FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1210789-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 3
Page 235 ~ Duplicate;
Page 236 ~ Duplicate;
Page 237 ~ Duplicate;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X   Deleted Page(s)    X
X   No Duplication Fee X
X   For this Page      X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: October 29, 1964

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY POSITION
U. S. SECRET SERVICE

Department

Dick Chappell, Director, U. S. Board of Parole, called me at 3:00 p.m. today to indicate he had been requested to recommend an individual for the captioned position. He stated the position would carry an Assistant Secretary's title and salary. He stated he wanted to recommend me for the position and he hoped that I would be willing to be considered.

I thanked Mr. Chappell for his consideration and told him that while I was honored, I had no desire to leave the FBI and would not take the position even if it were offered to me.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

CDD:saj
(2)

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62

EREC 8

62—10033 1188

1 NOV 1964

67-NOT RECORDED
2 NOV 13 1964

XEROX
NOV 10 1964

CRIME RESEARCH

PERS

REC-133

November 18, 1964

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

NOV 18 12 36 PM '64
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

Dear DeLoach:

It is a pleasure to commend you for the superior manner in which you handled your numerous responsibilities the past several years incident to the preparation and broadcast of material for the NBC radio program "Monitor."

You have exhibited a high degree of enthusiasm for and interest in this project and the widespread coverage obtained has certainly enhanced the prestige of the Bureau. In presenting the FBI to the public through this means, you have performed a valuable service and I want you to know of my deep appreciation.

MAILED 6
NOV 18 1964
COMM-FBI

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CTP
(4)

Based on memo Jones to DeLoach 11-13-64 and Mr. Mohr's note re: "Letter of Appreciation Regarding National Broadcasting Company (NBC) 'Monitor' Radio Series."

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

DEC 9 1964

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 11-13-64

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: LETTER OF APPRECIATION REGARDING NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY (NBC) "MONITOR" RADIO SERIES

CARTHA D. DELOACH

BACKGROUND:

During February and March, 1962, at the request of NBC officials, you recorded two 5-minute programs concerning the crime rate increase and the Lindbergh kidnaping for use on captioned program. Shortly thereafter, NBC reported that the response to these broadcasts had been tremendous, that NBC officials were most enthusiastic concerning them and were desirous of having similar broadcasts on a regular basis if at all possible. The Director approved that we go ahead and cooperate with NBC.

Since that time, "Monitor" has used two programs concerning the FBI every week. "Know Your FBI" is 5 minutes in length and features NBC Announcer Russ Ward and you discussing some phase of the Bureau's work. We also furnish material for "National Alert," which is about 3 minutes in length and is recorded by an NBC announcer in New York and publicizes badly wanted Bureau fugitives. To date, there have been 103 "Know Your FBI" and 133 "National Alert" programs.

BENEFITS TO THE BUREAU:

"Monitor" is the highest rated radio program in the Nation with an estimated 14 million listeners through NBC's 192 affiliated stations all over the country. This is a prestige program and no doubt we are getting exceptional "mileage" from whatever material we place on it. In almost three years, we have never received a critical comment concerning our "Monitor" programs. On the contrary, they have been enthusiastically received and NBC officials have continually reiterated their desire that these programs continue. In 1962, representatives of NBC affiliated stations selected "Know Your FBI" as an outstanding program and, as a result, NBC officials presented the Director with a plaque.

67-338728-451
Searched ____ Numbered ____

In March, 1963, we began furnishing the field copies of all scripts used on "Monitor." With this material available, it was felt that radio and television appearances by the field would be encouraged. Since that time, there has been a marked increase in the number of radio and television programs by Special Agents in Charge (SACs) and Assistant Special Agents in Charge: in 1962, there were 1,024 radio, 220 television appearances; in 1963, 1,680 radio, 353 television appearances; during the first 9 months of 1964, there we 2,121 radio, 357 television appearances. The final figure for 1964 will, no doubt, far exceed those of prior years.

Enclosure
1 - Mr. Tolson - Enclosure 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure

(continued, next page)

CJH:eab (8)

CRIME RESEARCH

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

A major factor in this increase is certainly due to the large number of "Monitor" scripts furnished to all offices, and this is indicated by the many SACs, who have stated they find this material invaluable and use it continually.

OBSERVATIONS:

Our participation in "Monitor" has been successful in every way and of incalculable benefit to the Bureau. It is felt, therefore, that an appropriate letter of appreciation over the Director's signature should be sent to Honorable Robert W. Sarnoff, Chairman of the Board, National Broadcasting Company, Inc., mentioning the fine cooperation we have received from William K. McDaniel, NBC Executive Vice President; Robert Wogan, Vice President in Charge of Programs; and NBC Announcer Russ Ward.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter be sent.

Suggest De Loach be commended for his fine contribution.

TD

Letter of Commendation to Mr. De Loach 11-18-64 ctp

REC-131

November 30, 1964

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am taking this opportunity to commend you and to advise that I have approved an incentive award for you in recognition of your superb performance in making the necessary arrangements for my visit to Chicago and for your outstanding work in the recent past in other matters of importance to the Bureau. A check representing an award of $500.00 will be forwarded to you at a later date.

You have demonstrated your usual ingenuity, competence and astuteness in carrying out your numerous responsibilities and, as a result, these matters have been handled with exemplary smoothness and finesse. I want you to know I am sincerely appreciative of your exceptionally valuable services.

Sincerely,

SENT FROM D. C.
TIME PM
DATE 11-30-64
BY

1 - Payroll Distribution (Sent Direct)

1 - Miss [redacted] (Sent Direct)

b6

CTP
(5)
67-338728
Award #312-65

NOTE: Salutation per file.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DEC 3 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Deloach, Cartha V.

DO

FROM

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TO

OFFICIAL INDICATED BELOW BY CHECK MARK

MR. TOLSON ( )
MR. BELMONT ( )
MR. MOHR ( )
MR. DELOACH ( )
MR. CASPER ( )
MR. CALLAHAN ( )
MR. CONRAD ( )
MR. EVANS ( )
MR. GALE ( )
MR. ROSEN ( )
MR. SULLIVAN ( )
MR. TAVEL ( )
MR. TROTTER ( )
MISS HOLMES ( )
MISS GANDY ( )

I want D. Deloach to be given a $500.00 meritorious award.

SEE ME ( )
NOTE AND RETURN ( )
PREPARE REPLY ( )
SEND MEMO TO ATTORNEY GENERAL ( )
FOR YOUR RECOMMENDATION ( )
WHAT ARE THE FACTS? ( )
HOLD ( )
REMARKS:

67-338728-452

REC-23

Searched ____ Numbered ____

7 DEC 2 1964

Letter Dated 11-30-64.
Check to follow.
RB

3-RB

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Evans
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

December 5, 1964

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss,

Thanks very much for the Incentive Award. If there were any way I could show my appreciation to you over and above enjoyable hard work, I would certainly like to do so. After all, I'm merely the fellow who holds the coat while you do the fighting and the face to face encounters.

Controversy causes increase of work and sometimes anxiety and apprehension. To fight on your team, however, not only gives the assurance of right making might, but also the comfortable security of being led by a man who can well handle himself. Your handling of the King interview was superb.

I'm very grateful you have led us successfully once again through a trial period. I realize that although our enemies have once again turned tail and headed for the bushes, we still must remain on the alert for constant further attacks. You have my pledge in this regard.

REC-139

Sincerely,

67-338728-453
Searched ____ Numbered ____
9 DEC 11 1964

C. D. DeLoach

8 DEC 15 1964

December 11, 1964

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I want to commend you for the continued superior manner in which you discharged your numerous responsibilities in connection with the [redacted] [redacted] case.

The success which the Bureau has achieved in this controversial matter can be attributed in no small measure to the aggressive and efficient work you did. I do not want the opportunity to pass without extending my sincere appreciation to you for your valuable contributions.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 6
DEC 14 1964
COMM-FBI

DEC 11 1 32 PM '64
READING ROOM

1 - Miss [redacted] (Sent Direct)
CTR:et
(4)

REC-141

67-33872-454
DEC 16 '64

b6

Based on memo Davidson to Callahan 12/9/64 and addendum Mr. Callahan 12/10/64

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DEC 18 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FD-281a (Rev. 7-9-62)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1/12/65

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
~~XXXXXXX~~

Klan Organizations, Section III - 1958-1964 (Copy 6)

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

NOTED RECORDED
7 JAN 27 1965

FILE
31

Very truly yours,

(Signature) C. H. DeLoach

(Typed name) Cartha Dekle DELoach

December 21, 1964

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

The findings of the recent inspection of the Crime Records Division have been carefully reviewed and the various operations have been rated as follows: Physical Condition and Maintenance, Administrative Operations and Personnel Matters - Very Good; Specific Division Operations and Contacts - Excellent.

Your space was found to be secure, well arranged, neatly maintained and adequate, with the exception of the offices occupied by the Uniform Crime Reporting Section in the Old Post Office Building. I am aware that arrangements have been completed for that section to move into new quarters in the same building in the near future. At that time, the crowded and otherwise undesirable conditions now existing should be alleviated. Close contact should be continued with representatives of the General Services Administration to insure that there is no unnecessary delay in making the new space available and also to have the deficient lighting in five of the rooms occupied by the Division corrected as soon as possible. The minor housekeeping delinquencies detected by the Inspector should be promptly rectified.

In order to effectively discharge our ever-increasing responsibilities, this Bureau must have the respect and support of an enlightened public. Review of the Inspector's report indicates you and your staff have aggressively and imaginatively pursued the objective of presenting the true role of the FBI through varied news media. This commendable activity should be continued, utilizing all logical facets of the press, radio and television to obtain maximum exposure to the public of the Bureau's responsibilities and accomplishments.

The emphasis which has been placed on fugitive publicity continues to result in positive benefits, as evidenced by the success attained in the Top

1 - Mr. C. Callahan (Attention Mr. C. R. Davidson) (With Enclosure)
1 - Personnel File Cartha D. DeLoach
1 - SOG Inspection File of Crime Records Division

67-NOT RECORDED
1 DEC 24 1964

WMF:bhg (8)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

See Note Page 3.

Ten Fugitive Program since the last inspection. Careful selection of fugitives for this program is necessary to sustain our fine accomplishments to date. The improved format and other innovations your Division initiated in connection with the Law Enforcement Bulletin are in keeping with my desire to maintain this publication's status as the foremost law enforcement journal in the country. You should promptly implement the Inspector's recommendation regarding a staggered schedule of field submissions to enhance the timeliness of same.

It is a source of satisfaction that an ever-increasing number of people are being conducted on Bureau tours. The many complimentary letters received regarding our tours attest the quality attraction this has become. In view of the tremendous public relations value of Bureau tours, it is apparent that your Division must continue to assiduously monitor each tour leader on a sufficiently frequent basis to detect and promptly correct any weaknesses.

I was pleased to observe that the Correspondence and Tours Section's average daily production of dictated mail has increased since the last inspection. While the accuracy rate is certainly favorable, even greater attention must be devoted to further reduction of errors since the public expects nothing short of absolute accuracy in correspondence from the FBI. You must constantly stress to employees that this correspondence must be handled strictly in accordance with Bureau policy and that employees must anticipate possible embarrassment which can result from any inaccuracies in replies to correspondence from outside sources.

It is gratifying to note that major revisions to improve the quality of crime reporting have been implemented by the Uniform Crime Reporting Section. We cannot become complacent in this area of our responsibilities. The auto theft survey conducted by this section which was the basis for changes in ignition systems in all 1965 model Buicks and Chevrolets and the article on "Crime's Cost to Industry" are good examples of worthy accomplishments. The new program for following up on known criminal offenders has already produced valuable data which was not previously available. This latter program should be afforded close attention to assure that its full potential is realized. You should attempt implementation of the Inspector's suggestion regarding the obtaining of dispositions of arrests to further enhance the usefulness of data being compiled under this program.

The large volume of official information being disseminated to the White House is, of course, of great value to the President. You and your entire staff must afford these memoranda the closest scrutiny to preclude potential

embarrassment to the Bureau as a result of any incorrect, incomplete or improper summarization of information available in Bureau files.

Supervisory and administrative assignments were observed to be equitably shared. Continue to insure that all voluntary overtime is essential, productive and equitably shared. I was pleased to note the Inspector observed that the morale of your Division appeared to be very high.

The inspection survey revealed the stenographic and typing production was above the Seat of Government average. While the production attained during this inspection was slightly lower than during the last inspection, it is encouraging to note a marked improvement in the number of retyped pages, the latter now being below the Seat of Government average.

The personnel assigned to the Crime Records Division was deemed by the Inspector to be adequate and not excessive. As you are aware, manpower continues to be critical in the Bureau and the test for justification of each position is that it is essential to the proper discharge of Division responsibilities rather than merely desirable.

The extremely effective liaison program of your Division with key figures in Government, industry and in other circles has been absolutely vital in promoting the best interests of the Bureau. I am fully aware of the outstanding leadership you have afforded the Division in spearheading its accomplishments. The valuable services rendered to the Bureau resulting from highly cooperative contacts in the news media field are to a great extent due to the alertness and aggressiveness which you and your associates have displayed. In order for the Bureau to continue to fully and effectively discharge its many critical and sensitive responsibilities, we must be constantly alert not only to maintain but to expand and further improve upon currently available sources. We cannot afford any slackening in our efforts to justify and maintain the full confidence of the general public.

You and your Number One Man should carefully review the findings in the inspection report and work papers left with you. Within thirty days of receipt of this letter you should advise of the corrective action taken.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

NOTE: Based on memo, W. M. Felt to Mr. Tolson, captioned, "Inspection - Crime Records Division, Inspector W. Mark Flet, 11/24/64 - 12/8/64, dated 12/21/64, WMF:wmj;

MR. TOLSON December 21, 1964

W. M. FELT

INSPECTION - CRIME RECORDS DIVISION
INSPECTOR W. MARK FELT
11/24/64 - 12/8/64

SYNOPSIS

Officials: Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach in charge of Division since 1/28/59; Inspector Robert E. Wick, No. 1 Man since 9/11/59. Last inspection: 4/8-19/63.

Physical Condition and Maintenance - Very Good (Last Inspection - Very Good). Space in Justice Building well arranged, secure, neatly maintained and adequate. Library space currently sufficient due to continuing program of purging obsolete material. Division ordered to closely follow outstanding request with General Services Administration (awaiting availability of funds) to increase light level in 5 rooms. Tour exhibits attractive, secure and well maintained. Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Section space in Old Post Office Building (OPO) inadequate and unattractive; arrangements completed for Section to take occupancy of new space in OPO about 12/31/64 which will be adequate. Minor housekeeping delinquencies ordered corrected.

Specific Division Operations - Excellent (Last Inspection - Very Good). Division continues to obtain extensive favorable coverage of FBI operations in all news media. Excellent projects in motion picture, radio, television field since last inspection include well received documentary film "The FBI"; 2 television programs for release in Europe; 2 educational-type films; 188 scripts for NBC "Monitor" and ABC "Weekend West Looks at FBI" and numerous other radio and television airings. 4 training films will be completed about April, 1965. 22 Top Ten Fugitives apprehended since last inspection; 5 directly attributable to publicity. Extensive research projects resulted in publication 126 articles over Director's by-line (included feature articles in "Harvard Business Review" and "Syracuse Law Review"); 138 statements; 90 new reprints (included the valuable and timely "The FBI - Guardian of Civil Rights" and "What Young People Should Know About Communism" - widely used on tours during student rush seasons). Law Enforcement Bulletin (LEB) circulation up - new all-time high of 50,500; copies Director's introductory comments widely distributed each month; format improved to modern magazine makeup and further improvements in contents and format pending to maintain LEB status as foremost law enforcement journal. At Inspector's suggestion field submission schedule to be revised to enhance timeliness and expedite review of submissions. New record 531,388 individuals conducted on Bureau tours in 1963 should be surpassed in 1964; active program followed to up-date exhibits; numerous tours monitored during inspection - well presented.

Enclosure
1 - Mr. Callahan (Att: Mr. C. R. Davidson) (Sent Separately)
1 - Personnel Files of Cartha D. DeLoach and Robert E. Wick
WMF:bhg, wmj (8) 35

67-NOT RECORDED
1 DEC 24 1964

Correspondence and Tours Section handled average of 259 pieces outgoing mail per day (242 last inspection); 147.3 required dictated replies (106 last inspection); production per dictator 12.2 per day (10.6 last inspection); accuracy rate 99.22%; Inspector urged utmost accuracy consistent with sustained production. UCR Section in 7/63 instituted major revisions to improve quality of crime reporting. Follow-up on known offenders program progressing; early results documenting Director's position re chronic offenders' gross abuse of lenient treatment; data furnished to McClellan Committee on narcotics users highlighted in Committee Report as first time such information available; UCR will attempt implementation of Inspector's suggestion to obtain disposition of arrests on identification records utilized, to further enhance data under program.

Administrative Operations - Very Good (Last Inspection - Very Good). Administrative and supervisory assignments equitably shared. Steno and typing production above Seat of Government average; percentage of retypes below average. Since 5/1/63 - 49 suggestions submitted; 25 adopted and 1 still pending. Division supervises Bureau speech program - public appearances should reach about 8000 for 1964 - all-time high; Inspector ordered continued emphasis to field re radio and television appearances to provide maximum audience exposure. Minor errors detected on No. 1 Registers; none affecting fringe benefits. Inspector instructed UCR dispatch bulk mail to outside agencies directly from OPO upon occupancy new space to eliminate handling through Bureau mail room.

Personnel Matters - Very Good (Last Inspection - Very Good). Agent (37) and clerical (140) complements as of 12/1/64 adequate, not excessive. Voluntary overtime for period August through October, 1964, 2'42" - essential, productive, equitably shared; Inspector ordered reduction consistent with full discharge of responsibilities. 28 incentive awards, 24 Outstanding ratings, and 216 letters of commendation to Division personnel since last inspection. No Agents overweight. Morale appears very high.

Contacts - Excellent (Last Inspection - Excellent). Assistant Director spearheads highly effective liaison program of Crime Records Division which renders Director and Bureau extremely valuable services and vital support. Personal liaison with President, key Congressional figures, national officials of American Legion and numerous top executives in Government and private industry maintained by Division Head. Division maintains highly effective news media contacts. Speech program of Division extensive, including radio and television appearances; Division Head personally handles numerous major speeches before top-level groups.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach, GS-18 @ $24,500; not on probation. Mr. DeLoach makes an excellent personal appearance and is an extremely effective

SEE NEXT PAGE

public relations man who currently maintains personal liaison with the President for the Director. He has a tremendous number of valuable sources in both Government and in private industry, as well as among the news media, which he utilizes to maximum advantage in promoting the best interests of the Bureau. Mr. DeLoach is extremely loyal to the Director and is continually alert to safeguard the welfare of the FBI. He is a highly talented public speaker, an impressive representative of the Director and a very capable administrator, who in spite of outside commitments, has a tight rein on his subordinates and has done a fine job of running the Crime Records Division. Mr. DeLoach is well qualified to continue in his present capacity. If approved, attached letter summarizing results of the inspection will serve to advise Mr. DeLoach of the findings.

2. Inspector Robert E. Wick, No. 1 Man in Division, GS-17 @ $23,695, not on probation. Mr. Wick makes a fine personal appearance. He has an impressive and businesslike manner which enables him to very effectively cope with vital public relations matters on a day-to-day basis. Mr. Wick has a profound knowledge of press matters and of Bureau policy relative thereto. He is a hard-driving, ingenious, highly dedicated career employee who is always alert to insure that the Bureau's interests are protected. Mr. Wick has done a commendable job as No. 1 Man of the Crime Records Division and is well qualified to continue in this capacity.

3. Recommendations regarding other personnel being handled separately.

DETAILS

PHYSICAL CONDITION AND MAINTENANCE . . . . . .VERY GOOD

Division space in Justice Building well arranged, private, secure, neatly maintained and adequate. Expansion of library space provided for in proposed new building - space currently adequate due to continuing program of purging obsolete material. 5 rooms in Justice Building space still below recommended General Services Administration (GSA) light level (detected on last inspection); request previously instituted by Division pending - awaiting availability of GSA funds; Inspector instructed Division to follow correction request closely.

Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Section space in Old Post Office Building (OPO) in need of painting, plastering and improved lighting; employees currently have about 35 square feet of space per person, whereas GSA recommended minimum 100 square feet per person; space generally deemed inadequate and unattractive. UCR Section scheduled to occupy new space approximately 12/31/64 in OPO (arrangements completed) which will be adequate.

Tour exhibits well maintained, attractive and secure; numerous new exhibits since last inspection; expanded tour route planned when new building completed.

Minor housekeeping delinquencies ordered corrected. Inspector ordered 3 Agents secure up-to-date photographs for credentials to insure current likeness.

SPECIFIC DIVISION OPERATIONS . . . . . .EXCELLENT

Continued emphasis on fugitive publicity assisted in apprehension 22 Top Ten Fugitives since April, 1963; 5 apprehensions directly attributable to such publicity; fugitives selected for Top Ten on representative geographic basis and/or to highlight issues in best interests of Bureau; Inspector ordered continued emphasis utilizing all logical news media outlets.

In motion picture - radio - television field since last inspection projects included well-received documentary film "The FBI"; arranging and coordinating filming 2 television programs for release in Europe; arranging and assisting in filming educational-type films on Bureau operations for Encyclopedia Britannica and another private company; preparing 87 scripts for "National Alert" and 57 for "Know Your FBI" - for NBC radio feature "Monitor"; compiling 44 scripts for ABC radio feature "Weekend West Looks at the FBI"; preparing 57 scripts for airing over Washington, D. C., radio stations WOOK and WINX; furnishing scripts for and participating in numerous other radio and television airings. Division properly furnishing field copies of scripts possibly sutiable for field use.

4 new training films pertaining to arrest procedures, interview techniques, burglary investigations and police record systems currently being made - release date about April, 1965.

Active program of research projects has resulted in number of publications and accomplishments; 126 articles over Director's by-line published since last inspection, as well as 138 statements (feature articles in "Harvard Business Review" and "Syracuse Law Review" included). Reprints distributed in volume, where feasible; 90 new reprints processed since last inspection. Child molester poster distribution now exceeds 30 million (used widely on television programs throughout country); fold-over poster "What Young People Should Know About Communism" given wide distribution during heavy spring and fall rushes of students on FBI tours; booklet "The FBI - Guardian of Civil Rights" deemed valuable and timely.

FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin (LEB) circulation increased by nearly 4000 since last inspection; now totals 50,500 for all-time high; 13 to 15,000 copies of Director's introductory comments reprinted and distributed each month. In July, 1963, LEB format improved by change to glossy paper and other innovations to give bulletin modern magazine makeup; additional changes pending to further improve format; project underway to provide monthly feature on vital legal decisions. Changes in keeping with maintaining LEB status as foremost law enforcement journal. Each field office now responsible for submission 3 proposed articles annually, due by February 20 each year. Inspector recommends (Assistant Director concurs) in interest of increasing timeliness of articles and enhancing more continuous flow of submissions, three deadline dates be established throughout year; number of submissions per field office would remain unchanged, however, field offices would forward articles on schedules established by dividing offices into convenient geographic groupings. Procedure should expedite review and handling of submissions at SOG.

Library operating effectively; widely used by Bureau employees and National Academy appointees. Inspector ordered close liaison between lending library phase and counterpart in Identification Division to insure maximum benefits to all employees.

Correspondence and Tours (C&T) Section daily average of outgoing mail during period this inspection (4/63 - 11/30/64) 259 (increased from 242 over period last inspection); average daily production of dictated mail increased from 10.6 to 12.2 per dictator; average number of items daily requiring dictated reply increased from 106 to 147.3 since last inspection. Accuracy rate (based upon 96,903 pieces of mail) 99.22% based upon 76 errors for past 19 months; percentage of censures received from correspondence errors lower than during period last inspection (43 in 19 months as compared with 39 in 10 months). Inspector urged every effort be extended to reduce errors to absolute minimum consistent with sustained production.

New record established in 1963 for individuals conducted on Bureau tours (531, 388 visitors handled for increase of 40, 477 over 1962); projection for 1964 nearly 600, 000 - for new all-time high. New exhibits since last inspection deemed interesting and informantive; Division has continuing program to up date exhibits; numerous favorable comments and communications attest high quality of tours. Numerous tours monitored during inspection - presentation excellent. Inspector instructed that in view of public relations value, close observation of tour leaders be continued to immediately detect and correct any weaknesses.

Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) engaged primarily in publication of annual Uniform Crime Report bulletin and periodic supplementary releases on crime data. Major revisions in crime reporting approved in April, 1963 by Committee on UCR implemented by Section resulting in improvement of descriptions of criminal acts involved and in facility in detecting improper reporting. Number of contributions approximately same as during period last inspection (8500); Section engaged in project to increase submissions from small cities and county agencies.

Follow-up on known offenders (FUKO) program inaugurated in January, 1963, to make available for first time substantially detailed data on known offenders, including their criminal histories, recidivisin rates, mobility factors and eventually precise data to permit logical analysis of success or failure of specific court action and/or correctional treatment. Approximately 110, 000 criminals processed to date and 130, 000 anticipated by January, 1965; UCR bulletin for 1964 will include analyses to date from program (first analysis in UCR bulletin for 1963). Preliminary data developed thus far documents Director's position of many years concerning wide abuse of leniency by chronic offenders. Data developed under program regarding narcotics offenders furnished Congressional (McClellan) Comittee and highlighted in report of that committee as first time such information available. Inspector's suggestion that disposition of charges be obtained from agency submitting the fingerprint record to further enhance usefulnes of program deemed by Division to have merit and implementation will be exploited.

UCR currently conducting original survey as pilot program with 22 police departments in Metropolitan Washington, D. C., area to establish mobility factors (percentage of total arrests compared with crimes committed within jurisdiction). Since last inspection, UCR Section prepared article "Crime's Cost to Industry"; published by National Association of Manufacturers. Auto Theft Survey (one of five major articles and five editorials prepared by Section and published in LEB since last inspection) was basis for General Motors Corporation changing ignition systems on all 1965 models Buicks and Chevrolets.

White House liaison assumed by Division in November, 1963; in excess 1600 special memoranda prepared for dissemination since that time. Inspector instructed

that closest attention be afforded White House requests to preclude any incorrect, incomplete or improper summarization of information available in Bureau files.

Division effectively implementing Bureau's psychological warfare campaign against subversive elements via cautious use of reliable and highly placed news contacts; since last inspection 131 items utilized; Inspector urged continuation on a highly discreet and extremely selective basis.

ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS . . . . . VERY GOOD

Division consists of Front Office (to which Assistant Director and 3 other supervisory Agents assigned) and 3 Sections, namely, Crime Research Section, Correspondence and Tours Section and Uniform Crime Reporting Section. Supervisory and administrative assignments equitably shared.

Division stenographic and typing production at 3.40 pages per hour over Seat of Government (SOG) average of 2.88. (Division stenographic average 3.43 pages per hour and typing average 3.30 pages per hour as compared with SOG averages of 2.72 and 3.23, respectively.) Stenographic retypes at 5.7% and typists retypes at 2.3% below SOG averages of 8.34% and 5.18% for stenographers and typists respectively. Combined stenographic and typing production decreased slightly since last inspection (In C&T Section only) from 3.49 pages per hour, however, improvement noted in retypes of both stenographers and typists since last inspection averages of 8.45% and 2.94%. Inspector urged every effort be made to maintain production at highest level consistent with minimum errors.

Since 5/1/63, 49 suggestions submitted effecting monetary savings and/or employee time, of which 25 adopted and 1 still pending during inspection; Inspector urged continued emphasis on employee suggestions to insure initiative and constructive attitude at all times encouraged. Odd-hour shifts justified. Inspector instructed that upon occupancy of new space (about January, 1965) by UCR Section, necessary steps be taken to dispatch bulk mail to outside agencies directly from Old Post Office Building, rather than dispatching through Bureau mail room, to eliminate handling by Bureau Courier Service.

Division supervises Bureau speech program which should reach about 8000 in 1964 - new all time high; Division personnel handling substantial number of speeches of specialized nature or in metropolitan area, including radio and television appearances. Inspector ordered continued emphasis of radio and television appearances in supervision of field speech program to provide maximum audience exposure. Inspector also urged continued publicizing of National Academy feature articles and photographs to pertinent local and foreign news outlets.

Inspector recommended (Assistant Director concurs) making copies of current illustrated summary Tour Guide available to all Divisions as ready reference to assist all Special Agent tour leaders to maintain knowledgeability of tour exhibits.

Minor errors in Number One Registers detected; none affecting fringe benefits; closer attention to accuracy ordered.

PERSONNEL MATERS . . . . . VERY GOOD

As of 12/1/64, 37 Special Agents and 140 clerical personnel assigned to Crime Records Division (excluding 2 individuals on maternity leave). Agent and clerical complements adequate at this time - not excessive.

Voluntary overtime for 3-month period August - October, 1964, averaged 2'42"; deemed essential, productive and equitably shared; Inspector ordered reduction consistent with full discharge of responsibilities. No employees on probation; no Agents overweight; training pgograms effective. Since last inspection 28 incentive awards, 24 Outstanding performance ratings and 216 letters of commendation received by Division personnel. Morale appears very high.

CONTACTS . . . . . EXCELLENT

Assistant Director maintains close and extremely effective personal liaison with President, leading figures in private industry and on Congressional Appropriations, Judicial, Post Office and Civil Service Committees and top-level national officials of American Legion; effective liaison maintained by Division with highly placed as well as working level representatives of news media; vital services and fine support rendered Director and Bureau as result of active, aggressive and extensive liaison program spearheaded by Assistant Director.

Bureau and Division speech programs show more public appearances in 1964 than 1963; emphasis being placed at all times on quality audiences, with particular stress on radio and television appearances to afford maximum exposure of Bureau's responsibilities and accomplishments. Assistant Director spearheads Bureau speech program as evidenced by 24 major speaking engagements in past year before top personnel of highly influential groups (1500 executives of National Association of Manufacturers in December, 1964; 500 prominent news media representatives at NBC affiliates convention in June, 1964; 350 banking leaders in April, 1964, and the like)

January 29, 1965

PERSONAL

Dear DeLoach:

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to drop you this personal note to extend my congratulations to you on your Twenty-first Anniversary in the Bureau. You have displayed loyalty and dedication and thereby set an example for others, and I hope the Bureau will have the benefit of your services for many years to come.

Sincerely,

J. EDGAR HOOVER

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

REC-139

67- 455
Searched ____ Numbered ____
1 JAN 29 1965

Anniversary 1/29 - Friday

JEH:edm (3)

edm

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 840 AM
DATE 1-29-65
BY ____

FD-281a (Rev. 7-9-62)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Feb. 1, 1965

I certify that I have ~~received~~ ~~returned~~ the following Government property for official use:

Returning Copy 203, Jan. - June 1964 "The Communist Party Line"

Received Copy 216, July - Dec. 1964 "The Communist Party Line"

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours, FILE 3/ PRS

(Signature) C. D. DeLoach

(Typed name) C. D. DeLoach

67-NOT RECORDED
1 FEB 9 1965

85 87

February 23, 1965

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

FEB 23 12 23 PM '65
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

Dear DeLoach:

On this joyous occasion, I want to be among the first of your many friends to offer Mrs. DeLoach and you my sincere congratulations upon the arrival of your son, [redacted]

b6

The birth of a child is an ever fresh and wonderful event and it is my wish that [redacted] will fully realize your fondest hopes and dreams for him.

Sincerely,

J. EDGAR HOOVER

mjr
(3)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

67-NOT RECORDED
8 FEB 26 1965

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 6:25 PM
DATE 2/23/65
BY

FD-207 (Rev. 4-5-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 2/23/65

vc
mg Graduates

FROM :

SUBJECT: CARTHA DEKLE DeLOACH
(Employee's present payroll name)

(Division)

PAYROLL NAME *(List as desired on payroll)*

ADDRESS AND PHONE CHANGE

Present phone number (city)	
☐ FD-310 enclosed	Local address (Number Street City State)

NOTE *(The following* must be executed *in reporting* BIRTHS *or* CHANGES IN MARITAL STATUS.)

Has spouse ever been an employee of the Bureau or an applicant for Bureau employment?
1. ☐ No 2. ☐ Yes ☐ Present ☐ Former ☐ Applicant

MARITAL STATUS

Married to - Show full *(maiden)* name of spouse	Date and place of marriage

Data re spouse

Birth date Birthplace

Legal Residence Occupation

Office indices re spouse and relatives (use Addendum, if necessary)
Credit and arrest records re spouse (use Addendum, if necessary)
FD-292 enclosed 1. ☐ Yes 2. ☐ No Date it will be submitted
FD-310 enclosed 1. ☐ Yes 2. ☐ No Date it will be submitted

Name, address, and telephone number of person to be notified in case of emergency

Wm 2/23/65
mjr

BIRTHS

Girl named	Boy named ☐
Born on ☐	Birthplace
To employee and *(Name of spouse)*	This is their 7TH child

67-NOT RECORDED-8

b6

Enc. Above information telephonically received 2/23/65, vc.

3/26

February 15, 1965

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

The personnel in the Crime Records Division who contributed to the handling of a recent expedite special project performed in an excellent fashion and I am taking this opportunity to commend them, through you.

The enthusiastic, resourceful and efficient work done by each individual was noteworthy and the concerted efforts of all and the teamwork displayed were exemplary. Everyone was very devoted in sacrificing personal consideration in order to be of assistance. I want you to convey my appreciation to them for a job well done.

FEB 15 10 44 AM '65
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

REC-146 67-[illegible] 456

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 5
FEB 1 5 1965
COMM-FBI

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)
Re: Special Name Check Project for White House.
Based on information submitted it has been concluded that individual letters of commendation as recommended are not warranted. Copies of this letter are being placed in files of appropriate personnel, both agent and clerical.
1 - Miss [redacted] (Sent Direct)
CTP:dks
(17)
Based on memo Jones to DeLoach 2-10-65 re: "Special Name Check Project for White House, February 8-9, 1965."

b6

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

FEB 26 1965

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Copies prepared and attached for placing in files of: (Over)

Letter to Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Washington, D. C.

b6

FD-253 (Rev. 5-27-64)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

March 3, 1965

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of $10, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA Cartha D. DeLoach	3/3/65	Crime Records Division

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
[redacted]	Wife

b6

Address [redacted]

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Do you desire to designate the above-listed beneficiaries as the beneficiary and contingent beneficiary respectively of the Chas. S. Ross Fund as well? [X] Yes [ ] No If not, the entire following portion must be executed.

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing $1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Very truly yours,

Payment Received
Special Agents Insurance Fund

MAR 15 1965

J. Edgar Hoover, Director

Cartha D. DeLoach
~~Special Agent~~ Assistant Director

56

8-ecd

March 5, 1965

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

MAR 5 2 33 PM '65
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

CRIME RECORDS

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

Personnel of the Crime Research Section who assisted in the preparation of the training document entitled "Prevention and Control of Mobs and Riots" did excellent work and I am pleased to commend them, through you.

Their knowledgeable help in the overall format and style, sound suggestions for clarification and emphasis of the text, and thoroughness in proofreading the manuscript were noteworthy and contributed much to the superior quality of this timely document. I want you to convey my sincere appreciation to those responsible for a job well done.

MAILED 7
MAR - 5 1965
COMM-FBI

REC-140

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)
Copies are being prepared for placing in appropriate personnel files.

1 - [redacted] (Sent Direct)

CTP
(8)

Based on memo Casper to Mohr, 3-3-65 re: "Booklet on Prevention and Control of Mobs and Riots."

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

XEROX
MAR 16 1965

Copies prepared and attached for placing in files of: (Over)

b6

Letter to Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Washington, D. C.

b6

REC-143

April 7, 1965

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am taking this opportunity to advise that you have been afforded an Outstanding performance rating covering your services for the period April 1, 1964, to March 31, 1965, which has been approved by the Departmental Committee on Incentive Awards. A copy of this rating, which you may retain, is enclosed.

It is a pleasure to inform you that in recognition of your continued superior performance I have approved an incentive award for you in the amount of $500.00 and the enclosed check represents this award. Your loyalty and dedication to the FBI have been noteworthy and you should entertain a feeling of pride for your exceptional services. I am deeply appreciative.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 6
APR 7 - 1965
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (2)

1 - [redacted] (Sent Direct)

LRH:kec
(4)

NOTE: Salutation per file
BASED ON MEMO MOHR - TOLSON 3/26/65.

Award #554-65

9 APR 12 1965

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

FBI
APR 7 11 22 AM '65
SEND-READING ROOM

b6

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: March 26, 1965

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DE LOACH
Assistant Director
Crime Records Division

WILLIAM C. SULLIVAN
Assistant Director
Domestic Intelligence Division

OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

Pursuant to the Director's instructions, there are attached proposed Outstanding performance ratings in duplicate covering the services of Messrs. DeLoach and Sullivan for the period 4-1-64 to 3-31-65.

I have signed Mr. DeLoach's rating as the Rating Official and Mr. Belmont has signed Mr. Sullivan's rating in the same capacity. It is respectfully requested that you sign both the original and the copy of each as the Reviewing Official and that the Director sign both as the Approving Official. After April 1, they must be submitted to the Deputy Attorney General, Chairman of the Departmental Committee on Incentive Awards (the Director is a member of this committee) for approval. When the ratings have been approved by the committee and returned to the Bureau, a copy will be furnished to Messrs. DeLoach and Sullivan and they will be eligible for a $500 cash award, as has been approved in the past for Assistant Directors.

RECOMMENDATION:

That you, as Reviewing Official, and the Director, as Approving Official, sign the original and copy of the attached performance ratings and that upon approval by the Departmental Committee on Incentive Awards, they each be approved for an incentive award of $500.

Approved by Dept. 4/6/65

Letter to Sullivan 4/7/65

67-338128-458
Searched ____ Numbered ____
1 APR 8 1965

RRB:jmb
(3)

Enclosures

1 - Personnel File of William C. Sullivan

FD-289 (3-28-56)

PAST SAFE DRIVING RECORD CERTIFICATION

TO BE FILLED IN BY OPERATOR

NAME OF OPERATOR (PRINT - LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL): DeLOACH, CARTHA D.

DATE: 3/30/65

DIVISION AND SECTION ASSIGNED: Front Office, Crime Records Division

POSITION TITLE: Assistant Director

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I PRESENTLY [X] HOLD [ ] DO NOT HOLD A VALID MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S PERMIT OR DRIVER'S LICENSE.

PERMIT ISSUED BY: (STATE, TERRITORY POSSESSION, DISTRICT)	PERMIT NUMBER	PERMIT EXPIRES
Virginia	5G20391	July 1966

THIS IS AN UNRESTRICTED (~~RESTRICTED~~) PERMIT. (IF RESTRICTED, EXPLAIN BELOW)
(STRIKE OUT ONE)

THIS FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT DURING THE PAST THREE YEARS I HAVE DRIVEN A MOTOR VEHICLE (GOVERNMENT OR PERSONALLY OWNED) APPROXIMATELY 60,000 MILES. DURING THIS TIME (A) I [ ] HAVE [X] HAVE NOT RECEIVED A TRAFFIC VIOLATION TICKET; (B) I [ ] HAVE [X] HAVE NOT BEEN HELD AT FAULT* AS THE DRIVER OF A MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED IN A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT. IF AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER, PLEASE EXPLAIN IN ADJACENT SPACE GIVING NUMBER AND DATES OF OFFENSES.

* "AT FAULT" MEANS ANY CASE IN WHICH RESPONSIBILITY IS CONCEDED BY EMPLOYEE OR HIS INSURANCE COMPANY OR LIABILITY IS FIXED BY DULY CONSTITUTED AUTHORITY.

C. D. DeLoach
SIGNATURE OF OPERATOR

TO BE FILLED IN BY REVIEWING OFFICIAL

NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICIAL (PRINT - LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL): [redacted]

POSITION TITLE: SPECIAL AGENT

DATE: 4-5-65

THE PERSONNEL FILE OF THIS EMPLOYEE HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND REFLECTS THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CONCERNING THE OPERATION OF A MOTOR VEHICLE ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS DURING THE PAST THREE YEARS:

b6

[✓] CONTINUOUS SAFE DRIVING RECORD

[ ] INVOLVED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT AND FOUND AT FAULT **

I CERTIFY THAT THIS EMPLOYEE IS:

[✓] QUALIFIED ON THE BASIS OF HIS SAFE DRIVING RECORD TO OPERATE MOTOR VEHICLES ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

[ ] NOT QUALIFIED AND MUST DEMONSTRATE HIS QUALIFICATIONS BY SATISFACTORILY PASSING A ROAD TEST EXAMINATION BEFORE OPERATING A MOTOR VEHICLE ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

REMARKS:

FBI 5 2 PM 5 11 22
L B T
RECORD SECTION

67-NOT RECORDED
8 APR 16 1965

** "AT FAULT" MEANS ANY CASE IN WHICH THE BUREAU HAS TAKEN DISCIPLINARY ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION AGAINST THE EMPLOYEE.

[redacted]
(SIGNATURE OF REVIEWING OFFICIAL)

FD-185 (Rev. 8-16-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Where Assigned: CRIME RECORDS (Division) _____ (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title and Grade: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Rating Period: from APRIL 1, 1964 to MARCH 31, 1965

ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING (Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory) — Employee's Initials _____

	Signature	Title	Date
Rated by:	J P Mohr	Assistant to the Director	4/1/65
Reviewed by:	Clyde A. Tolson	Associate Director	4/1/65
Rating Approved by:	J. Edgar Hoover	Director	4/1/65

TYPE OF REPORT

- [X] Official
  - [X] Annual
- [ ] Administrative
  - [ ] 60-Day
  - [ ] 90-Day
  - [ ] Transfer
  - [ ] Separation from Service
  - [ ] Special

35

9 APR 13 1965

REC-141

67- 338125 -459
Searched _____ Numbered _____
1 APR 9 1965

3- MR

CARTHA D. DE LOACH
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

During the period April 1, 1964, to March 31, 1965, Mr. DeLoach's performance in his capacity as Assistant Director has been of remarkable quality and in the best traditions of the FBI and has certainly earned for him this Outstanding rating.

Mr. DeLoach is in charge of the FBI's liaison with the highest placed Government officials and in this respect his services have been extraordinary. He is also responsible for crime research matters, special tours and projects, the preparation and distribution of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin and the Uniform Crime Reports, and other related programs such as the "Ten Most Wanted Fugitives." Mr. DeLoach approaches every assignment aggressively and forthrightly, and has furnished superior leadership and direction in coordinating the various activities in his division with the result they are of an extremely fine caliber and serve to protect and enhance the reputation of the FBI in the law enforcement field.

Presenting a mature and businesslike appearance and possessing a most forceful personality, Mr. DeLoach is unusually effective in contacts with his associates and as the Director's representative before top-level conferences and committees. He displays boundless energy which enables him to carry out his diverse duties with infectious enthusiasm. Constantly manifesting considerable ingenuity and resourcefulness, Mr. DeLoach applies himself to his daily tasks in such a manner as to instill the finest esprit de corps in his subordinates.

Exceptionally well qualified for the important position he now holds, Mr. DeLoach is a dedicated, career employee who has served the FBI and the Nation with distinction, and a rating of Outstanding is fully justified.

CARTHA D. DeLOACH

April 8, 1965

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

Again you have demonstrated your great kindness and thoughtfulness. I am deeply grateful for the Outstanding efficiency rating and, of course, the accompanying check.

I guess all of us have a degree of pride in knowing that you take cognizance of the way we handle our responsibilities. I pay a great deal of attention to this because of the very touchy and sensitive matters that you have entrusted to me over the years. Admittedly, there are times when I feel that perhaps the job is not being done to your satisfaction. I have come to realize, however, that you call "a spade a spade" and that you never fail to let us know when you think something is wrong.

REC 136

67-338728-460
Searched ____ Numbered 48
APR 14 1965

I would like to refer once again to the touchy and sensitive responsibilities I handle for you. There are opportunities presented, both on the Hill and at the White House, in perhaps which a less than forceful personality or determination might make for a more popular position. I don't believe, however, that I could ever reconcile myself to an act of disloyalty towards you or to coming away from a fight knowing that I had failed to live up to your expectations.

THREE

File

T APR 19 1965

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

I will be here as long as you want me or need me. When the day comes that I can no longer call you "Boss," then I will feel free to take a look elsewhere. I frankly can't think of a more soul satisfying position than what I have right now. It's good to wake up with a challenge knowing that your day is going to be completely filled with important responsibilities. I think I would have difficulty living otherwise.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

D. Lynch

FD-281a (Rev. 7-9-62)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

4/19/65

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
~~XXXXXXX~~

Copy 90 - "Minutemen: Extremist Guerrilla Warfare Group"

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

2 MAY 12 1965

FILE

Very truly yours, 3/ MHM

(Signature) C. A. DeLoach

(Typed name) Cartha Dekle DeLoach

April 29, 1965

APR 29 11 28 AM '65
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am pleased to commend, through you, the personnel of your division who so capably discharged their duties in conducting tours of our facilities during the past Easter Season.

The successful handling of the large number of tourists during this period can be attributed in no small measure to the interest, enthusiasm and friendliness these men exhibited. Please convey my appreciation to them for their fine services.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

67-[illegible] 461
Searched _____ Numbered _____
1 MAY 4 1965

REC-147

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)
Copy of this letter is being placed in files of appropriate personnel.

1 - [redacted] (Sent Direct)

LRH:eaj
(15)

MAILED 8
APR 30 1965
COMM-FBI

Based on memo Monrell to DeLoach 4-26-65 re FBI Tours, Easter Season 1965, Commendatory Matter.
Copies prepared and attached for placing in files of: (OVER)

XEROX
MAY 10 1965

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Washington, D. C.

b6

REC-135

May 5, 1965

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I want you to know of my sincere appreciation for the outstanding job you did in directing and participating in the Bureau's portion of the "Early Bird" telecast last Sunday.

The very effective fashion in which you handled this matter was a credit to you and, as a result of the splendid way you represented the FBI, our part in the program was of the highest quality and certainly enhanced our prestige throughout the Nation and in Western Europe. It is with much pleasure that I commend you for your superb performance.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 7
MAY - 5 1965
COMM-FBI

MAY 5 2 23 PM '65
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CTP:jab
(4)

Based on memo DeLoach to Mohr 5/3/65 re: "FBI Participation in 'Early Bird' Telecast, Sunday, May 2, 1965."

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAY 17 1965

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

48

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: May 3, 1965

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: FBI PARTICIPATION IN "EARLY BIRD" TELECAST SUNDAY, MAY 2, 1965

As you will recall, the Director permitted me to make arrangements for the Bureau's participation in captioned telecast. The invitation was extended on behalf of the combined television networks in the United States and was designed as the inaugural telecast employing the world's first commercial communications satellite, the "Early Bird." Our segment of the show consisted of a "live" depiction of the use of the satellite in law enforcement work, and we participated jointly with Scotland Yard and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

This international exchange program had an audience estimated at 300 million in North America and Europe. It provided an excellent opportunity to demonstrate a phase of the Bureau's work and we are already receiving indications of the interest it provoked in behalf of the FBI. Much publicity has appeared in the newspapers containing references to our part in the show.

The local staff of the American Broadcasting Company had the primary responsibility for producing our portion of the show. This staff did everything possible to insure that the FBI would be depicted in the most favorable light and they apparently spared no money, no equipment and no manpower in achieving this result, and top officials worked very closely with me on this project. Attached are two letters over the Director's signature directed to [redacted] of the Washington branch of the American Broadcasting Company, and [redacted], one of the company's Directors who performed in that capacity on Sunday, May 2, 1965, for our part of the show. In the letter to [redacted] reference is made to the contributions of [redacted] and through [redacted] the Director's appreciation is extended to Messrs. [redacted] two of the Assistant Directors. Bufiles contain no information concerning any of these individuals which would preclude the sending of these letters. b6

1 ENCLOSURE

Enclosures (3) att Rent 5-4-65

67-338728-462

Searched ____ Numbered ____

REC-135

7 MAY 10 1965

(CONTINUED--OVER)

1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Jones
1 - Mr. Morrell

XEROX

MAY 17 1965

CDD:bpk
(5)

3/ctp

DeLoach to Mohr memo, 5-3-65
RE: FBI Participation in "Early Bird" Telecast
Sunday, May 2, 1965

During the planning of this telecast and throughout its presentation, I was materially assisted by a number of the personnel from the Crime Records Division. SA [redacted] was my liaison with members of the American Broadcasting Company in working out many of the intricate details connected with this presentation. His contributions aided me materially in the success of this project. It is recommended that he be commended by the Director for his efforts. b6

On Saturday and Sunday it was necessary to call upon other members of the Crime Records Division for assistance. Personnel from the Crime Research and Correspondence and Tours Sections responded enthusiastically and helped contribute to the smooth and professional manner in which the FBI's portion of the show was presented to North America and Western Europe. I have attached a list of this personnel and I recommend that they be commended by letters to their respective Section Chiefs from the Director.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the attached letters of appreciation from the Director to Messrs. [redacted] be forwarded.

(2) That the Administrative Division prepare letters to Mr. [redacted] and to Section Chiefs Jones and Morrell commending the personnel from their sections who participated in this telecast.

DeLoach should be commended - he did an outstanding job.
5/4

Done
5-5-65
ctp

Mr. Jones' Section
Crime Research

Agents

Clerk

Mr. Morrell's Section
Correspondence and Tours

Agents

b6

ENCLOSURE

67-338728-462

CARTHA D. DELOACH

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

May 19, 1965

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

Thank you so much for spending time this morning with Brother Bernardine and the St. John's Cadets, including my son. They were thrilled with your warmth, personality and gracious hospitality.

I am certain that the advice you gave these youngsters will be put to good usage and remembered all of their lives. Although I fully intended to drag them out of your office within a three-minute period of time in order to conserve your hectic schedule, I am deeply grateful for the personal interest you took in this matter.

Sincerely,

DeLoach

67-338729-463
Searched ____ Numbered ____
9 MAY 24 1965

REC-141

MAY 26 1965

FD-281a (Rev. 7-9-62)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

June 14, 1965

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
~~returned~~

Copy 105 - American Nazi Party

FILE
31 JCB

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) C. H. DeLoach

(Typed name) Cartha D. DeLoach

67-NOT RECORDED
10 JUN 16 1965

147

FD-281a (Rev. 7-9-62)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6-10-65

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
~~XXXXXXX~~

D. C. Official Parking Permit #2923
expires 6-30-66

RETURNED

D. C. Official Parking Permit #3102 OLD CARD NOT RECEIVED IN PROPERTY SECTION
expires 6-30-65
JCW

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE

Very truly yours, 3/ JCW

(Signature) C. D. DeLoach

(Typed name) C. D. De Loach

67-N[illegible]ED

132

FD-281a (Rev. 7-9-62)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

5-28-65

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

Nation of Islam - Cult of the Black Muslims Copy 104

FILE
3/ gcw

Very truly yours,

(Signature) C. H. DeLoach

(Typed name) C. D. DeLoach

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-[illegible] RECORDED
[illegible] JUN 4 1965

PERS. REC. UNIT

May 19, 1965

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, Jr.
St. John's College High School
2607 Military Road, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

Dear Deke:

It was certainly good to see you again this morning, and I want to thank you for dropping by my office. As a memento of the occasion, I am enclosing a copy of the photograph which was made at that time.

MAY 19 5 33 PM '65
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 10
MAY 19 1965
COMM-FBI

Enclosure

1 - Mr. DeLoach

REC-141

67-33772-20

Searched ____ Numbered ____
MAY 24 1965

CJH:eab
(5)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAY 26 1965

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

19 MAY 20 1965

FD-281a (Rev. 7-9-62)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

August 4, 1965

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
returned copy 216 July - Dec. 1964

Rec'd copy 219 - Jan. thru June 1965

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-NOT RECORDED
2 AUG 10 1965

FILE

Very truly yours, 3/ WEG

(Signature) C. D. DeLoach

(Typed name) C. D. DeLoach

FD-253 (Rev. 5-27-64)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of $10, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA Cartha D. DeLoach	5-26-65	Crime Records Division

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
[redacted]	Wife

b6

Address [redacted]

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Do you desire to designate the above-listed beneficiaries as the beneficiary and contingent beneficiary respectively of the Chas. S. Ross Fund as well? [X] Yes [ ] No If not, the entire following portion must be executed.

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing $1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Payment Received
Special Agents Insurance Fund
MAY 28 1965
J. Edgar Hoover, Director

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach
~~Special Agent~~ Assistant Director

3 recd

August 5, 1965

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

It is a pleasure to commend, through you, [redacted] who performed in an excellent fashion in connection with a special project.

Each one displayed a splendid attitude, diligence and skill in handling this important undertaking and her dedication to duty and fine efforts contributed to the completion of this entire project without delay. I want you to convey my sincere appreciation to them.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)
Re: White House Request
A copy of this letter is being placed in the files of the above-mentioned personnel.

1 - [redacted] (Sent Direct)

JAB
(9)
Based on memo Jones to DeLoach 8/2/65 and addendum Administrative Division 8/3/65.
Copies prepared and attached for placing in the files of [redacted]

REC-138
338728-465
Numbered
AUG 9
XEROX
AUG 13 1965
AUG 13
MAIL ROOM
TELETYPE UNIT
MAILED 2
AUG - 5 1965
COMM-FBI
AUG 2 2 48 PM '65
FBI
READING ROOM

September 1, 1965

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I want to commend you for the superb way in which you handled your innumerable duties relative to the National Convention of The American Legion held in Portland, Oregon.

You were very energetic, diplomatic and skillful in representing the FBI and your efforts have surely brought much credit to you, as well as to the Bureau. I was pleased to learn that you were continued as the National Chairman of the Public Relations Committee and were appointed to the National Commander's advisory council and I am taking this opportunity to congratulate you and to convey my sincere appreciation for your fine efforts.

Sincerely,
J. Edgar Hoover

SEP 1 2 15 PM '65
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

MAILED 39
SEP - 1 1965
COMM-FBI

REC-146

466

1 - [redacted] (Sent Direct)

b6

CTP
(4)

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

October 20, 1965

OCT 20 1 56 PM '65
REC'D--READING ROOM
F B I

Dear DeLoach:

I want you to know how very much I appreciate the part you played last night in the presentation to me of the Grand Cross of the Scottish Rite. I thought the evening was a great success and I am deeply grateful to you.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

J. E. H.

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

REC-138

37-338728-467
Searched
Indexed
Serialized
Filed

CT:LCB

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

NOV 8 1965

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 415 PM
DATE 10/20/65
BY

FD-281a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date 11-26-65

I certify that I have ☒ received ☐ returned the following Government property for official use:

Smith - Corona portable typewriter #5AX-240374

posted on property card 11-30-65 WEC

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE
31 WEC

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed name) Cartha Dekle DeLoach

67-NOT RECORDED
4 DEC 1 1965

67

REC-139

November 23, 1965

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

NOV 24 10 38 AM '65
RECD-READING ROOM
F B I

Dear DeLoach:

It is my pleasure to commend you for the splendid manner in which you handled your myriad responsibilities relative to the preparation of releases to the news media in the Interstate Transportation of Stolen Motor Vehicle-Ring Case involving [redacted] and others.

MAILED 10
NOV 24 1965
COMM-FBI

You directed this complex and far-flung matter with your usual acumen, alertness and skill and your sterling efforts certainly enhanced the prestige of the Bureau. I do not want the opportunity to pass without conveying my sincere appreciation for your dedicated and extremely competent performance.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - [redacted] (Sent Direct)

b6
b7C

CTP
(4)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Based on memo Jones to DeLoach 11-22-65 re: [redacted] aka; Et Al; ITSMV.

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

67

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 11-22-65

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: [redacted], aka, b6 b7C
ET AL: INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION
OF STOLEN MOTOR VEHICLES

DeLoach, Cartha D.

As you know, the FBI received outstanding national acclaim and attention from the various news media as a result of the major press release pertaining to the car theft ring apprehensions last Saturday morning. You have noted that several of the supervisors in this Section were of great assistance in the handling of this matter.

Special Agent Lawrence J. Heim was on weekend duty in your office and supervised the preparation of the press release. This was a highly involved matter involving some 125 cars and 19 subjects. Speed, accuracy and material of a newsworthy nature were, of course, the primary consideration. In addition to preparing the press release, Mr. Heim was in constant liaison with the General Investigative Division and the pertinent field offices. He worked closely with the General Investigative Division and the pertinent offices as the arrests were made and, of course, got the release in final form for release to the press. He released the approved statement to the wire services and, throughout the weekend, handled inquiries from news media across the country.

Participating in the final preparation of the release as the arrests were made and in the dissemination of the material to the wire services and the handling of subsequent requests for information were Special Agents Thomas B. Coll and Donald G. Hanning of this Section.

All of the supervisors were at the office very early (6:30 a.m.) Saturday morning.

ENCLOSURE

The wide response to this release (sample clipping attached) is a testimonial of the skill, accuracy and good judgment of these three Agents. They all did a very fine job indeed.

67-328728-468

Searched ____ Numbered ____
7 NOV 29 1965

REC-139

Enclosures
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Personnel File of SA Lawrence J. Heim
1 - Personnel File of SA Thomas B. Coll
1 - Personnel File of SA Donald G. Hanning
1 - Personnel File of Miss [redacted] b6
1 - Personnel File of Miss [redacted]

MAJ:smg (10)

(Continued next page)

M. A. Jones to DeLoach Memo
RE: [redacted] aka

b6
b7C

Assisting in handling this matter from a stenographic standpoint were Miss [redacted] and Miss [redacted] two secretaries in the Crime Research Section.

Each came in very early Saturday and assisted on this release as long as was necessary. Each did an outstanding job indeed.

RECOMMENDATION:

This matter be referred to the Administrative Division so that individual notes of commendation can be forwarded to Messrs. Heim, Coll and Hanning and also Misses [redacted] and [redacted]

also DeLoach
JAM
11/23

Administrative Division concurs. Appropriate letters are attached.

(Recognition for other Seat of Government and Field personnel is being handled separately.)

EPC

0-19 (Rev. 12-14-64)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele Room
Holmes
Gandy

FBI Smashes U.S.-Wide Ring Of Auto Thieves

15 Seized, 125 Cars Recovered After Year-Long Probe

By MIRIAM OTTENBERG
Star Staff Writer

The FBI yesterday smashed an interstate auto theft ring which had masked the true identity of the cars with stolen serial number plates.

Fifteen men were arrested in a series of raids climaxing a year-long coast-to-coast FBI investigation. Two others had been arrested earlier and two more were listed as fugitives.

The 19 were named in sealed indictments returned Nov. 12 by the U.S. District Court in Chicago, charging violation or conspiracy to violate federal law against interstate transportation of stolen cars. Two indictments containing 40 counts were made public with the arrests.

More than 125 late-model cars valued in excess of $500,000 were recovered in the course of the FBI's investigation.

The ring's method of operation added to the complexity of the investigation and forced the FBI to resort to its laboratories and scientific crime detection to determine the true ownership of the stolen cars.

Ring Adds Confusion

FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover said the men were charged with stealing late model cars and affixing serial number plates stolen from other cars of the same type.

Bogus titles or bills of sale with fictitious sales information, bearing the serial numbers from the stolen serial plates, were prepared. Then the cars were sold.

Although most of the cars were stolen in the Chicago area, they turned up in more than a score of states from New York to California and Wisconsin to Mississippi.

The reason they were so hard to trace, it was explained, was that gang members didn't always steal a car to remove the wanted serial number. Thus, the serial number plate might be lifted, the car left with its owner who would be unaware of the loss.

Then a stolen car would get a serial number stolen from another car, but would not be identified because there was no

The Washington Post and Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Evening Star A1
New York Herald Tribune
New York Journal-American
New York Daily News
New York Post
The New York Times
The Baltimore Sun
The Worker
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World
Date NOV 21 1965

61-33726-468

record that a car bearing that serial number was missing.

The ring was described as the biggest interstate stolen car combine uncovered in recent years. Although it was considered unorganized and not all the members even knew each other, all of them were said to be "in cahoots".

At various times, they allegedly played different roles, stealing cars or serial numbers, acting as "fences" for other car thieves, preparing the phony sales documents or peddling the cars through legitimate new and used car channels.

A number of car salesmen were caught in the roundup, along with a long-time Chicago mobster, a policeman, a naval hospital corpsman and a printer.

The roundups began at 4 a.m. when Robert David, 44, was arrested as he left the discotheque which he and his brothers manage in Calumet Park, Ill. A brother, Orland David, was arrested at about the same time at his home in Frankfort, Ill.

Later in the morning, their 76-year-old father, Herman David, was taken into custody at his home in Dolton, Ill. The elder David was said to be the central figure in the car theft ring. He was convicted four times between 1938 and 1957 on federal liquor law violations. At the time of yesterday's arrest, he was free on $25,000 bond on an interstate fraudulent check charge.

Others Caught In Raid

Among others caught in the round-up were:

Kenneth D. Nash, 45, a Gary, Ind., policeman and operator of a drive-in restaurant, who was arrested in uniform as he went off patrol duty.

William McGurk, 40, a chief hospital corpsman at the Oak Knoll Naval Hospital in Oakland, Calif., who was arrested at the hospital. McGurk was a factory worker in Gary before his recent return to duty and the indictmet charges law violations in Gary.

James Ray Cobb, 40, a printing company employe in Griffith, Ind., already under $10,000 bond on a September charge of violating the Selective Service Act by photographing and making a plate to print draft cards.

FBI offices in Chicago, Indianapolis, Cleveland, San Francisco and Birmingham were involved in the roundup.

REC-144

November 29, 1965

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dolo DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am indeed pleased to advise you of your promotion to the position of Assistant to the Director, $28,000 per annum, effective December 31, 1965.

This promotion is temporary and will remain in effect only for the duration of your present assignment.

Sincerely,

J. EDGAR HOOVER

1 - [redacted]
1 - Movement
1 - [redacted]

b6

NOTE: Assistant to the Director Belmont is retiring effective 12-30-65 and ceasing active duty the same date.

slg
(6)

SENT FROM D.
TIME 2:50 PM
DATE 11/30/65
BY

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

LPH-WTB

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: 11-26-65

FROM : C. R. Davidson

SUBJECT: CARTHA DEKLE DE LOACH
Assistant Director
Crime Records Division
EOD 8-31-42 (Student Fingerprint Clerk)
12-14-42 (SA); GS-18, $25,382
Veteran

The following is a brief summary concerning Assistant Director DeLoach for the Director's use.

Mr. DeLoach entered on duty as a Special Agent 12-14-42 and was on military leave from 11-2-44 until 4-1-46 when he returned to duty. He had considerable field investigative experience and on 7-14-47 was transferred to the Seat of Government, as a Supervisor in the Security Division. On 12-10-51 he was transferred to the Training and Inspection Division as an Inspector, subsequently served in Mr. Tolson's Office and later as #2 Man in the Office of the Assistant to the Director of the Records and Communications Division. On 1-28-59 he was designated Inspector-in-Charge of the newly created Crime Records Division and on 4-7-59 he was designated Assistant Director of that Division. Mr. DeLoach is 45 years old, is married, has 7 children and is presently in Grade GS-18, which promotion he received on 7-13-60.

No administrative action has been taken against him during the past year. However, he has had 7 commendations directed to him during this period, the last being on 11-23-65 for his excellent handling of his responsibilities relative to the preparation of releases to the news media in the Interstate Transportation of Stolen Motor Vehicle-Ring Case involving [redacted] and others, and on 4-7-65 he received a $500. Incentive Award in recognition of his continued superior performance for the period 4-1-64 to 3-31-65 which merited him an Outstanding annual performance report. He expressed appreciation for this recognition in a letter to the Director dated 4-8-65.

b6
b7C

REC-144

67-338 469
Searched Numbered
1 DEC 1 1965

By letter dated 1-29-65 the Director congratulated him on his Twenty-first Anniversary in the Bureau.

By letter dated 5-19-65 Mr. DeLoach thanked the Director for spending time that morning with Brother Bernardine and the St. John's Cadets, including [redacted]. The Director, on that date, wrote [redacted] to thank him for dropping by his office and enclosed a photograph which was made at that time.

By letter dated 10-20-65 the Director expressed appreciation to him for the part he played last night in the presentation to him (Director)

FDH/dar (2)
Attachment (Permanent Brief)

of the Grand Cross of the Scottish Rite.

Mr. DeLoach lists no offices of preference.

REC-144

PERS. REC. UNIT

December 7, 1965

Honorable James V. Day
Commissioner
Federal Maritime Commission
1321 H Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20573

DEC 7 2 59 PM '65
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

Dear Jim:

I have received your letter of December 2nd, and I deeply appreciate your complimentary remarks concerning the appointment of Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach to the position of Assistant to the Director.

It is indeed a great pleasure to know that Mr. DeLoach is held in such high regard, and you may be sure he appreciates, as I do, the generous comments you expressed.

MAILED 10
DEC 7 1965
COMM-FBI

Sincerely,
J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Mr. Day is on the Special Correspondents' List. Mr. DeLoach's appointment will become effective 12-31-65.

JRP:csd (3)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Wick
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Federal Maritime Commission
Washington, D.C. 20573

Office of the Commissioner

December 2, 1965

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. DeLoach ✓
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Vick ✓
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Hoover: Cartha D. DeLoach

It was a real thrill for me to read in today's paper where you had selected Mr. DeLoach as one of your assistants.

His host of friends and admirers throughout the country will share with him the good fortune which permits him to work even closer to you than he did while serving so ably as Assistant Director.

Those of us who know Deke well have admired in him his great trait of loyalty and admiration which he has for you, for certainly he has proven his dedication to the awesome responsibilities of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Respectfully,

Jim

James V. Day
Commissioner

67-338728-470
Searched
Indexed
Filed
37

REC-144

SCL
Mailing List
Change Noted
12-7-65

18 DEC 8 1965

ack 12-7-65
JRP/cms

omd
SCL
SCL

FBI-REC. UNIT

STANDARD FORM 50—Rev. December 1961
U.S. Civil Service Commission
FPM Chap. 295

NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

5 PART
50-124-04

(FOR AGENCY USE)

1. NAME (CAPS) LAST—FIRST—MIDDLE MR.—MISS—MRS.	2. (FOR AGENCY USE)	3. BIRTH DATE (Mo., Day, Year)	4. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
DE LOACH, CARTHA DEKLE (MR.)		7-20-20	259-09-7925

5. VETERAN PREFERENCE	6. TENURE GROUP	7. SERVICE COMP. DATE	8. PHYSICAL HANDICAP CODE
2 (1—NO, 2—5 PT., 3—10 PT. DISAB., 4—10 PT. COMP., 5—10 PT. OTHER)			

9. FEGLI	10. RETIREMENT	11. (FOR CSC USE)
(1—COVERED, 2—INELIGIBLE, 3—WAIVED)	(1—CS, 2—FICA, 3—FS, 4—NONE, 5—OTHER)	

12. CODE	NATURE OF ACTION	13. EFFECTIVE DATE (Mo., Day, Year)	14. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY
	PROMOTION	12-31-65	EXCEPTED BY LAW

15. FROM: POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER	16. PAY PLAN AND OCCUPATION CODE	17. (a) GRADE OR LEVEL	(b) STEP OR RATE	18. SALARY
Assistant Director 110	GS	18	1	$25,382 pa

19. NAME AND LOCATION OF EMPLOYING OFFICE
Crime Records Division
Washington, D. C.

20. TO: POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER	21. PAY PLAN AND OCCUPATION CODE	22. (a) GRADE OR LEVEL	(b) STEP OR RATE	23. SALARY
Assistant to the Director 030				$26,000 pa

24. NAME AND LOCATION OF EMPLOYING OFFICE
Office of the Assistant to the Director
Washington, D. C.

25. DUTY STATION (City—county—State)	26. LOCATION CODE

27. APPROPRIATION	28. POSITION OCCUPIED (1—COMPETITIVE SERVICE, 2—EXCEPTED SERVICE)	29. APPORTIONED POSITION FROM:	(1—PROVED-1, 2—WAIVED-2)	TO:	STATE
S. & E., FBI	2				

30. REMARKS: A. SUBJECT TO COMPLETION OF 1 YEAR PROBATIONARY (OR TRIAL) PERIOD COMMENCING
B. SERVICE COUNTING TOWARD CAREER (OR PERMANENT) TENURE FROM:
SEPARATION: SHOW REASONS BELOW, AS REQUIRED. CHECK IF APPLICABLE: C. DURING PROBATION D. FROM APPOINTMENT OF 6 MONTHS OR LESS

Basis for this position is Public Law 88-426, Federal Executive Salary Act of 1964, approved 8-14-64.

This promotion is temporary and will remain in effect only for the duration of present assignment.

67-NOT RECORDED
27 DEC 20 1965

7031

J. E. Hoover
Director

31. DATE OF APPOINTMENT AFFIDAVIT (Accessions only)	34. SIGNATURE (Or other authentication) AND TITLE
32. OFFICE MAINTAINING PERSONNEL FOLDER (If different from employing office)	John W. Adler Acting Assistant Attorney General for Administration
33. CODE DJ 02 — EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY: FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535	35. DATE 11-29-65

4. PERSONNEL FOLDER COPY

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965-77

December 9, 1965

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Cartha DeLoach

On December 7, 1965, I saw Assistant to the Director DeLoach, who desired to express his appreciation for the assignment to which he had been named.

I told Mr. DeLoach that his new position was going to be a real challenge, and I expected him to really supervise the operations of the Domestic Intelligence Division, the General Investigative Division, the Special Investigative Division, and the Crime Records Division. I stated that I did not want him to be a mere figurehead in over-all charge of these Divisions, but I wanted him to get his toes into the actual operation of the Divisions so that he would know what is going on and what comes in and what goes out together with the formulation of sound policies and procedures.

I suggested to Mr. DeLoach that he should arrange to at least meet with the Assistant Directors of these Divisions once a week and more often in situations where there is some "hot" case breaking. I also suggested that he endeavor to meet with the Supervisory staff of each of these Divisions once a month so that the Supervisors may feel closer to the over-all operations of the Bureau and realize and understand that they are an integral part of the team.

I stressed to Mr. DeLoach the imperative necessity of looking after details, because without this effort, the work of the Bureau could flounder considerably.

REC-138 87-12471

Scorched ____ Indexed ____

DEC 13 1965

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Wick
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JEH:EDM (4)

edm

DEC 19 1965

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 4:05 PM
DATE 12/9/65
BY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FD-281a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date 1-5-66

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

SMITH CORONA PORTABLE TYPEWRITER #6T 415200

FILE
3/ JCW

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Cartha Dekle De Loach/JCW

(Typed name) CARTHA DEKLE DE LOACH

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-NOT RECORDED
7 JAN 6 1966 25

FD-281a (Rev. 12-9-57)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

12-30-65

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

New Commission Card with case # 11

Assistant to the Director

RETURNED:

Old Commission Card with case # 17

Assistant Director

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Written Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-54000-23

67 NOT RECORDED

December 14, 1965

DEC 14

1-54700-23

Honorable G. Elliott Hagan
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

My dear Congressman:

DeLoach, Cartha D.

Your letter was received on December 13th, and it was certainly thoughtful of you to communicate with me concerning the appointment of Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach to the position of Assistant to the Director. Mr. DeLoach joins me in expressing thanks for your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 3
DEC 14 1965
COMM-FBI

DEC 13 11 32 AM '65
FBI
READING ROOM

NOTE: Congressman Hagan is on the Special Correspondents' List.

JRP:efs (4)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Wick
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

XEROX

DEC 21 1965

NOT RECORDED
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT
8 DEC 22 1965

G. ELLIOTT HAGAN
FIRST DISTRICT, GEORGIA

COUNTIES:
BRYAN, BULLOCH, BURKE, CANDLER, CHATHAM, EFFINGHAM, EMANUEL, EVANS, JENKINS, JOHNSON, LAURENS, LIBERTY, LONG, McINTOSH, MONTGOMERY, SCREVEN, TATTNALL, TOOMBS, TREUTLEN, WHEELER

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

December 6, 1965

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Jack
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

This is just a brief note to tell you how pleased I am that my friend, C. D. DeLoach, has been named your Assistant.

The citizens of the First Congressional District of Georgia are extremely proud of Deke, and we are more than pleased with the continued confidence which you are placing in him by naming him your Assistant.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely,

G. Elliott Hagan
MEMBER OF CONGRESS

GEH:A:e

EXP. PROC.
38 DEC 13 1965

REC 14
EX-113 94-54400-23
15 DEC 13 1965

XEROX
DEC 21 1965

CORRESPONDENCE
PERS. REC. UNIT

FD-281a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date 1/6/66

I certify that I have [X] received [ ] returned the following Government property for official use:

Parking Permit Space 93, USDJ Garage

RETURNED

Parking Permit Space 12, USDJ Garage

FILE
3/gcw

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed name) Cartha D. DeLoach

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-NOT RECORDED
8 JAN 13 1966

ASST. TO THE DIRECTOR

Standard Form 88
(Rev. June 1956)
Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32 (Rev.)

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

F.B.I.

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
De Loach, Cartha D	Asst.-to-Director	

4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)	5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION
	Annual	12-6-65

7. SEX	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE		10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
		MILITARY	CIVILIAN		
M					

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. PLACE OF BIRTH	14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
7-20-20	Claxton, Ga.	

15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS	16. OTHER INFORMATION
NNMC	

17. RATING OR SPECIALTY	TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)	LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION

NORMAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "NE" if not evaluated)	ABNORMAL
	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	
	19. NOSE	
	20. SINUSES	
	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
	22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
	24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60 and 67)	
	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate, if indicated)	
	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
	34. G-U SYSTEM	
	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
	36. FEET	
	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 72)	
	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
	43. ~~PELVIC (Females only)~~ (Check how done) ☐ VAGINAL ☐ RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

REC-144

67-338728-472

2 ENCLOSURE

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)

o—Restorable teeth
/—Nonrestorable teeth
X—Missing teeth
XXX—Replaced by dentures
(6 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments

RIGHT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	LEFT
							X										
	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	
	X															X	

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES

Type 3
Class 1
No defects noted

LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY		46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)
1.025		
B. ALBUMIN	D. MICROSCOPIC	II
C. SUGAR Neg.	Ess. Neg	26196-65 Normal

47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)	48. EKG	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR	50. OTHER TESTS
Non-Reactive	WNL	—	—

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT	52. WEIGHT	53. COLOR HAIR	54. COLOR EYES	55. BUILD: (Check one)	SLENDER	MEDIUM	HEAVY	OBESE	56. TEMPERATURE
72 1/4	186 1/4	Brown	Blue						97°

57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)						58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)				
A. SITTING	SYS.	B. RECUMBENT	SYS. 124	C. STANDING (3 min.)	SYS.	A. SITTING	B. AFTER EXERCISE	C. 2 MIN. AFTER	D. RECUMBENT	E. AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.
	DIAS.		DIAS. 80		DIAS.				80/min	

59. DISTANT VISION		60. REFRACTION			61. NEAR VISION	
RIGHT 20/50	CORR. TO 20/20	BY lens	S.	CX	24-8 CORR. TO	BY
LEFT 20/30	CORR. TO 20/20	BY lens	S.	CX	24-10 CORR. TO	BY

62. HETEROPHORIA (Specify distance)

ES°	EX°	R. H.	L. H.	PRISM DIV.	PRISM CONV. CT	PC	PD

63. ACCOMMODATION		64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result)	65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)	UNCORRECTED
RIGHT	LEFT	1940 AOC 18/18		CORRECTED
66. FIELD OF VISION		67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)	68. RED LENS TEST	69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION

70. HEARING			71. AUDIOMETER									72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)
RIGHT WV	15/15 SV	15/15		250 256	500 512	1000 1024	2000 2048	3000 2896	4000 4096	6000 6144	8000 8192	
LEFT WV	15/15 SV	15/15	RIGHT									
			LEFT									

73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE

P	U	L	H	E	S

77. EXAMINEE (Check)

A. ☑ IS QUALIFIED FOR
B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

B. PHYSICAL CATEGORY

A	B	C	E

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN — SIGNATURE

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN — SIGNATURE

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which) — SIGNATURE

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY — SIGNATURE — NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1962 O—647307

Standard Form 89
(Rev. Aug. 1950)
BUREAU OF THE BUDGET
CIRCULAR A-32

REPORT OF MEDICAL HISTORY

THIS INFORMATION IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY AND WILL NOT BE RELEASED TO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS

89-103

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
DE LOACH, CARTHA D.	ASSISTANT TO THE DIR.	

4. HOME ADDRESS (*Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State*)	5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION
1109 Morningside Lane, Alexandria, Va. 22308		12-6-65

7. SEX	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE		10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
		MILITARY	CIVILIAN		
Male	White			FBI	Assistant to the Director

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. PLACE OF BIRTH	14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
7/20/20	Claxton, Ga.	b6

15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS	16. OTHER INFORMATION

17. STATEMENT OF EXAMINEE'S PRESENT HEALTH IN OWN WORDS. (*Follow by description of past history, if complaint exists*)

Good -

18. FAMILY HISTORY

RELATION	AGE	STATE OF HEALTH	IF DEAD, CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE AT DEATH
FATHER	—		Heart	4 ✓
MOTHER	77	FAIR	—	—
SPOUSE			—	—
BROTHERS AND SISTERS				
CHILDREN			—	—
			—	—
			—	—
			—	—

19. HAS ANY BLOOD RELATION (*Parent, brother, sister, other*) OR HUSBAND OR WIFE

YES	NO	(*Check each item*)	RELATION(S)
	✓	HAD TUBERCULOSIS	
	✓	HAD SYPHILIS	
	✓	HAD DIABETES	
	✓	HAD CANCER	
	✓	HAD KIDNEY TROUBLE	
	✓	HAD HEART TROUBLE	
	✓	HAD STOMACH TROUBLE	
	✓	HAD RHEUMATISM (*Arthritis*)	
	✓	HAD ASTHMA, HAY FEVER, HIVES	
	✓	HAD EPILEPSY (*Fits*)	
	✓	COMMITTED SUICIDE	
	✓	BEEN INSANE	

20. HAVE YOU EVER HAD OR HAVE YOU NOW (*Place check at left of each item*)

YES	NO	(*Check each item*)	YES	NO	(*Check each item*)	YES	NO	(*Check each item*)	YES	NO	(*Check each item*)
	✓	SCARLET FEVER, ERYSIPELAS		✓	GOITER		✓	TUMOR, GROWTH, CYST, CANCER		✓	"TRICK" OR LOCKED KNEE
	✓	DIPHTHERIA		✓	TUBERCULOSIS	✓		RUPTURE		✓	FOOT TROUBLE
	✓	RHEUMATIC FEVER		✓	SOAKING SWEATS (*Night sweats*)		✓	APPENDICITIS		✓	NEURITIS
	✓	SWOLLEN OR PAINFUL JOINTS		✓	ASTHMA		✓	PILES OR RECTAL DISEASE		✓	PARALYSIS (*Inc. infantile*)
✓		MUMPS		✓	SHORTNESS OF BREATH		✓	FREQUENT OR PAINFUL URINATION		✓	EPILEPSY OR FITS
✓		WHOOPING COUGH		✓	PAIN OR PRESSURE IN CHEST		✓	KIDNEY STONE OR BLOOD IN URINE		✓	CAR, TRAIN, SEA, OR AIR SICKNESS
	✓	FREQUENT OR SEVERE HEADACHE		✓	CHRONIC COUGH		✓	SUGAR OR ALBUMIN IN URINE		✓	FREQUENT TROUBLE SLEEPING
	✓	DIZZINESS OR FAINTING SPELLS		✓	PALPITATION OR POUNDING HEART		✓	BOILS		✓	FREQUENT OR TERRIFYING NIGHTMARES
	✓	EYE TROUBLE		✓	HIGH OR LOW BLOOD PRESSURE		✓	VENEREAL DISEASE		✓	DEPRESSION OR EXCESSIVE WORRY
✓		EAR, NOSE OR THROAT TROUBLE		✓	CRAMPS IN YOUR LEGS		✓	RECENT GAIN OR LOSS OF WEIGHT		✓	LOSS OF MEMORY OR AMNESIA
		RUNNING EARS		✓	FREQUENT INDIGESTION		✓	ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM		✓	BED WETTING
✓		CHRONIC OR FREQUENT COLDS		✓	STOMACH, LIVER OR INTESTINAL TROUBLE		✓	BONE, JOINT, OR OTHER DEFORMITY		✓	NERVOUS TROUBLE OF ANY SORT
	✓	SEVERE TOOTH OR GUM TROUBLE		✓	GALL BLADDER TROUBLE OR GALL STONES		✓	LAMENESS		✓	ANY DRUG OR NARCOTIC HABIT
✓		SINUSITIS		✓	JAUNDICE		✓	LOSS OF ARM, LEG, FINGER, OR TOE		✓	EXCESSIVE DRINKING HABIT
	✓	HAY FEVER		✓	ANY REACTION TO SERUM, DRUG OR MEDICINE		✓	PAINFUL OR "TRICK" SHOULDER OR ELBOW		✓	HOMOSEXUAL TENDENCIES

21. HAVE YOU EVER (*Check each item*)

YES	NO		YES	NO	
✓		WORN GLASSES		✓	ATTEMPTED SUICIDE
	✓	WORN AN ARTIFICIAL EYE		✓	BEEN A SLEEP WALKER
	✓	WORN HEARING AIDS		✓	LIVED WITH ANYONE WHO HAD TUBERCULOSIS
	✓	STUTTERED OR STAMMERED		✓	COUGHED UP BLOOD
	✓	WORN A BRACE OR BACK SUPPORT		✓	BLED EXCESSIVELY AFTER INJURY OR TOOTH EXTRACTION

22. FEMALES ONLY: A. HAVE YOU EVER—

YES	NO	
		BEEN PREGNANT
		HAD A VAGINAL DISCHARGE
		BEEN TREATED FOR A FEMALE DISORDER
		HAD PAINFUL MENSTRUATION
		HAD IRREGULAR MENSTRUATION

B. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

AGE AT ONSET OF MENSTRUATION

INTERVAL BETWEEN PERIODS

DURATION OF PERIODS

DATE OF LAST PERIOD

QUANTITY: ☐ NORMAL ☐ EXCESSIVE ☐ SCANTY

23. HOW MANY JOBS HAVE YOU HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS?	24. WHAT IS THE LONGEST PERIOD YOU HELD ANY OF THESE JOBS? MONTHS	25. WHAT IS YOUR USUAL OCCUPATION?	26. ARE YOU (*Check one*)
One	~3 yr.	FBI	☑ RIGHT HANDED ☐ LEFT HANDED

67-338728-472

YES	NO	CHECK EACH ITEM YES OR NO. EVERY ITEM CHECKED "YES" MUST BE FULLY EXPLAINED IN BLANK SPACE ON RIGHT	
	✓	27. HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO HOLD A JOB BECAUSE OF: A. SENSITIVITY TO CHEMICALS, DUST, SUNLIGHT, ETC.	
	✓	B. INABILITY TO PERFORM CERTAIN MOTIONS	
	✓	C. INABILITY TO ASSUME CERTAIN POSITIONS	
		D. OTHER MEDICAL REASONS (*If yes, give reasons*)	
	✓	28. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED WITH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE?	
	✓	29. DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH SCHOOL STUDIES OR TEACHERS? (*If yes, give details*)	
	✓	30. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE OF YOUR HEALTH? (*If yes, state reason and give details*)	
	✓	31. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DENIED LIFE INSURANCE? (*If yes, state reason and give details*)	
✓		32. HAVE YOU HAD, OR HAVE YOU BEEN ADVISED TO HAVE, ANY OPERATIONS? (*If yes, describe and give age at which occurred*)	- Hernia - 1957
	✓	33. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A PATIENT (*committed or voluntary*) IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM? (*If yes, specify when, where, why, and name of doctor, and complete address of hospital or clinic*)	
	✓	34. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ANY ILLNESS OR INJURY OTHER THAN THOSE ALREADY NOTED? (*If yes, specify when, where, and give details*)	
✓		35. HAVE YOU CONSULTED OR BEEN TREATED BY CLINICS, PHYSICIANS, HEALERS, OR OTHER PRACTITIONERS WITHIN THE PAST 5 YEARS? (*If yes, give complete address of doctor, hospital, clinic, and details*)	- sinus - eye exam
	✓	36. HAVE YOU TREATED YOURSELF FOR ILLNESSES OTHER THAN MINOR COLDS? (*If yes, which illnesses*)	
	✓	37. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REJECTED FOR MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (*If yes, give date and reason for rejection*)	
	✓	38. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (*If yes, give date, reason, and type of discharge: whether honorable, other than honorable, for unfitness or unsuitability*)	
	✓	39. HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED, IS THERE PENDING, HAVE YOU APPLIED FOR, OR DO YOU INTEND TO APPLY FOR PENSION OR COMPENSATION FOR EXISTING DISABILITY? (*If yes, specify what kind, granted by whom, and what amount, when, why*)	

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THE FOREGOING INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ME AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.
I AUTHORIZE ANY OF THE DOCTORS, HOSPITALS, OR CLINICS MENTIONED ABOVE TO FURNISH THE GOVERNMENT A COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF MY MEDICAL RECORD FOR PURPOSES OF PROCESSING MY APPLICATION FOR THIS EMPLOYMENT OR SERVICE.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF EXAMINEE	SIGNATURE
CARTHA D. DeLOACH	Cartha D. DeLoach

40. PHYSICIAN'S SUMMARY AND ELABORATION OF ALL PERTINENT DATA (*Physician shall comment on all positive answers in items 20 thru 39*)

No recent sinus trouble
— i.e. in past month. —
general health — good.

	EXAMINER	DATE	SIGNATURE	NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS
	am[illegible] MC USN	12/6/65	[illegible]	b6

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963 O—669640

FD-300 (Rev. 10-10-62)

Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination

For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner

Name of Examinee *(Type or print)* De Lozch, Carthy D.
Last *First* *Middle*

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	14	68
3	17	69
4	62	72
9	65	76
11	67	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.

48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.

49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.

71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in either ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☑ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

   ☑ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

   ☑ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

3. For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☑ No
   If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis _____

67-321728-2

Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5' 4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5' 5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5' 6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5' 7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5' 8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5' 9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5' 10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 175
5' 11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 185
6' 1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6' 2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6' 3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6' 4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6' 5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

REC'D - ADMIN. DIV.
F B I
DEC 28 3 21 PM '65

4. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☑ large

5. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☑ Satisfactory (Borderline) ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

6. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☐ lose _____ pounds
☐ gain _____ pounds

Remarks: _____

(Signature of Medical Examiner)

12/2/65
(Date)

January 5, 1966
PERSONAL ATTENTION

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

A careful review has been made of the findings of the recent inspection of the Crime Records Division and the various operations have been rated as follows: Specific Division Operations and Contacts - Excellent; Physical Condition and Maintenance, Administrative Operations and Personnel Matters - Very Good.

Division space in the Justice Building and Old Post Office Building was found to be well arranged, secure and efficiently utilized. The new space acquired in the Old Post Office Building since the last inspection has provided a marked improvement in working conditions. Minor housekeeping deficiencies and potential safety hazards which were called to your attention should be promptly corrected.

I was pleased to learn that division programs continue to result in an extremely favorable portrayal of the Bureau's operations in the various news media. Your imaginative and enthusiastic approach to this very important phase of the Bureau's work must be continued by the new division head.

The fact that the apprehension of seven of the nineteen "Top Ten" fugitives since the last inspection was directly attributable to fugitive publicity emanating from the division is a noteworthy accomplishment. This important program benefits the general public, clearly depicts the outstanding cooperation extended by the Bureau to other law enforcement agencies throughout the country, and further emphasizes the Bureau's position of leadership in law enforcement. Fugitive publicity must continue to be afforded aggressive attention.

You can take pride in the fact that during the past year the division has been able to successfully fulfill its obligations in the crime research field

1 - Mr. Callahan (Attention Mr. J. B. Adams) (With Enclosure)
1 - SOG Inspection File Crime Records Division
1 - Personnel File Cartha D. DeLoach

RCH:wmj (6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

See Note Last Page

67-NO 1 ED 11
4 JAN 13 1966

which produced many tangible results while simultaneously handling a tremendous influx of expedite name checks for the White House. I expect this fine record to be continued under the new Assistant Director.

I note with pleasure that both accuracy and production records compiled by the Correspondence and Tours Section have increased materially since the last inspection. While this is gratifying, the very nature of this work dictates that even greater efforts be expended toward the objective of producing completely error-free correspondence to the general public and outside sources, who expect nothing short of perfection from the Bureau. Also, I am extremely concerned about any delay in handling correspondence. It is true that the volume of correspondence is heavy and may vary from day to day, but despite this, I will not tolerate delays and the division must devise tight administrative controls and procedures which will obtain the desired results. The cross-indexing recommended by the Inspector in the Special Correspondents' List should help to eliminate delay and error.

The record number of individuals who availed themselves of our tour facilities during the past eleven months clearly shows that a tour of the FBI continues to be a prime tourist attraction in Washington with definite appeal to all segments of the public. Our tours should be the subject of constant evaluation and analysis regarding subject matter and presentation in order to insure that this tremendous public relations potential will be fully exploited.

I am extremely interested in the early establishment of a National Crime Information Center and the development of a practical computer system for use as a base for an eventual nationwide system. I note that you have formulated plans and that aggressive action is being taken toward making this program operational as soon as possible. This program must receive vigorous attention to insure that we will assume a position of leadership in this new, highly specialized area of law enforcement.

Supervisory and administrative assignments were observed to be equitably shared. Stenographic and typing production was above and the retype percentage below the Seat of Government averages. This production average, however, was less than that achieved at the time of the last inspection and resulted from the below-average level attained by stenographers in the Correspondence and Tours Section. The Inspector's instructions for improvement in this section must be followed closely.

DUPLICATE YELLOW

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach

The wholehearted participation of Crime Records Division personnel in the Bureau's suggestion program is indicative of a healthy interest in improving our operations and is certainly in accordance with my desires. Your alertness in eliminating three positions in the Correspondence and Tours Section, resulting in savings, is creditable. Your plan to have experienced clerical employees handle part of the name check work load now handled by Agents should be fully explored by the division. The potential for savings here is substantial.

The voluntary overtime being performed by the division appears to be productive, equitably shared and essential. Training programs are well organized and effective. I was pleased to note that the Inspector found the morale of the staff to be very high.

Your outstanding success in developing top-quality contacts in Government, private industry and other fields, is most commendable. It is obvious from the ever-increasing requests for our services by the White House staff that the faith and confidence placed in the Bureau far surpasses that placed in any other Government agency. You can take considerable pride in the fact that your liaison with high White House officials and the expedite service the division has been able to provide have been major factors in the continued trust in and reliance on the Bureau. This, together with the top-level liaison you have maintained with Congress, has resulted in the Bureau's interests being promoted to the fullest extent in both the executive and legislative branches of the Government. The substantial increase in contacts developed in the field, which program, of course, is a responsibility of the division, is most gratifying and is a program which should be constantly followed to insure that all offices are participating to the fullest extent.

After your review, these findings should be immediately referred to Assistant Director Wick for careful study and review by him and his Number One Man. Within thirty days of receipt of this letter Mr. Wick should advise of the corrective action taken.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

NOTE: Based on memo W.M. Felt to Mr. Tolson dated 1/5/66, re "Inspection - Crime Records Division; Inspector R. C. Halstead, 12/6-17/65

RCH:wmj

1 - Mr. Robert E. Wick (Personal Attention)
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

DUPLICATE YELLOW

January 28, 1966

PERSONAL

Dear DeLoach:

It is a real pleasure to extend my personal congratulations on the occasion of your Twenty-second Anniversary in the Bureau. I deeply appreciate your loyalty and dedicated efforts over the years and I hope the Bureau will continue to enjoy your valued services for many years to come.

Sincerely,

J. E. H.

REC-140

47 3

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

2 JAN 28 1966

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 8 37 Am
DATE 1/28/66
BY

Anniversary 1/29 - Saturday

JEH:rm (3)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

12

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MR. TOLSON January 5, 1966

W. M. FELT

INSPECTION - CRIME RECORDS DIVISION
INSPECTOR R. C. HALSTEAD
12/6 - 17/65

SYNOPSIS

Officials: At time of inspection, Cartha D. DeLoach was Assistant Director in Charge of the division since 1/28/59. Robert E. Wick was Number One Man and had so served since 9/11/59. Last inspection: 11/24/64 - 12/8/64.

Physical Condition and Maintenance - Very Good (Last Inspection - Very Good). Space in Justice and Old Post Office (OPO) Buildings well arranged, secure, adequate and fully utilized. Move by Uniform Crime Reporting Section in OPO has alleviated congested situation. New tour exhibits established, old ones refurbished and 2 additional exhibits in preparation. Need still exists (detected last inspection) for improved light level in Room 5625. Potential physical hazards and several minor housekeeping delinquencies detected. Instructions issued to immediately correct delinquencies. Old Xerox copy records and copies of supply requisition forms retained ordered destroyed.

Specific Division Operations - Excellent (Last Inspection - Excellent). Programs of division result in extremely favorable portrayal of Bureau's operations in all media. "Top Ten" Program highly effective. 7 of 19 "Top Ten" fugitives apprehended since last inspection attributable to fugitive publicity. Television program, "The FBI," widely accepted. Radio, television, magazines, trade journals and newspapers exploited as outlets for fugitive publicity and informative data regarding Bureau. Imaginative research program produced data regarding 75 articles and 238 statements by Director since last inspection which were widely publicized in national publications. Research assistance to outside writers resulted in many favorable articles as well as 2 major books regarding Bureau. Format of Law Enforcement Bulletin further improved - circulation at all-time high - 53,500. Director's introductory remarks widely publicized. Four new police training films produced and distributed to field 4/65. Tremendous influx of expedite name checks for White House (6,000 since 1/1/65) handled without any additional personnel. Economies effected by careful selection of additional approved Bureau speakers to reduce travel costs in field. Production and accuracy of Correspondence and Tours Section improved since last inspection. Tours monitored - presentation excellent - exhibits highly effective. Statistical contributors to Uniform Crime Reports (UCR) increased to 8,700 (last inspection 8500). Establishment of automated National Crime Information Center aggressively pursued. Appropriate research underway, training being afforded key personnel. Instructed to make program

1 - Mr. Callahan (Att: Mr. J. B. Adams) (Sent Separately)
1 - Personnel Files of Cartha D. DeLoach and Robert E. Wick
Enclosure

67-NOT RECORDED
4 JAN 18 1966

RCH:wmj (6)

CONTINUED - OVER

operational at earliest possible date. Follow-up on Known Offenders Program progressing satisfactorily. Estimate one year to complete processing backlog. Streamlining suggestions made regarding UCR operations.

Administrative Operations - Very Good (Last Inspection - Very Good). Supervisory and administrative assignments equitably shared. Steno and typing production above Seat of Government (SOG) average; percentage of retypes below average. Since 7/1/64, 54 suggestions submitted; 24 adopted and 1 still pending. Savings in excess of $12,000 achieved in division by eliminating 3 GS-4 positions. Plan by division to transfer work from Agents to Review Analysts has merit, should be fully developed and put into effect if feasible. Minor errors detected in Time and Attendance records - none affecting fringe benefits - and 2 outdated forms in use by division ordered updated. Inspector suggested working hours of 2 correspondence units be changed from 9:00 AM - 5:30 PM to 8:00 AM - 4:30 PM to expedite flow of mail (approved). Inspector proposed occupational addresses of close contacts of Director be cross-indexed in Special Correspondents' List (this will eliminate delay such as recently occurred in connection with acknowledgment of calendar sent Director). Division has eliminated some publications from tour route and all publications made unavailable during peak rush periods, thereby reducing volume of printing being produced; very favorable. Field speeches, supervised in division, reached new all-time high in 1964 and on way to establishing new high in 1965.

Personnel Matters - Very Good (Last Inspection - Very Good). 38 Special Agents and 160 clerical personnel assigned (this is one over authorized Agent quota but approved by the Director temporarily for as long as it is necessary for Inspector E. C. Kemper to remain in Hollywood). Staff adequate but not excessive. Voluntary overtime productive, equitably shared and essential. No employees on probation; no Agents or male clerks overweight. Training programs effective. 36 incentive awards since last inspection. Morale very high.

Contacts - Excellent (Last Inspection - Excellent). Highly effective, top-quality contacts continue to be developed by division. Assistant to the Director DeLoach's close personal contact with the White House has strengthened trust and confidence in Director and Bureau. Unique contacts with Congress have been of continuing benefit to Bureau in legislative matters. Increased high-level contacts with news media have resulted in extremely effective press coverage. Very close liaison continues with National American Legion through personal participation by Assistant to the Director DeLoach in top-level Legion activities. Substantial increase noted in SAC contaCts - program supervised by division. Assistant to the Director DeLoach continues to handle numerous speaking engagements before top-level groups. Close liaison contact with television representatives has contributed to success of television program "The FBI."

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Immediately prior to the inspection Cartha D. DeLoach was designated by the Director to be Assistant to the Director effective 12/31/65.

SEE NEXT PAGE

Mr. DeLoach (not on probation) makes an exceptionally fine personal appearance, possesses an engaging personality and has an outstanding ability to handle public relations. He has been very effective in maintaining personal liaison with the White House for the Director. He has extensive valuable sources in Congress, the Executive Branch, private industry and news media. These sources have been used to great advantage to promote the best interests of the Bureau and the Director. Mr. DeLoach is a dedicated career employee who is intensely loyal to the Director. He is a skilled public speaker and makes an outstanding impression as a Bureau official. He has exceptional leadership qualities and is highly regarded by employees under his supervision. He is highly qualified to serve in his new assignment. If approved, attached letter will advise Mr. DeLoach of the inspection findings. A copy of this letter is being designated for Assistant Director Wick.

2. Immediately prior to the inspection, Mr. Wick, who had previously been Number One Man, was designated as Assistant Director in Charge of the Crime Records Division (GS-17 @ $24,548 - not on probation) (Mr. Thomas E. Bishop - GS-15 @ $19,415 - reported to the division on 1/3/66 as Number One Man). Mr. Wick makes a superior personal appearance. He has definite leadership qualities and is a highly skilled administrator. He has displayed exceptional talent in handling press relations. He is a dedicated career employee who is constantly alert to promote the best interests of the Bureau and the Director. He is highly qualified for his new assignment.

3. Recommendations regarding other personnel being handled separately.

SEE NEXT PAGE

Memo for Mr. Tolson
Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division

DETAILS

PHYSICAL CONDITION AND MAINTENANCE . . . . . .VERY GOOD

Division space in Justice and OPO Buildings well arranged, secure, adequate and fully utilized. Move by Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Section in January, 1965, from third to sixth floor, OPO, alleviated congestion. Programs being handled in UCR Section intimately connected with Voucher-Statistical Section of Administrative Division as data developed is stored in computer complex physically located in Identification Building. Current space limitations prevent more expeditious handling if the 2 sections were contiguous or under same roof. No change has occurred in space alloted in Justice Building except storage space obtained for reprint material in sub-basement. Move of this reprint material from 8th floor will be accomplished following installation of lights and wire enclosure in newly acquired storage area.

Eight new tour exhibits established, old ones refurbished since last inspection with 2 additional exhibits (extortion and bank robbery matters) in preparation. Installation of lighted exit signs and washable wall coverings and rearrangement of unit in laboratory are additional improvements made along tour route. One Agent secured new holster in accordance with Inspector's instructions.

Apparent need still exists (detected on last inspection) for improved light level in Room 5625, used by outside newsmen and where extensive proofreading is performed. Potential physical hazards detected consisting of damaged, worn and disintegrated floor tile, faulty light switches and loose telephone wire in OPO and broken bench leg and loose metal moulding in tour space, Justice Building. Old Xerox copy records and copies of supply requisition forms being retained OPO ordered destroyed. Several minor housekeeping delinquencies noted. Instructions issued to immediately dorrect delinquencies and to follow closely those matters which must be handled by General Services Administration, particularly those which constitute physical hazards, to insure remedial action is taken as promptly as possible.

SPECIFIC DIVISION OPERATIONS . . . . . .EXCELLENT

Dynamic programs in effect which result in extremely favorably portrayal of Bureau's operations in all forms of news media. "Top Ten" Program continues to be highly effective. 19 "Top Ten" fugitives apprehended since last inspectio 7 directly attributable to fugitive publicity. Replacements for "Top Ten" selected judiciously to insure continued national interest.

to the

In 5/65 Assistant/Director ably represented the Director in history-making utilization of "Early Bird Satellite" method of international transmission of television signals as effective means of fugitive publicity in cooperation with Scotland

SEE NEXT PAGE

Yard and Royal Canadiam Mounted Police. Resultant capture of badly wanted RCMP fugitive by Bureau Agents created an inestimable amount of favorable publicity to Bureau as well as effectively highlighting our leadership in police cooperation matters.

Radio television trade journals as well as magazines and newspapers being fully exploited as fugitive publicity weapons. Assistant to the Director currently participates in national weekly radio programs carried by American Broadcasting Company and the National Alcoa Radio Series. He also represents Bureau in weekly programs of an informative nature carried by local stations WINX and WOOK. Quality radio scripts are created and distributed for use by field. In addition, items of interest are made available to influential broadcasters who have been developed as friends and supporters of the Bureau.

Weekly television show "The FBI" which entails exhaustive research as well as full-time representation by division representative as technical director, has been very well received. Interest this program has stimulated is revealed by fact the show currently being carried in Japan.

In April, 1965, 4 new police training films were completed and distributed to field. They concern arrest procedures, interview techniques, burglary investigation and police record systems and many favorable comments were received.

Research programs resulted in production of data for 75 articles and 288 statements by Director which were widely distributed in such publications as "Look," "Parade," "Christian Science Monitor," "Kansas Law Review" and "U. S. News and World Report." Also provided research assistance for 2 major books highly complimentary regarding Bureau by Andrew Tully and David Sentner in addition to assisting numerous other prominent writers who were engaged in writing concerning Bureau's operations.

Tremendous influx of White House expedite name checks (approximately 6000 received since 1/1/65), indicative of high degree of confidence placed in Bureau. Division able to handle these name checks expeditiously without increasing number of personnel. Exploring possibility of utilizing experienced clerical personnel for position as Reviewer Analyst to relieve Agent supervisors of significant part of the name check load. Instructed to fully develop this plan, and if feasible, place into effect soon as possible.

Some 100 additional Bureau speakers in field carefully selected and approved (primarily Senior Resident Agents) since last inspection. This resulted in considerable economies by reducing travel cost in reaching key groups in outlying

areas. Instructed to be highly selective in designating additional speakers to insure continued excellence of speech program.

Circulation of Law Enforcement Bulletin at all-time high - 53,500. Format further improved and Director's introductory remarks publicized extensively. The Investigator continues to retain its high quality and wide appeal to both Agent and clerical personnel. New booklets such as "99 Facts About the FBI" and "How Bonding Companies Can Help the FBI" prepared since last inspection and appear to be most effective.

Library operating efficiently and services widely utilized by Bureau personnel and National Academy. Suggestion made to revise filing procedures so that most commonly used reference books will be more readily available.

Average number of correspondence items handled by the Correspondence and Tours Section increased from 5100 per month at time of last inspection to 6557 currently. Accuracy rate increased from 99.22% last inspection to 99.93% this inspection. Instructed to make every effort to continue this excellent record and strive to reduce errors to absolute minimum.

588,252 individuals accommodated on FBI tours first 11 months of 1965, an all-time record. Several tours monitored, presentations excellent - exhibits highly effective. Instructed to constantly evaluate in order to insure continued excellence.

Statistical contributors to UCR program increased to approximately 8700 (last inspection 8500). Project continuing to increase contributors from all city and county agencies. Follow up on Known Offenders Program progressing satisfactorily. Project undertaken to process backlog of records. Estimate one year to complete. Establishment of National Crime Information Center (NCIC) aggressively pursued. Bids received for computer equipment to handle initial program. Systems and design studies underway. Appropriate research and training of key personnel in progress. Instructed to give close attention to make program operational at earliest date possible.

To streamline UCR operations Inspector recommended (1) utilizing double-pedestal rotor file desk in lieu of three 4-drawer filing cabinets for active statistical files, (2) eliminating the hand-stamping of instructions for punching by Statistical Section of approximately 7800 monthly return "A" forms and substituting one cover instruction for all such forms, and (3) exploring possibility of obtaining automatic stuffing and sealing machine to replace manualoperations.

Memo for Mr. Tolson
Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division

ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS -. . . . . VERY GOOD

Division consists of Front Office (to which Assistant Director, Number One Man, and 2 other supervisory Agents assigned) and 3 Sections, namely Crime Research Section, Correspondence and Tours Section and Uniform Crime Reporting Section. Inspector, who is assigned to Front Office, is presently in California on special assignment. Supervisory and administrative assignments equitably shared.

Division stenographic and typing production at 3.32 pages per hour above Seat of Government average of 2.98 (Division stenographic average 3.26 pages per hour and typing average 5.46 pages per hour as compared with SOG averages of 2.85 and 3.25 respectively). Stenographic retypes at 2.97% and typists retypes at 2.85% below SOG averages of 5.63% and 5.75% for stenographers and typists respectively. Although combined stenographic-typist production during period of survey exceeded SOG average the Division average was less than at time of last inspection (3.32 vs. 3.43). Stenographers in Correspondence and Tours Section adversely affected over-all Division average as substantially below production level achieved at last inspection (2.8 vs. 3.38). Typists exceeded Division retype level at time of last inspection (2.85% vs. 2.3%). Inspector issued instructions to closely follow stenographic production in Correspondence and Tours Section and typists in Division so that higher level of performance may be attained.

During period 7/1/64 to 6/30/65, Division submitted 22 suggestions, 8 of which were adopted. From 7/1/65 to 12/1/65, 32 suggestions were submitted, 16 being adopted and 1 pending final action. Those adopted resulted in improvement in Division's over-all efficiency. The 7 existing odd-hour shifts are justified. Since last inspection 3 GS-4 positions in Correspondence and Tours Section eliminated resulting in annual savings of in excess of $12,000. Consideration being given by Division to establishment of 2 GS-8 Review Analyst positions in order to transfer significant portions of work in handling White House name check requests from Agent personnel to qualified, competent clerical employees. Plan has merit; therefore, instructions issued to fully develop and if feasible put into effect as soon as possible.

Flow of work expedited and working conditions improved in Uniform Crime Reporting Section with addition of 8 rotor files since last inspection. Tour leaders are thoroughly trained in precautionary measures designed to prevent accidents to touring public and such accidents being held to minimum. Inspector recommended certain magazines in Bureau Library be purged and rearranged to make room for the volumes now being filed on the tops of racks. Crime Research Section instructed to destroy the unused cross-index for Special Mailing List. 2 outdated forms in use by Division ordered updated as soon as possible.

A suggestion proposed (Assistant to the Director concurs) that 2 correspondence units in Correspondence and Tours Section change their schedule of working hours from 9:00 AM - 5:30 PM to 8:00 AM - 4:30 PM in order to even off flow of mail during the early morning hours which should result in greater efficiency and accuracy (approved). Suggestion proposed (Assistant to the Director concurs) that occupational addresses of close associates of the Director be cross-indexed in the Special Correspondents' List to expedite acknowledgment, insure proper acknowledgment and to have this information available to all divisins. Minor errors and omissions noted in Time and Attendance records detected - none affecting fringe benefits. Tour training class of 30 young men recently completed. Previous instructions re cutting back on reprint material being implemented. Some publications previously available to touring public eliminated where overlap or duplication existed and all publications unavailable during peak rush periods. This procedure should be continued as assists in reducing volume of printing.

Division continues to supervise Bureau speech program which reached 8,594 in field in calendar year 1964 - new all-time high. 8,198 field speeches have been handled during first 10 months of calendar year 1965.

PERSONNEL MATTERS . . . . . VERY GOOD

As of 12/3/65, 38 Special Agents and 160 clerical personnel assigned to Division (SAC T. E. Bishop, Richmond, ordered in as Division #1 Man - to report 1/3/65). Agent and clerical staff adequate - not excessive (Director has approved that division operate one over authorized quota of 37 so long as Inspector E. C. Kemper remains on special assignment in Hollywood). Voluntary overtime for 3-month period August - October, 1965, averaged 2'30" which appears essential, equitably shared and productive. No employees on probation; no Agents or male clerical personnel overweight. Training programs effective. Since last inspection there were 36 incentive awards, including 13 outstanding ratings. Morale very high.

CONTACTS . . . . . EXCELLENT

Highly effective, top-quality contacts continue to be developed by the division all of which are of far-reaching benefit to the Bureau. Assistant to the Director's close personal contact with the White House on practically a daily basis has greatly strengthened the trust and confidence in the Bureau's operations. The unique liaison with the White House, together with added top-level contacts developed in Congress, has effectively protected the Bureau's interests and increased the esteem in which the Bureau and the Director are held by the Executive and Legislative Branches of the Government. Through carefully developed contacts, reeently enacted legislation providing penalties for the assassination of the President

the FBI was specifically designated as having investigative responsibility. This is a most unique occurrence and only through extremely high-level legislative contacts of this Division could such have been accomplished. Contacts continue to be established by this Division with highly placed individuals in the news media on a nationwide basis and this has resulted in exceptionally effective press coverage, all of which continually increases the tremendous esteem in which the Bureau and Director are held by the public. Very close liaison continues with the National American Legion through the personal participation of the Assistant to the Director in top-level Legion activities. Stress continues on the field to insure that quality SAC contacts are maintained; an increase of thirty such contacts noted since the last inspection. In the confidential psychological warfare compaign against communism and other subversive elements, this Division has contributed extensively to the campaign by utilizing key press contacts and has been primarily responsible for its success. Assistant to the Director continues to handle many speeches before top-level groups. The success of the current television series "The FBI" is the result, to a great extent, of the close liaison contacts developed over a lengthy period of time by this Division with the various elements of the television mediam.

FD-253 (Rev. 5-27-64)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

1/4/66

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of $10, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA Cartha D. DeLoach	1/3/66	Assistant to the Director

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
[redacted]	Wife b6
Address	

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship
Address	

Do you desire to designate the above-listed beneficiaries as the beneficiary and contingent beneficiary respectively of the Chas. S. Ross Fund as well? ☐ Yes ☐ No If not, the entire following portion must be executed.

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing $1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
[redacted]	Wife
Address	

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship
Address	

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach
~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ Assistant to the Director

Payment Received
Special Agents Insurance Fund
JAN 4 1966
J. Edgar Hoover, Director

145

3-ecd

January 31, 1966

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

It is a pleasure to commend you for the outstanding attitude you exhibited in reporting for duty today despite extremely hazardous travel conditions.

You demonstrated a sincere devotion to duty in considering your services so essential that in spite of an announcement that all Federal Government agencies would be closed you reported for duty. I do not want the opportunity to pass without advising you of my appreciation and that I have instructed that a copy of this letter be placed in your personnel file.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

67-N

FD-281a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date 3/11/66

I certify that I have [X] received [ ] returned the following Government property for official use:

Who's Who of National Leaders, CPUSA Copy 5

FILE
gcw

Previously advised it was destroyed

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) C D DeLoach

(Typed name) C. D. DeLoach
Assistant to Director

MAR 15 1966

3/7/66

Mr. Casper, Division 2

Mrs. Lockhart, Division 3

I have destroyed copy 141 of Training Document 71, Standards, Recruitment, & Selection of Patrolmen. I have copy 3 of Training Document 71, which was formerly charged to Mr. DeLoach.

R. E. Wick/fml

File,
Personnel File of
C. D. DeLoach

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ll/gcw

TO Mr. Callahan

DATE: 2-29-66

FROM : R. E. Wick

SUBJECT: BUREAU PROPERTY

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Wick
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

The following property formerly charged to Cartha Dekle DeLoach when Assistant Director in charge of the Crime Records Division should be charged to me:

Official Colt/Police Revolver No. 633387		
5th Floor Master Key (Tel-Key Cabinet - 5642)		
Grand Master Key	"	"
Key to Room 5632	"	"
Key to Room 5634	"	"
Keysto Range & Gymnasium	"	"
Key to Room 5636	"	"
Key to Room 5625	"	4264
Key to Room 4266	"	"
Key to Room 4726	"	4726
Key to Room 4718	"	"
Key to Room 5348 - Kept in Room 5625		
Key to Room 1651 (Tel-Key Cabinet - 1734)		
Key to Room 1730	"	"
Key to Room 1734	"	"
Key to Room B-634	"	4726

Nation of Islam Monograph - Copy #104

The following property should be charged to Thomas E. Bishop:

Who's Who of National Leaders, CPUSA Copy 5

~~Semiannual Intelligence Digest, CPUSA, 168 - Jan. - June, 1965~~

Monograph -C P Line Copy #219, Jan. thru June, 1965

DSTRY- PER 0-5 gcw

NOTED PROP. 2-28-66 gcw

THIS COPY FOR MR. DE LOACH'S FILE

FML:mlk
(2)

mlk

REC-144

67-338721-474

Searched ____ Numbered ____ 68

7 MAR 2 1966

MAR 9 1966

XEROX
MAR 9 1966

3-gcw

FD-185 (Rev. 8-16-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Where Assigned: EXECUTIVE OFFICE (Division) _____ (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title and Grade: ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR-INVESTIGATIVE

Rating Period: from APRIL 1, 1965 to MARCH 31, 1966

ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING (Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory) — Employee's Initials _____

Rated by: Cayder A. Folsom (Signature) — Associate Director (Title) — 4/1/66 (Date)

Reviewed by: _____ (Signature) _____ (Title) _____ (Date)

Rating Approved by: J. Edgar Hoover (Signature) — Director (Title) — 4/1/66 (Date)

67-338728-475
Searched _____ Numbered _____
3 APR 8 1966

REC-126

TYPE OF REPORT

[X] Official
[X] Annual

[ ] Administrative
[ ] 60-Day
[ ] 90-Day
[ ] Transfer
[ ] Separation from Service
[ ] Special

9 APR 13 1966

CARTHA D. DE LOACH
ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR - INVESTIGATIVE

Mr. DeLoach, during the first nine months of this rating period, was Assistant Director in charge of the Crime Records Division and, in view of his outstanding services in this capacity, was appointed Assistant to the Director on December 31, 1965, where he has continued to perform in such an exceptional manner that an Outstanding rating is merited for the period April 1, 1965, to March 31, 1966.

As Assistant to the Director, Mr. DeLoach has been delegated the responsibility for coordinating the work of the Bureau in a wide variety of matters of a criminal, civil, applicant, internal security and espionage nature, as well as crime research matters, special tours and projects, preparation and distribution of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin and Uniform Crime Reports, and other related programs such as the "Ten Most Wanted Fugitives." Activities in these fields have continued to increase, resulting in even greater burdens being placed on our top-level executive staff. Mr. DeLoach has shouldered a major share of these obligations and has displayed unusual talents in every area, meeting new challenges head on and with superior ability. He maintains a continuous review of programs and procedures and keeps the Director and me immediately apprised of developments in important matters, relieving us of as many decisions as possible.

An indefatigable worker, Mr. DeLoach has the capability and imagination to handle all assignments in a superb fashion. He presents a splendid appearance and is unusually effective in his personal contacts. He represents the Bureau in inter-Departmental and inter-Government committees and conferences of a policy-making nature, as well as contacts with highly placed officials, with great finesse. He is greatly respected throughout the FBI and by his personal contacts.

A sincere, dedicated career employee, Mr. DeLoach's services have been of inestimable value during the past year and definitely warrant this Outstanding rating.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : The Director

DATE: 3-28-66

FROM : Mr. Tolson

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DE LOACH
Assistant to the Director - Investigative

JOHN P. MOHR
Assistant to the Director - Administrative

OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

There are attached for approval the annual performance reports for Messrs. De Loach and Mohr in which their services have been rated Outstanding for the period April 1, 1965, to March 31, 1966. I have signed these ratings as the Rating Official.

In the event you approve these ratings, I respectfully request that you sign both the original and the copy of each as the Approving Official. Thereafter, they must be transmitted to the Department with other such ratings for approval by the Departmental Committee on Incentive Awards. Messrs. DeLoach and Mohr will then be entitled to cash incentive awards of $500 as has been approved in the past for Assistant Directors and above.

RECOMMENDATION:

That you, as Approving Official, sign the original and the copy of each of the attached Outstanding performance ratings and upon approval of the ratings by the Departmental Committee on Incentive Awards, Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Mohr each be furnished a copy of his rating and approved for a cash award of $500.

476

Enclosures
LDH:jap
(3)
1 - Personnel File of John P. Mohr

147

April 7, 1966

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

It is indeed a pleasure to advise you that your exceptional performance for the period April 1, 1965, to March 31, 1966, has merited the rating of Outstanding which has been approved by the Departmental Committee on Incentive Awards. There is enclosed a copy of this rating for your retention.

In recognition of your continued outstanding services I have been happy to approve an incentive award for you in the amount of $500.00 which is represented by the enclosed check. Your responsibilities have been many and heavy, yet you discharged them with the highest degree of loyalty and devotion to the interests of the Bureau. I am deeply appreciative.

REC-146

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

477

MAILED 22
APR 7 1966
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (2)

1 - [redacted] (Sent Direct)

b6

LRH:ers
(4)

Award #667-66

136 Based on memo Mr. Tolson to the Director, 3/28/66.
Salutation per file.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

CARTHA D. DELOACH

Viper

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Wick
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

April 8, 1966

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

Thanks so much for the outstanding efficiency report. What with educational bills, doctor's bills, income taxes, et cetera, the extra money will certainly come in most handy. More than that, however, I am very grateful for your continued faith and confidence in me.

The little recognitions along life's way certainly serve to do away with the hard knocks, sacrifices, and hard work, although I must admit that I am so deeply appreciative and enthused over my current assignment that, despite the discouragements that often come up in tough cases, I can hardly wait to sink my teeth into the new challenges we face every day.

You have been very good to me for many years and I will never be anything but a loyal, devoted employee to you and the Bureau.

Sincerely,

Tom DeLoach

REC-146

67-338728-478
Indexed ____ Numbered ____
7 APR 12 1966

138
9 APR 15 1966

3-Pat

FD-281a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date 6/9/66

I certify that I have [XX] received [ ] returned the following Government property for official use:

D. C. Official Parking Permit #1905
expires 6-30-67

RETURNED 8/12/66

~~D. C. Official Parking Permit #2923~~
~~expires 6-30-66~~

3/

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY

67-NOT RECORDED
2 OCT 31 1966

60

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed name) Cartha D. DeLoach

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 5/19/66

cc Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Gale

FROM : J. H. Gale

SUBJECT:

Assistant to the Director DeLoach called last night from London (via the cost-free defense telephone facilities), at which time he inquired as to various matters presently pending.

He was briefed on pertinent matters, such as the fact that the FBI was deleted from the agencies to be supervised by the watch-dog committee proposed by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee; and also concerning the Hollenbaugh kidnaping and murder case, as well as other pertinent matters.

Mr. DeLoach advised he was going to Paris this morning and would be in care of the Legat in Paris. He will continue to keep in touch via defense telephone facilities.

ACTION -

For information.

JHG:CSH (3)

REC-143

479

MAY 27 1966

18 MAY 24 1966

CRIME RECORDS

FBI - MAIL ROOM

JUN 2 1966

33

FD-253 (Rev. 5-27-64)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of $10, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA CARTHA D. DELOACH	9/29/66	Executive Offices

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
[redacted]	wife

b6

Address [redacted]

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Do you desire to designate the above-listed beneficiaries as the beneficiary and contingent beneficiary respectively of the Chas. S. Ross Fund as well? XX Yes ☐ No If not, the entire following portion must be executed.

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing $1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Payment Received
Special Agents Insurance Fund
OCT 4 1966
J. Edgar Hoover, Director

47

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach

Cartha D. DeLoach
Special Agent

3-003

Serial Charge-out, Personnel Records U
4-50 (Rev. 2-15-62)

Date of removal	Removed by	☐ IS ☒ OS ☐ Appl. ☐ Spec.
10/17/83		

Subject

DELOACH CARTHA D

File and Serial # (or other description)	Dated
67-338728	10/17/83

- ☐ Appointment affidavit
- ☐ Fanfold
- ☐ Formal application
- ☐ Health Benefits Registration form
- ☐ Investigative report
- ☐ Medical examination
- ☐ Performance rating report
- ☐ Permanent Brief
- ☐ Photograph
- ☐ Veterans Preference & Social Security Statement
- ☐ Waiver of Life Insurance Coverage
- ☐ Miscellaneous Sur 480

☐ Removed in Personnel Actions Unit to be sent to Photostat Lab (or)

☐ Removed for Mr. / Mrs. / Miss [redacted]

Room # 5210

b6

This form is to be removed from file by an employee of Personnel Records upon the return of the item.

No.

FBI/DOJ

October 7, 1966

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

It was certainly a pleasure to see you in my office this morning and to receive the very beautiful plaques from The American Legion.

I sincerely appreciate the resolutions which The American Legion adopted and the support this fine organization has given the Bureau over the years.

As a memento of the occasion, I am enclosing a copy of the photograph which was made at that time.

Sincerely,

EC-141

J. Edgar Hoover

326728-481
Number
10 NOV 16 1966
41

Enclosure

MAILED 3
OCT 7 - 1966
COMM-FBI

RLR:smg
(5)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

January 27, 1967

PERSONAL

Dear DeLoach:

You will soon be celebrating your Twenty-third Anniversary in the Bureau and I wanted to take this means of extending my congratulations to you. You have my best wishes for the day and for the years ahead.

Sincerely,

J. EDGAR HOOVER

REC-137

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Anniversary 1/29 - Sunday

JEH:edm (3)

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 8:42 AM
DATE 1/27/67
BY

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

3 FEB 1 1967

42

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Standard Form 88
(Rev. June 1956)
Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32 (Rev.)

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

F.B.I.

88-108

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
DeLoach, Cartha Dekle	Asst. to Director	3-29-15
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)	5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION
	Annual	1-31-67

7. SEX	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE		10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
		MILITARY	CIVILIAN		
M					

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. PLACE OF BIRTH	14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
7-20-20	Claxton, Ga.	

15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS	16. OTHER INFORMATION
NNMC	

17. RATING OR SPECIALTY	TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)	LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION

NORMAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "NE" if not evaluated.)	ABNORMAL
✓	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	
✓	19. NOSE	
✓	20. SINUSES	
✓	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
✓	22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
✓	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
✓	24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60 and 67)	
✓	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
✓	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
✓	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
✓	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
✓	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
✓	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
✓	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
✓	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate if indicated)	
✓	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
✓	34. G-U SYSTEM	
✓	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
✓	36. FEET	
✓	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
✓	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
✓	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
✓	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
✓	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 72)	
✓	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
✓	43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done) ☐ VAGINAL ☐ RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

RESULTS		
15.4	HGB GMS/100 ML	
45	HCT %	
4.5	WBC X10³	
60	NEUT %	DIFFERENTIAL
	BAND %	
34	LYMPH %	
1	EOS %	
	BASO %	
5	MONOS %	
adeq.	PLATELET X10³	

REC- 140

67-338728-483

Searched ____ Indexed ____

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)

O—Restorable teeth
I—Nonrestorable teeth
X—Missing teeth
XXX—Replaced by dentures
(6 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments

RIGHT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	LEFT
	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	
	X						X									X	

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES

Exam Type 3
Class-1
No defects noted

LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY 1.026		46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)
B. ALBUMIN Neg	D. MICROSCOPIC Ess. Neg	31060-67-Normal
C. SUGAR Neg		
47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)	48. EKG	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR	50. OTHER TESTS
10 FEB 24 1967 Neg	See Report		

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT	52. WEIGHT	53. COLOR HAIR	54. COLOR EYES	55. BUILD: (Check one)	SLENDER	MEDIUM	HEAVY	OBESE	56. TEMPERATURE
72"	184	Brown	Blue				✓		98.6

57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)

A. SITTING	SYS. 120	B. RECUMBENT	SYS.	C. STANDING (3-min.)	SYS.
	DIAS. 80		DIAS.		DIAS.

58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)

A. SITTING	B. AFTER EXERCISE	C. 2 MIN. AFTER	D. RECUMBENT	E. AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.

59. DISTANT VISION Pinhole

RIGHT 20/70 CORR. TO 20/30

LEFT 20/40 CORR. TO 20/20

60. REFRACTION

BY S. CX

BY S. CX

61. NEAR VISION

.25M CORR. TO BY

.50M CORR. TO — BY

62. HETEROPHORIA (Specify distance)

ES° EX° R.H. L.H. PRISM DIV. PRISM CONV. CT PC PD

63. ACCOMMODATION

RIGHT LEFT

64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result) PIP 15/15

65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)

UNCORRECTED

CORRECTED

66. FIELD OF VISION

67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)

68. RED LENS TEST

69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION Grout Normal 5/5.5

70. HEARING

RIGHT WV /15 SV — /15

LEFT WV 15 /15 SV 15 /15

71. AUDIOMETER

	250 256	500 512	1000 1024	2000 2048	3000 2896	4000 4096	6000 6144	8000 8192
RIGHT								
LEFT								

72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score) OK

73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

2-17-67

Mr. DeLoach:

Please advise this Unit if vision has been corrected to 20/20. Thank you.

Physical Unit
Room 4541

2/20/67
Vision has been corrected to 20/20.
CDD

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List di

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE

P	U	L	H	E	S

77. EXAMINEE (Check)

A. ☑ IS QUALIFIED FOR

B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

B. PHYSICAL CATEGORY

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

A	B	C	E

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN [redacted] SIGNATURE

b6

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which) SIGNATURE

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY MC SIGNATURE [redacted] NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962 O—647407

Standard Form 520
Bureau of the Budget

CLIN RECORD | ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD | PREVIOUS ECG 1965 YES NO

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS: Routine

MEDICATION

EMERGENCY / ROUTINE / BEDSIDE / AMBULANT

AGE 45 SEX M RACE Caucs HEIGHT 72¼ WEIGHT 186 B P

SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN

DATE 1-31-67

RHYTHM

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS)

RATES AURIC VENT

INTERVALS PR QRS QT

P WAVES

QRS COMPLEXES

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS

PRECORDIAL LEADS (Specify)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS: Abnormal tracing

Left axis deviation

NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE SINCE 12-6-65

FRANCIS C. JOHNSON
LT. (MC) U.S.N.

(Continue on reverse)

NO. ECG

TITLE

DATE 30 FEB 1967

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION (Also typed or written entries for: Name, last, first, middle name, date, hospital or medical facility)

De Loach, Cartha
Asst to Director - FBI
N A W

REGISTER NO.

WARD NO. T-17

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
(Attach tracings to S F 517)

67-[illegible] 483

FD-300 (Rev. 10-10-62)

Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner

Name of Examinee *(Type or print)* DeLoach, C. D
Last *First* *Middle*

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	14	68
3	17	69
4	62	72
9	65	76
11	67	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.

48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.

49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.

71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in either ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☑ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

☑ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

☑ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

3. For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis _____

67-283128-483

Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5' 4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5' 5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5' 6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5' 7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5' 8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5' 9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5' 10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 175
5' 11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 185
6' 1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6' 2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6' 3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6' 4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6' 5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

4. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☑ large

5. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☑ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

6. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☐ lose _____ pounds
☐ gain _____ pounds

Remarks: _____

RECD - ADMIN. FEB 6 3 1 PM '69

b6

[redacted]

(Signature of Medical Examiner)

21 Jan. 1967

(Date)

FD-253 (Rev. 5-27-64)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/20/67

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of $10, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA CARTHA D. DELOACH	2/20/67	Executive Offices

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
[redacted]	wife

b6

Addre [redacted]

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Do you desire to designate the above-listed beneficiaries as the beneficiary and contingent beneficiary respectively of the Chas. S. Ross Fund as well? [XX] Yes [ ] No If not, the entire following portion must be executed.

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing $1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach

Cartha D. DeLoach
Special Agent
Assistant to the Director

Payment Received
Special Agents Insurance Fund

FEB 20 1967

J. Edgar Hoover, Director

Enclosure

CDD:CSH

3-ecd

FD-185 (Rev. 8-16-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Where Assigned: EXECUTIVE OFFICE (Division) _____ (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title and Grade: ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR-INVESTIGATIVE

Rating Period: from APRIL 1, 1966 to MARCH 31, 1967

ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING (Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory) — Employee's Initials _____

Rated by: Clyde A. Tolson (Signature) — Associate Director (Title) — 4/3/67 (Date)

Reviewed by: _____ (Signature) _____ (Title) _____ (Date)

Rating Approved by: J. Edgar Hoover (Signature) — Director (Title) — 4/3/67 (Date)

TYPE OF REPORT

- [X] Official
- [X] Annual

REC-144

67-338128-484
Searched _____ Numbered _____
- [ ] Administrative
- [ ] 60-Day
- [ ] 90-Day
- [ ] Transfer
- [ ] Separation from Service
- [ ] Special

APR 7 1967

APR 1967 64

CARTHA D. DELOACH
ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR - INVESTIGATIVE

As Assistant to the Director, Mr. DeLoach has under his immediate control the Domestic Intelligence, General Investigative, Crime Records, and Special Investigative Divisions and in this capacity has earned the rating of Outstanding for the period April 1, 1966, to March 31, 1967.

Mr. DeLoach has been delegated the responsibility for coordinating the work of the Bureau in a wide variety of matters of a criminal, civil, applicant, internal security and espionage nature, as well as crime research matters, special tours and projects, preparation and distribution of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin and Uniform Crime Reports, and other related programs such as the "Ten Most Wanted Fugitives." He possesses an extraordinary knowledge of the matters under his direction. He is decisive and uses exemplary judgment in the decisions he is required to make at a policy-making level, protecting the Bureau's interests at all times, as well as aggressively moving forward to achieve the desired objective. He possesses unusual initiative and resourcefulness and never hesitates to take prompt action. Responsibilities of the Bureau have continued to increase during the past year, resulting in the assumption of even greater burdens by our top-level executive staff. Mr. DeLoach has willingly and enthusiastically accepted these increased obligations.

Mr. DeLoach presents an exceptionally fine appearance and his personality is most effective, enabling him to represent the Director in top-level meetings and conferences in an outstanding manner. His contributions to the success of our operations have been substantial and the rating of Outstanding is merited.

REC-139

April 10, 1967

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am indeed pleased to advise you that you have earned an Outstanding performance rating for the period April 1, 1966, to March 31, 1967, which has been approved by the Departmental Committee on Incentive Awards. There is enclosed a copy of this rating which you may retain.

It is also a pleasure to inform you of my approval of an incentive award for you in the amount of $500.00 in recognition of your splendid achievement and the check which is enclosed represents this award. You should take pride in your superb performance which has contributed immeasurably to the successful handling of our obligations during the past year. I am deeply appreciative.

MAILED 2
APR 11 1967
COMM-FBI

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (2)

1 - Miss [redacted] (Sent Direct)

LRH:bcs
(4)

Award #727-67
Salutation per file.

Based on memo Mr. Tolson-Director 3/31/67.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : The Director

DATE: 3-31-67

FROM : Mr. Tolson

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DE LOACH
Assistant to the Director - Investigative

JOHN P. MOHR
Assistant to the Director - Administrative

OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

There are attached for approval the annual performance reports for Messrs. De Loach and Mohr in which their services have been rated Outstanding for the period April 1, 1966, to March 31, 1967. I have signed these ratings as the Rating Official.

In the event you approve these ratings, I respectfully request that you sign both the original and the copy of each as the Approving Official. Thereafter, they must be transmitted to the Department with other such ratings for approval by the Departmental Committee on Incentive Awards. Messrs. DeLoach and Mohr will then be entitled to cash incentive awards of $500 as has been approved in the past for Assistant Directors and above.

RECOMMENDATION:

That you, as Approving Official, sign the original and the copy of each of the attached Outstanding performance ratings and upon approval of the ratings by the Departmental Committee on Incentive Awards, Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Mohr each be furnished a copy of his rating and approved for a cash award of $500.

67-338728-485
Searched ____ Numbered 54
7 APR 12 1967

Enclosures
LDH:jap
(3)
1 - Personnel File of John P. Mohr

D-214 (Rev. 2-2-66)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

259-09-7925 by

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 5/18/67

FROM : SA CARTHA D. DELOACH
(Name of employee)
Assistant to the Director
(Office of assignment)

Attention: Movement Unit

SUBJECT: OFFICES OF PREFERENCE

Please list my offices of preference as follows:

1. Seat of Government 3940
2. _____ 0000
3. _____ 0000

~~Row~~

NOT RECORDED
MAY 25 1967
147

THREE

CARTHA D. DE LOACH

April 11, 1967

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Wick
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Dear Boss:

Thank you for the "Outstanding" performance rating. The honor of receiving such a rating from you is greatly appreciated. The financial advantages of such a rating will be promptly spent to take care of expenses incurred putting children through college.

While I know that the rating was based on a period other than the present time, I hope that current-day challenges will cause you to believe that I merit such a rating. It bothers me a great deal personally when I cannot achieve immediate success in matters under my supervision.

I can only assure you that if successful accomplishments are based on hard work and loyalty then most certainly something will be forthcoming in the near future.

Sincerely,

Deke DeLoach

Deke DeLoach

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

REC-139

728-486

FD-258 (Rev. 5-18-67)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

7/14/67

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of $20, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $20,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA CARTHA D. DELOACH		Executive Offices

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
[redacted]	Wife b6
Address	
Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship
Address	

Do you desire to designate the above-listed beneficiaries as the beneficiary and contingent beneficiary respectively of the Chas. S. Ross Fund as well? [XX] Yes [ ] No If not, the entire following portion must be executed.

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing $1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
Address	
Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship
Address	

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach

Cartha D. DeLoach
~~Assistant to the Director~~
Special Agent

Payment Received
Special Agents Insurance Fund
JUL 18 1967

Enclosure

CDD:CSH

J. Edgar Hoover, Director

8-ecd

FD-281a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date 6/27/67

I certify that I have ☒ received ☐ returned the following Government property for official use:

D. C. OFFICIAL PARKING PERMIT #4655
(expires 6/30/68)

RETURNED

D. C. OFFICIAL PARKING PERMIT #1905 valting
(expires 6/30/67)

FILE
3/vg

READ
The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.
DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-NOT RECORDED
8 JUL 11 1967

Very truly yours,

(Signature) C D DeLoach

(Typed name) C. D. De Loach

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 6/8/67

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT: ANNUAL LEAVE SCHEDULE - 1967

Mr. DeLoach and I have tried to arrange our annual leave schedule for 1967 so there would be no conflicts. Mr. DeLoach has indicated that he would like to take the last two weeks in June and a week later in the year. His annual leave in June would commence on the 19th and he would return to duty on Monday, 7/3/67.

I would like to take my annual leave commencing 7/3/67 and extending through 7/21/67.

The foregoing is submitted for your approval.

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mrs. [redacted]

b6

JPM:ers
(5)

XEROX

JUN 14 1967

67-NOT RECORDED

JUN 16 1967

FD-253 (Rev. 5-18-67)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

5/22/67

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of $20, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $20,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA CARTHA D. DELOACH	5/22/67	Seat of Government

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
[redacted]	Wife

b6

Ad[redacted]

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Do you desire to designate the above-listed beneficiaries as the beneficiary and contingent beneficiary respectively of the Chas. S. Ross Fund as well? ☒ Yes ☐ No If not, the entire following portion must be executed.

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing $1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Payment Received
Special Agents Insurance Fund
MAY 29 1967
J. Edgar Hoover, Director

67-NO1
9 JUN 16 1967
145

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach

~~CARTHA D. DELOACH~~
Special Agent

2-ccd

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: September 1, 1967

FROM : Mr. DeLoach C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: THE AMERICAN LEGION NATIONAL CONVENTION
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
AUGUST 24-31, 1967

NATIONAL PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMISSION:

Speakers: Joseph McLaughlin, The Boston Herald Traveller, Lamont Thompson, General Manager, WBZ-TV, Boston, Massachusetts, Richard Valeriani, White House Correspondent, NBC, Raymond J. McHugh, General Manager, Copley News Service and other news media representatives. The Legion's Public Relations program for 1966-67 was well within the budget requirements and all projects were handled satisfactorily. Press, television and radio handling at the Convention achieved above-average results. Thirty-two of thirty-five members of the Public Relations Commission consisting of newspaper, radio, television and various personalities in industry attended the Public Relations Commission meetings and the Convention. All were assigned specific duties in connection with the Convention.

The Fourth Estate Award was given to The St. Louis Globe-Democrat. Richard Amberg, Publisher accepted the Award and specifically commended the FBI in his response in accepting the award. Amberg was most grateful to the Director for his help in his paper receiving this award.

RESOLUTIONS:

RECORDED-11 414504-216

Eleven resolutions concerning the Bureau were consolidated into three strong, excellent ones. These were passed unanimously. One commends the Director on 50 years of outstanding service to our Nation. A second resolution commends the Bureau for vigorously pursuing the fight against crime. The final resolution commends the Director and the FBI for the development of the National Crime Information Center and labeled this as "essential to the effective performance of the nation's law enforcement network in securing the public from unrestrained lawless attacks, and apprehending those responsible for flouting our code of law." These

Enclosures (2)
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Callahan
CDD:dec (7)

1 - Mr. D. G. Hanning
1 - Mr. T. B. Coll

(CONTINUED - OVER)

XEROX
SEP 13 1967

Enclosures

resolutions will be put in formal certificate form and copies of them will be forwarded to the Director as soon as they are received from the American Legion after processing. The resolutions received good publicity as exemplified by the attached newspaper clippings.

Other resolutions of possible interest to the Bureau were passed. One was critical of the Supreme Court decisions while another one was most critical of Stokley Carmichael and called upon the Justice Department to vigorously press prosecution of Carmichael for treason or other laws of the land which he has possibly violated. A strong resolution was passed condemning the Students For a Democratic Society.

NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION:

SA Hanning is a member of this Commission and sat with them during their deliberations August 24-31, 1967. Approximately 90 resolutions were acted upon. Many of these were the resolutions mentioned above concerning the Director. When read on the floor of the Convention, the one concerning the Director's 50 years of service received generous and spontaneous applause. During the Americanism Meeting on Sunday, August 31st, [redacted] of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, who is known as an extreme right-winger and a few others expressed mild concern and puzzlement concerning the Director's stand in testimony concerning riots. SA Hanning took the floor and strongly explained the Director's position and the current situation. All members were satisfied and expressed continued admiration and respect for the Director and his position in this field. I later went before the same group and answered questions for a brief period. b6 b7C

NEW NATIONAL COMMANDER:

William E. Galbraith of Beemer, Nebraska, was unanimously elected as the new National Commander for the Legion year 1967-68. Galbraith is a rancher, is personally known to me and is a great admirer of the Director and a strong supporter of the Bureau. He will make an excellent Commander. There is no derogatory information concerning him and a letter of congratulations under the Director's signature has already been sent to him.

 (CONTINUED - OVER)

DeLoach to Tolson Memo
RE: THE AMERICAN LEGION NATIONAL CONVENTION

MISCELLANEOUS:

Of possible pertinent interest to the Director are the following highlights: On Tuesday, August 29th, the Attorney General accepted the Legion Distinguished Service Medal in behalf of his father. His short acceptance remarks were only mediocre; he is not a forceful speaker and his remarks received no publicity. Later that same day, Secretary of State Rusk gave the keynote speech. He was substituting for the Vice President who was forced to cancel out due to the death of his brother. His speech was more or less impromptu and received polite but no enthusiastic applause. General Wallace M. Greene, Jr., Commandant, U. S. Marine Corps, gave a very dynamic speech which was well received by the Legionnaires in attendance at the Convention. General Greene urged support by the Legion and the general public of our fight in Vietnam, urged a step-up of bombings and other steps necessary to bring the war to a rapid conclusion. Since this is the over-whelming feeling of practically all Legionnaires, his talk was enthusiastically received.

Representative Gerald Ford, Republican floor leader in the House also addressed the Convention and called upon all Americans to do everything possible to end the Vietnam war quickly, successfully, and honorably. Senator John Stennis, Democrat of Mississippi, also addressed the Convention and urged a step-up in our activities in Vietnam to end the war as soon as possible. Both were received well by the Convention.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. SA Hanning, a member of the Americanism Commission and SA Coll, who assisted me in a myriad of duties handled their assignments in a splendid manner. They worked long and arduous hours through the entire weekend the Convention was in progress. It is recommended they be commended.

2. Special Agent in Charge James L. Handley of the Boston Office and SA Thomas L. McEnaney spent as much time as possible in assisting us during the Convention. They worked tiresomely despite the many burdens pressed upon them. Recommend they be commended.

Legion Resolve Urges Stepped-Up Bombing of North Vietnam

The American Legion's Committee on National Security today proposed that the full membership of the country's largest veterans organization reiterate its strong support of the U.S. struggle in Vietnam.

In a resolution offered to the National Convention, the committee also called for repeated and intensified bombing of all hostile installations and air fields in North Vietnam.

The resolve regarding Vietnam further urged that our military commanders be promptly given whatever men, material and authority are required to bring the war to a speedy and successful conclusion.

On the subject of riots which the Security Committee deemed "of equal grave moment" as the Vietnam situation, it was proposed that the Convention condemn violence as "unlawful and in violation of our constitutional rights.

The resolve urged that the full powers and force of our local, state and federal authorities be brought to bear in treating such acts of rioting, insurrection and violence, and that those responsible and involved in the riots be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Commenting on the "alarming spread of crime" in the nation, the Committee called for the public, as well as all members of the Legion, to make every effort to support equal law enforcement for all people;

And further "to refrain from repetition of unfounded charges tending to create unwarranted disrespect for the profession of law enforcement and to cooperate in reporting crime, assisting police and as witnesses when needed."

The resolution also called for a reversal of "the present trend in U.S. Supreme Court decisions, which restrict police in cases involving confessions, arrests, habeas corpus, wire-tapping and bail procedure."

The resolve lauded the Federal Bureau of Investigation and its director, J. Edgar Hoover, for development of the National Crime Information Center—a computerized law enforcement information system—for the rapid dissemination of vital information on crime and criminals.

It labeled this speedy dissemination of crime information as "essential to the effective performance of the nation's law enforcement network in securing the public from unrestrained lawless attacks, and apprehending those responsible for flouting our code of law."

In its overall conclusions, the Committee said "we must not forget that the Soviet Union and Communist China have for many years carried on a state of undeclared war against the free nations of the world with the avowed purpose of infiltrating and dominating their governments."

"Any policy or strategy adopted by the free nations will eventually contribute to their own destruction if it is not based on the firm and continuing belief that the Soviet Union and Communist China mean what they say when they boast that they will bury those who oppose them."

"Of equal grave moment to the security of our nation," the conclusion stated, "is the prevalence of unrest, organized lawless demonstrations and riots in the cities of our nation.

"Respect for law and order are not mere catchwords. The preservation of law and order is as vital to the nation as the continuing flow of blood through the veins is to an inividual.

"No one of us can escape this responsibility. Let us bulwark the law enforcement agencies of our government—local, state and national—with our unstinting support.

"Let those who incite or participate in riotous strife and insurrection be held responsible for their acts in the courts of the land."

"THE BOSTON GLOBE"
Boston, Massachusetts
August 30, 1967
Page 22

September 6, 1967

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

You are to be commended for the splendid job you did at The American Legion National Convention which met in Boston, Massachusetts.

You displayed innate qualities of leadership and kept the Bureau's interest in mind at all times. You represented us well and I am appreciative.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

67-338728-487

1 - Miss [redacted] (Sent Direct)
NLK
(4)
Based on DeLoach-Tolson memo 9/1/67 re The American Legion National Convention; Boston, Massachusetts.

b6

MAILED 3
SEP 6 - 1967
COMM-FBI

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Contad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

October 12, 1967

Dear DeLoach:

It was a real pleasure to see you in my office this morning and to receive the beautiful plaques from The American Legion.

I sincerely appreciate the resolutions adopted by the Legion and the support of this great body through the years, and through you I want to express my thanks to the Legion.

Sincerely,

J. E. H.

REC-13 67-338728-488
Searched ____ Numbered ____
8 OCT 1967

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

JEH:rm (3)

ENCLOSURE

REC-D 81SHOB
L 3 I

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

OCT 2 1967

45

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SENT FROM D.O.
TIME 11:48 AM
DATE 10/12/67
BY TAM

The American Legion

Resolution

Whereas, *J. Edgar Hoover, the distinguished Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, has long been a stalwart supporter of The American Legion and the ideals for which it stands; and*

Whereas, *Mr. Hoover on July 26, 1967, celebrated his 50th Anniversary of dedicated and oustanding service to our Government and the American public; and*

Whereas, *Mr. Hoover, during the entirety of his singular career, has been a tenacious foe of the Communist conspiracy, a tower of strength in the struggle against crime, and a zealous protector of the rights of the citizen; now, therefore, be it*

Resolved, *By The American Legion in National Convention assembled in Boston, Massachusetts, August 29, 30, 31, 1967, that The American Legion does hereby commend Mr. Hoover for his long tenure of brilliant and devoted service to our country; and, be it further*

Resolved, *That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives and Mr. Hoover.*

ENCLOSURE

67-338723-488

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI Official To Address S.C. Chamber

COLUMBIA — Cartha D. DeLoach, assistant to the director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, will be one of four featured speakers at the 28th annual meeting of the South Carolina State Chamber of Commerce here Jan. 11.

Announcement of DeLoach's part in the day-long program was made Monday by Brown Mahon of Greenville, president of the State Chamber.

DeLoach will appear at a special morning forum at the Carolina Theater. The forum will have as its theme "Facing the Challenges of Today" and DeLoach will speak on "A Call to Law and Order."

Other forum speakers will include Robert P. Black, vice president of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Va. and Harry W. Clarke of Asheville, N.C., president of Western Carolina Industries.

Featured speaker for the day will be Allan Shivers, president of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and former governor of Texas. Shivers will speak at the luncheon session at the Wade Hampton Hotel.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

(Bur. 4519)

8B

The Charleston Evening Post

Charleston, S. C.

Date: 12/27/67
Edition: Evening
Author:
Editor: Robert M. Hitt, Jr.
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Columbia

☐ Being Investigated

File 3

67-NOT RECORDED
1 JAN 8 1968

DE LOACH (11)

BLOOD DRAWN	WEIGHT	CHOLESTEROL	BETA LIPO
11/3/60		290	
12/21/60		283	
1/31/61		250	
3/6/61		264	
4/11/61		267	
5-18-61		282	
			BKft.
6/28/61		281	
7/25/61	NOT DONE		
8/29/61	NOT DONE		
10/17/61	NOT DONE		Bkft - oatmeal & cream
11/21/61		300	
1/16/62		266	
3/2/62	NOT DONE		
4/10/62	NOT DONE		
5/17/62		262	
			Bkft - milk toast Grape juice & coffee
6/26/62		237	
9/5/62 (*Two vials #11)		260 262	Bkft cereal, milk, rolls; Orange juice.
10/5/62		241	Bkft - pancakes & honey
Not present 11/1/62			
1/22/63		282	Bkft - pancakes, juice, coffee
2/28/63		274	O.J. - eggs, bread, butter
4/9/63		245	cereal, milk, orange juice, bread
5/16/63	NOT DONE		
6/20/63		276	Shredded wheat & milk, roll, coffee, grapefruit
8/1/63	NOT DONE		
10/17/63		208	Pancakes (2) ~~cereal, juice~~

F-d-42, M-L&W-74
"Grandchildren"
Eyes - Ozena No specific

DE LOACH, C. D. (11)

Blood Drawn	Weight	Cholesterol mg.%	Beta Lipo %
10-24-57		270	77
12-3-57		216	90
2-6-58		232	77
4-30-58	184.5	232	76
6-10-58	183	232	81
7-8-58	182.5	252	89
8-14-58	186	280	82
9-25-58	183	226	85
10-30-58	183		
1-8-59	186	265	79
2-12-59	183½	258	84
3/12/59	187	265	78
4/15/59	188	262	87
5/21/59	187	292	80
6/25/59	191	241	87
8/6/59	187	241	87
9/14/59	189	259	86
10/21/59	*Not done*		
11/24/59	*Not done*		
1/6/60	*196*	*201*	*Not received*
2/19/60	Not done		
3/30/60	185	268	Not rec.
5/4/60	Not done		
6/9/60	Not done		
7/15/60	Not done		
8/60		253	
9/28/60	Not Done		

DE LOACH, C. D. (11)

BLOOD DRAWN

DATE	WEIGHT	CHOLESTEROL	BETA LIPO
11/19/63		312	cereal, juice
1/23/64		260	oatmeal, grapejuice
3/3/64		252	1 slice buttered toast.
4/23/64		275	Bacon & eggs O.J. - coffee
6/9/64		284	TOAST - Egg, O.J. coffee 2

DE LOACH, C. D. (11)

DATE	CHOLESTEROL	TRIGLYCERIDE	BETA LIPO	FASTING
6/9/64	284	5.27	68	Toast; egg; orange juice; coffee (2)
				Bkfst - cereal
2-10-65	263*	11.89*	80*	
				coffee & buttered toast
5-20-65	266	3.38	75	
b 12-17-65	324	8.83	68	
2-24-66	286	5.59		Bacon, toast, juice
				Milk toast - cream (Twice wk vacation)
6-2-66	300	8.30		
9-8-66	329	5.22		2 c. coffee, sweetroll, 1/4 antelope. Pt is heavy. + thyroid tab/daily for the past 2-3 days.
12-15-66	316	6.49		Fasting - Exercising for 2 months, & dieting
4/4/67	239	2,36	72	Alcohol 2 before dinner

DE LOACH, C. D. (11)

DATE	CHOLESTEROL	TRIGLYCERIDE	BETA LIPO	FASTING
7-13-67	273	4.56		↑ 5# wgt. No Bkft 12 drinks at night
10-19-67	332	5.30		coffee-cream & sugar
2-15-68	296	2.62		yes Breakfast (toast coffee juice)
5-16-68	306	4.16		Running 2 mi/day
8-22-68	282	3.59		yes -
11-21-68	274	1.23		1 cup of coffee cream & sugar.
3-20-69	290	3.83		coffee - toast - O.J.
12/18/69	275	3.25		yes
3/19/70	261	5.29		yes

January 29, 1968

PERSONAL

Dear DeLoach:

Today is your Twenty-fourth Anniversary in the Bureau and I want to express my personal congratulations on this occasion. You can be proud of your contributions to the Bureau's work and I want you to know that I deeply appreciate your dedication to the service. I hope the Bureau will have the benefit of your efforts for many, many years.

With best regards,

Sincerely,

J. EDGAR HOOVER

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 8:28 PM
DATE 1-29-68
BY [illegible]

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

JEH:rm (3)

Anniversary 1/29 - Monday

140

67-338728-489
Searched ____ Numbered ____
JAN 30 1968

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

FEB 2 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FD-281a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date October 17, 1969

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph "Klan Organizations, Section III, 1958-64" - Copy #6

FILE
3/ Can

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed name) Cartha D. DeLoach

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-NOT RECORDED
6 OCT 1969

FD-281a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date October 17, 1969

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph "Minutemen: Extremist Guerrilla Warfare Group" - Copy #90

FILE
3/Cam

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67 INDEXED RECORDED
6 OCT 24 1969

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed name) Cartha D. DeLoach

FD-281a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date October 17, 1969

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph "American Nazi Party" - Copy #105

Monographs fwd to D. Gardner, Jr.

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-NOT RECORDED
6 OCT 24 1969

FILE
3/

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed name) Cartha D. DeLoach

FD-281a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date 6-11-69

I certify that I have [XX] received [ ] returned the following Government property for official use:

D. C. OFFICIAL PARKING PERMIT #3405
expires 6-30-70

RETURNED

D. C. OFFICIAL PARKING PERMIT #5898
expires 6-30-69

FILE
31

READ
The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.
DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-NOT RECORDED
8 AUG 20 1969

(29)

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed name) Cartha D. DeLoach

REC-157

February 26, 1968

Mr. C. D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

Thank you for your letter of February 23rd and for your kind comments concerning my appearance before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations.

It was good of you to write me as you did and I am appreciative of your thoughtfulness and your loyal support of my administration of our organization.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

J. E. H.

SENT FROM D.O.
TIME 4:32 PM
DATE 2-26-68
BY [illegible]

RRB:DSS

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

10 MAR 1 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

CARTHA D. DELOACH

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

February 23, 1968

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

Word has it that you turned in your usual outstanding performance this morning before the Appropriations Subcommittee.

Thanks for all the hard preparation and good work. I'm very grateful.

Sincerely,

Deke DeLoach

67-338728-1490
Searched ..... Numbered .....
FEB 27 1968
87

Operator's Road Test and Driving Certification
FD-288 (Rev. 10-19-66)

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: C. D. DELOACH

CERTIFICATION

TO BE FILLED IN BY OPERATOR

Name of Operator (Print - Last, First, Middle Initial)	Date
DELOACH, CARTHA D.	3/8/68

Division and Section Assigned	
Executive Offices	Assistant to the Director ☐ Agent ☐ Clerk

This is to certify that I presently hold a valid motor vehicle operator's permit or driver's license as follows:

Virginia license D-05436-86880-954813

Permit Issued By: (State, Territory Possession, District)	Permit Number	Permit Expires
Virginia	above	7/68

This is an [XX] unrestricted ☐ restricted permit. (If restricted, explain below)

☐ Glasses ☐ Contact lenses are required for driving ☐ Yes ☐ No

This further certifies that during the past three years I have driven a motor vehicle (government or personally owned) approximately 40,000 miles. During this time (a) I ☐ have [XX] have not received a traffic violation ticket; (b) I ☐ have [XX] have not been held at fault* as the driver of a motor vehicle involved in a traffic accident. (If affirmative answer, explain below, giving number and dates of offenses.) I further understand that when operating a Government vehicle I must assume responsibility for payment of any damage to same should I be found at fault.* I also understand the Government does not provide insurance coverage for damage to its vehicles.

* "At fault" means any case in which responsibility is conceded by employee or his insurance company or liability is fixed by duly constituted authority or administratively by the Bureau.

Cartha D. DeLoach
Signature of Operator

TO BE FILLED IN BY REVIEWING OFFICIAL

The personnel file of this employee has been reviewed and indicates the following information concerning the operation of a motor vehicle during the past three years:

☒ Continuous safe driving record

☐ Involved in traffic accident and found at fault**

I certify that this employee is:

☒ Qualified on the basis of his safe driving record to operate motor vehicles on official business

☐ Not qualified and must demonstrate his qualifications by satisfactorily passing a road test examination before operating a motor vehicle on official business

Remarks:

☐ Issue ☐ Renew Operator's Identification Card - SF-46

file 3/68

** "At fault" means any case in which the Bureau has taken disciplinary administrative action against the employee.

C. A. Smith
Official Signature of Reviewing Official

Title SPECIAL AGENT Date 3-19-68

(Over for Operator's Road Test Score Sheet)

MAR 19 1968

87

RESULTS OF ROAD TEST

Vehicle Used in Test			Local of Test	
Make	Body Type	Year	City	State

Transmission	Date	Time	Examiner's Signature
☐ Automatic ☐ Manual			

Instructions to Examiner

Place check mark (✓) in space beside each error committed. If same error is repeated, add a check mark for each repetition. Multiply point value of each error (shown in box at left of each error listing) by number of check marks, placing total points for each category in box at lower right of each block. To obtain final score, total number of points scored in all categories.

TEST SCORE

Total Error Points ☐

PASSING GRADE: Total Score of 25 Points or Less — Pass ☐

FAILING GRADE: Total Score of 26 Points or More — Fail ☐

Note Results in Box at Right of Instruction Block

Check List

1. Checking Vehicle

Fails to:
- [1] ____ Adjust Rear-view Mirror
- [1] ____ Adjust Seat Properly
- [1] ____ Check Effectiveness of Hand & Foot Brake
- [1] ____ Check Windshield Wipers
- [1] ____ Check Horn and All Lights

# of Points

2. Leaving Curb

Fails to:
- [2] ____ Look Back to Check Traffic
- [2] ____ Give Proper Signal (Mechanical or Hand)
- [2] ____ Wait for Approaching Traffic

# of Points

3. Turning

Fails to:
- [2] ____ Give Proper Signal (Mechanical or Hand)
- [2] ____ Turn Carefully From Proper Lane

# of Points

4. Backing

Fails to:
- [1] ____ Observe Surrounding Conditions
- [1] ____ Back Slowly and Smoothly and Avoid Excessive Curb Contact

# of Points

5. Controls

Fails to:
- [1] ____ Handle Vehicle Smoothly
- [2] ____ Keep Both Hands on Wheel
- [2] ____ Smoothly Engage Shifting Mechanism
- [2] ____ Use Brakes Properly

# of Points

6. Speed

- [2] ____ Exceeds Limit
- [2] ____ Too Slow for Traffic Conditions
- [2] ____ Too Fast for Traffic Conditions

# of Points

7. Position on Roadway

- [2] ____ Follows too Closely
- [2] ____ Fails to Hold Proper Lane
- [1] ____ Straddles Lane Markings

# of Points

8. Overtaking - Passing

- [2] ____ Misjudges Speed of Oncoming Traffic
- [2] ____ Passes in Intersection, on Hill, Curve, etc.
- [2] ____ Cuts in too Soon
- [2] ____ Fails to Signal (Hand, Light, Horn) When Conditions Warrant

# of Points

9. Parking

Fails to:
- [1] ____ Avoid Violent Bumping of Other Cars or Excessive Scraping of Curb
- [1] ____ Set Hand Brake
- [1] ____ Cramp Wheels Where Necessary

# of Points

10. Railroad and School Zones

Fails to:
- [2] ____ Obey Signals and Caution Warnings
- [2] ____ Be Alert for Unusual Conditions

# of Points

11. Attention

Fails to:
- [2] ____ Anticipate Hazardous Traffic Conditions (Including Pedestrians)
- [2] ____ Keep Full Attention on Operation of Car
- [1] ____ Limit Talking to Minimum
- [2] ____ Observe Posted Signs or Signals

# of Points

12. General

- [3] ____ Nervous and Hesitant While Operating at Maximum Speeds Allowed on Open Highway
- [3] ____ Lack of Caution
- [3] ____ Timidity or Lack of Assurance Under Normal Driving Conditions

# of Points

Remarks:

DeLoach

ELECTION, DECLINATION, OR WAIVER OF LIFE INSURANCE COVERAGE

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES GROUP LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM

IMPORTANT AGENCY INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK OF ORIGINAL

TO COMPLETE THIS FORM—

1 FOLLOW THESE GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:

- Read the back of the "Duplicate" carefully before you fill in the form.
- Fill in BOTH COPIES of the form. Type or use ink.
- Do not detach any part.

2 FILL IN THE IDENTIFYING INFORMATION BELOW (please print or type):

NAME (last)	(first)	(middle)	DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, year)	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
DeLoach	Cartha	Dekle	July 20, 1920	259 09 7925

EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	LOCATION (City, State, ZIP Code)
F.B.I. - Justice	Washington, D.C.

ph

3 MARK AN "X" IN ONE OF THE BOXES BELOW (do NOT mark more than one):

Mark here if you WANT BOTH optional and regular insurance ☐ (A)

ELECTION OF OPTIONAL (IN ADDITION TO REGULAR) INSURANCE

I elect the $10,000 additional optional insurance and authorize the required deductions from my salary, compensation, or annuity to pay the full cost of the optional insurance. This optional insurance is in addition to my regular insurance.

Mark here if you DO NOT WANT OPTIONAL but do want regular insurance ☑ (B)

DECLINATION OF OPTIONAL (BUT NOT REGULAR) INSURANCE

I decline the $10,000 additional optional insurance. I understand that I cannot elect optional insurance until at least 1 year after the effective date of this declination and unless at the time I apply for it I am under age 50 and present satisfactory medical evidence of insurability. I understand also that my regular insurance is not affected by this declination of additional optional insurance.

Mark here if you WANT NEITHER regular nor optional insurance ☐ (C)

WAIVER OF LIFE INSURANCE COVERAGE

I desire not to be insured and I waive coverage under the Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Program. I understand that I cannot cancel this waiver and obtain regular insurance until at least 1 year after the effective date of this waiver and unless at the time I apply for insurance I am under age 50 and present satisfactory medical evidence of insurability. I understand also that I cannot now or later have the $10,000 additional optional insurance unless I have the regular insurance.

4 SIGN AND DATE. IF YOU MARKED BOX "A" OR "C", COMPLETE THE "STATISTICAL STUB." THEN RETURN THE ENTIRE FORM TO YOUR EMPLOYING OFFICE.

SIGNATURE (do not print)

Cartha D. DeLoach

DATE

1/1/68

FOR EMPLOYING OFFICE USE ONLY

(official receiving date stamp)

FEB 5 1968

See Table of Effective Dates on back of Original

ORIGINAL COPY—Retain in Official Personnel Folder

38

STANDARD FORM No. 176-T
JANUARY 1968
(For use only until April 14, 1968)
176-101

INSTRUCTIONS TO EMPLOYING AGENCY

1. ***Who must file.***—All employees not excluded by law or regulation from insurance coverage, including those who have previously waived coverage, are required to complete and file Standard Form 176–T. Employees who are in the service on February 14, 1968, as well as those who are appointed after that date but before April 14, 1968, must file the form.

2. ***Automatic cancellation of previously filed waivers.***—All "Waivers of Life Insurance Coverage" (SF 53) on file are automatically canceled as of the first day of the first pay period beginning on or after February 14, 1968. Payroll offices are to begin regular insurance deductions on the automatic cancellation date for employees who do not file a new waiver, i.e., those who do not check box **C** of SF 176–T, on or before that date.

3. ***Employees failing to file.***—If an employee does not return a completed SF 176–T, contact him and urge him to do so even if he does not want optional insurance (he will, of course, be automatically covered for regular insurance). If he still fails to file SF 176–T by April 14, 1968, or 31 days after appointment, whichever is later, file one for him as of that date: mark box **B**, and note in the space provided for his signature "employee contacted—failed to elect optional insurance." See note 2 below.

4. ***Review of completed forms.***—(a) Review both copies of the SF 176–T for legibility, completeness, and consistency. Reconcile with the employee any obvious major discrepancy such as a mark in more than one box.

   (b) If the employee marked box **A** or box **C**, make sure the Statistical Stub is complete. Then detach and mail stubs, in a bundle, weekly to:

   Office of Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance
   (Statistical Study)
   4 East 24th Street
   New York, New York 10010

   (c) If the employee marked box **B**, detach and destroy the stub.

5. ***Date of receipt and effective date.***—(a) Stamp date of receipt by employing office in the space provided for this purpose on both the Original and the Duplicate.

   (b) The effective date is determined from the table below.

6. ***Disposition of forms.***—(a) File the Original SF 176–T in the official personnel folder in all cases.

   (b) Any necessary payroll change, with effective date, may be posted in the space reserved on the Duplicate for employing office.

   (c) The Duplicate may be destroyed, if no payroll action is required, or after the requirements of the agency's payroll system have been met.

7. ***Use of SF 176–T.***—SF 176–T "Election, Declination, or Waiver of Life Insurance Coverage" should not be used after the initial filing period (after April 14, 1968). A revised edition will be available for use after that date.

TABLE OF EFFECTIVE DATES

DATE SF 176–T RECEIVED BY EMPLOYING OFFICE	EMPLOYEE'S DECISION	EFFECTIVE DATE (IF NO WAIVER, SF 53, IN EFFECT)	
		OF DECISION	OF DEDUCTIONS
On or before February 14, 1968.	Elects optional (in addition to regular) (box **A**).	Coverage effective February 14, 1968.	Deductions begin 1st day of 1st pay period beginning on or after February 14, 1968.
	Declines optional (but not regular) (box **B**).	Declination effective February 14, 1968.	
	Waives regular (so ineligible for optional) (box **C**).	Waiver effective last day of pay period in which February 14, 1968 falls.	Deductions stop last day of pay period in which February 14, 1968 falls.
After February 14 but not later than April 14, 1968.	Elects optional (in addition to regular) (box **A**).	Coverage effective on date of receipt.	Deductions begin 1st day of 1st pay period beginning on or after date of receipt.
	Declines optional (but not regular) (box **B**).	Declination effective on date of receipt, but employee loses automatic optional protection on February 14, 1968.	
	Cancels previously elected optional (but not regular) (box **B**).	Cancellation effective last day of pay period in which received.	Deductions for optional stop last day of pay period in which received.
	Waives regular (so ineligible for optional) (box **C**).	Waiver effective last day of pay period in which received.	Deductions stop last day of pay period in which received.

NOTES: 1. Because regular insurance coverage and deductions are automatic unless waived (by checking box **C**), **A** and **B** elections do not affect regular insurance effective dates.

2. An employee for whom the agency files SF 176–T because he failed to file is deemed to have declined optional, but not regular, insurance.

3. An employee with an uncanceled waiver (SF 53) on file cannot be insured any earlier than the first day he is in duty and pay status in a pay period beginning on or after February 14, 1968; filing of an SF 176–T before that date will not cancel an SF 53 any earlier. Deductions begin the day he becomes insured.

4. The effective date of regular (and optional) insurance coverage for an employee who has been on leave without pay for more than 1 year is the first day he is in pay and duty status. Deductions are effective the same day.

2-28-68

PLAIN TEXT

TELEGRAM URGENT

MR. CARTHA DEKLE DE LOACH
DELIVER BY MESSENGER HOLD FOR ARRIVAL
201 WEST MAIN STREET
CLAXTON, GEORGIA

I WANT YOU TO KNOW HOW SORRY I WAS TO LEARN OF THE PASSING OF YOUR MOTHER. MY DEEPEST SYMPATHY GOES OUT TO YOU AND I HOPE YOU WILL FIND COMFORT IN THE MEMORIES YOU HAVE AND THE KNOWLEDGE THAT HERS WAS A GOOD AND FULL LIFE. IF I CAN BE OF ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CALL ME.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER

REC-140

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FEB 28 1968
519 pm
WESTERN UNION

67-338728-4911
Searched Numbered
9 FEB 29 1968 87

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JEH:edm (4)

INITIALED
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MAR 5 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

April 2, 1968

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am very pleased to advise that you have merited the rating of Outstanding for the period April 1, 1967, to March 31, 1968. There is enclosed a copy of this rating, which you may retain.

I also have approved an incentive award for you in recognition of your exceptional services and the enclosed check represents an award of $500.00. I want you to know that I am most appreciative of the dedicated fashion in which you have handled your responsibilities.

MAILED 12
APR 2 1968
COMM-FBI

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (2)

1 - Miss [redacted] (Sent Direct) b6

LRH:mmh
(4)
Award #632-68
Based on memo Mr. Tolson-Director 4/1/68.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : The Director

DATE: 4-1-68

FROM : Mr. Tolson

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DE LOACH
Assistant to the Director - Investigative

JOHN P. MOHR
Assistant to the Director - Administrative

OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

There are attached for approval the annual performance reports for Messrs. DeLoach and Mohr in which their services have been rated Outstanding for the period April 1, 1967, to March 31, 1968. I have signed these ratings as the Rating Official.

In the event you approve these ratings, I respectfully request that you sign both the original and the copy of each as the Approving Official. Messrs. DeLoach and Mohr will then be entitled to cash incentive awards of $500 as has been approved in the past for Assistant Directors and above.

RECOMMENDATION:

That you, as Approving Official, sign the original and the copy of each of the attached Outstanding performance ratings and that Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Mohr each be furnished a copy of his rating and approved for a cash award of $500.

REC-132

67-338728-4992

Searched Numbered
INDEXED 5 APR 3 1968 78

Letters dated 4/2/68

Enclosures (3)
LDH:pam
1 - Personnel File of John P. Mohr

CARTHA D. DeLOACH

April 3, 1968

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Gauber
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

About the only thing that can make my spirits rise in this world of discouraging political "Bobby-news" is recognition from a person I admire and respect very highly. You certainly gave me this needed "boost" in the form of an Outstanding efficiency award.

It is rather difficult to control emotional feelings these days, however, I wanted you to know that I am very grateful to you personally, not only for the recognition but for the fact that your strong hand still guides the destiny of the FBI. To be told by you that I am playing a small part in being of assistance is even finer than the cash involved, despite the many needy drains that a man with seven children always has to face!

Thanks again for your kindness. I am very appreciative.

Sincerely,

Deke DeLoach

67-338728-493

Searched ____ Numbered ____

7 APR 5 1968

REC-14

3-Nd

9 APR 9 1968

73

FD-185 (Rev. 8-16-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Where Assigned: EXECUTIVE OFFICE (Division) _____ (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title and Grade: ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR-INVESTIGATIVE

Rating Period: from APRIL 1, 1967 to MARCH 31, 1968

ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING (Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory) — Employee's Initials _____

	Signature	Title	Date
Rated by:	Clyde A. Tolson	Associate Director	4/1/68
Reviewed by:			
Rating Approved by:	J. Edgar Hoover	Director	4/1/68

67-338728-494
Searched ____ Numbered ____
7 APR 9 1968 46

TYPE OF REPORT

- [X] Official
- [X] Annual
- [ ] Administrative
- [ ] 60-Day
- [ ] 90-Day
- [ ] Transfer
- [ ] Separation from Service
- [ ] Special

APR 11 1968 61

CARTHA D. DELOACH
ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR - INVESTIGATIVE

As Assistant to the Director, Mr. DeLoach has under his immediate supervision and direction the Domestic Intelligence, General Investigative, Crime Records and Special Investigative Divisions and in this capacity has earned the rating of Outstanding for the period April 1, 1967, to March 31, 1968.

Mr. DeLoach has been delegated the responsibility for coordinating the work of the Bureau in a wide variety of matters of a criminal, civil, applicant, internal security and espionage nature, as well as crime research matters, special tours and projects, preparation and distribution of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin and Uniform Crime Reports, and other related programs such as the "Ten Most Wanted Fugitives." Mr. DeLoach has demonstrated unusual insight into every phase of these matters and has exhibited superior qualities of leadership, integrity and extremely broad vision in the discharge of his responsibilities. He has willingly assumed ever-increasing responsibilities which he has handled with unerring judgment and keen perception and has effectively represented the Bureau in high-level, inter-departmental and inter-Governmental committees and conferences of a policy-making nature.

He presents a mature, forceful and businesslike appearance which, coupled with a friendly personality, makes him most effective in his contacts with his associates and with others as a Bureau representative. Mr. DeLoach's consistently dedicated efforts throughout his career, particularly during the past year, have played a vital role in the successful discharge of our responsibilities and obligations and the rating of Outstanding is clearly merited.

Standard Form 88
(Rev. June 1956)
Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32 (Rev.)

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

88-11

F.B.I.

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
DeLOACH, Cartha Dekle	Asst. to Director	3-29-15

4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)	5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION
	Annual	3-28-68

7. SEX	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE		10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
		MILITARY	CIVILIAN		
Male					

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. PLACE OF BIRTH	14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
7-20-20	Claxton, Georgia	

15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS	16. OTHER INFORMATION
NNMC, Bethesda, Maryland	

17. RATING OR SPECIALTY	TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)	LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION

NORMAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "NE" if not evaluated)	ABNORMAL
X	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	
X	19. NOSE	
X	20. SINUSES	
X	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
X	22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
X	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
X	24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60 and 67)	
	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	X
X	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
X	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
X	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
X	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
X	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
X	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
X	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate, if indicated)	
X	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
X	34. G-U SYSTEM	
X	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
X	36. FEET	
X	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
X	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
X	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
X	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 78)	
X	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
	43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done) ☐ VAGINAL ☐ RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

25. Minimal A-V compression

29. Split S,

32. Prostate normal

46. CHEST: PA and left lateral films demonstrate no evidence of active cardiac or pulmonary disease.

/s/ D.E. MAC CARTY
CDR MC USN

48. EKG - No significant change since previous tracings of 2-25-64, 12-6-65, 1-31-67. Left axis deviation.

50. CBC ---------- WNL
Electrolytes -- WNL
Cholesterol --- 298
Uric Acid ----- 8.5
FBS ---------- 122
BUN ---------- 17
2hr PP BS ----- 104

Report not being routed to Mr. DeLoach for R+I since Dr. Fox sent him a copy of report. RCM 4-30-68

REC-135

ENCLOSURE

67-338728-495

Searched _____ Numbered _____

(Continued on item 73) 8

59 3/jgw

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth respectively.)

O—Restorable teeth
/—Nonrestorable teeth
X—Missing teeth
XXX—Replaced by dentures
(6 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments

RIGHT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	LEFT
	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	
	X															X	

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES

Exam Type 111
Class 1
No defects noted

LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY 1.019		46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)
B. ALBUMIN Neg.	D. MICROSCOPIC Ess. Neg.	31060 - 67 See #46 above
C. SUGAR Neg.		

47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)	48. EKG	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR	50. OTHER TESTS
VDRL Non-reactive	See #48 above		See #50 above

82 MAY 3 1968

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT	52. WEIGHT	53. COLOR HAIR	54. COLOR EYES	55. BUILD: (Check one)	SLENDER	MEDIUM	HEAVY	OBESE	56. TEMPERATURE
72¼"	184	Brown	Blue						

57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)						58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)				
A. SITTING	SYS 122	B. RECUMBENT	SYS. 115	C. STANDING (5 min.)	SYS.	A. SITTING	B. AFTER EXERCISE	C. 2 MIN. AFTER	D. RECUMBENT	E. AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.
	DIAS. 84		DIAS. 75		DIAS.	80			72	

59. DISTANT VISION		60. REFRACTION			61. NEAR VISION		
RIGHT 20/ 70	CORR. TO 20/ 20	BY	S.	CX	.50 M	CORR. TO .25 M	BY
LEFT 20/ .50	CORR. TO 20/ 20	BY	S.	CX	.62 M	CORR. TO .25 M	BY Lenses

62. HETEROPHORIA (*Specify distance*)

ES° EX° R. H. L. H. PRISM DIV. PRISM CONV. CT PC PD

63. ACCOMMODATION		64. COLOR VISION (*Test used and result*)	65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (*Test used and score*)	UNCORRECTED
RIGHT	LEFT	PIP 16/16		CORRECTED
66. FIELD OF VISION		67. NIGHT VISION (*Test used and score*)	68. RED LENS TEST	69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION

70. HEARING			71. AUDIOMETER-ISO								
RIGHT WV	/15 SV	/15		250 256	500 512	1000 1024	2000 2048	3000 2896	4000 4096	6000 6144	8000 8192
LEFT WV	/15 SV	/15	RIGHT	25	25	10	15	45	95	110	NR
			LEFT	10	10	10	15	30	90	110	NR

72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (*Tests used and score*)

73. NOTES (*Continued*) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

70. - Decreased auditory acuity to watch-tick bilaterally.

(*Use additional sheets if necessary*)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (*List diagnoses with item numbers*)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (*Specify*)

Audiogram

76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE

P	U	L	H	E	S

77. EXAMINEE (*Check*)

A. ☒ IS QUALIFIED FOR
B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

B. PHYSICAL CATEGORY

A	B	C	E

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN [redacted] CAPT. MC USN — SIGNATURE [redacted]

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN — SIGNATURE

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (*Indicate which*) — SIGNATURE

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY — SIGNATURE — NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

b6

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1966 O—227-478

FD-300 (Rev. 2-9-67)

Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner

Name of Examiner (Type or print) DeLOACH, C. D.
Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	9	62	69
3	11	65	72
4	14	67	76
8	17	68	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.

48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.

49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.

71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in either ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☑ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

   ☑ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

   ☑ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

3. For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☑ Yes ☐ No
   If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis _____

67-289928-649

Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5'4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5' 5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5'6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5'7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5'8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5'9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5'10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 175
5'11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 185
6'1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6'2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6'3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6'4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6'5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

4. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☑ large

5. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☑ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

6. Under proper medical supervision, employee should ☐ lose _____ pounds
   ☐ gain _____ pounds

Remarks: _____

b6

Signature of Medical Examiner

28 Mar 68

Date

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 4/30/68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages E3429-E3430. Senator Talmadge, (D) Georgia, inserted in the Record an "Address of C. D. DeLoach, Assistant to the Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, before the Georgia Association of County Commissioners at Augusta, Ga., April 28, 1968."

Original filed in: 66-1731

67-NOT RECORDED
8 MAY 15 1968

81

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 4/25/68 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

PERS. REC. UNIT

FD-253 (Rev. 5-18-67)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of $20, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $20,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA CARTHA D. DELOACH	5/13/68	Executive Offices

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
[redacted]	wife

b6

Address

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Do you desire to designate the above-listed beneficiaries as the beneficiary and contingent beneficiary respectively of the Chas. S. Ross Fund as well? XXX Yes ☐ No If not, the entire following portion must be executed.

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing $1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Payment Received
Special Agents Insurance Fund
MAY 14 1968
J. Edgar Hoover, Director

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach

Cartha D. DeLoach
Special Agent
Assistant to the Director

150

8-ccd

June 10, 1968

Dear DeLoach:

I certainly want to commend you on your over-all supervision of the James Earl Ray case. I am deeply appreciative of the long hours of overtime necessitated by the many ramifications of the case, which hours you gave unstintingly without regard for your own personal life, and the strict attention to each minute detail which brought about the successful culmination of this case. My sincerest thanks for your loyalty and dedication.

With best regards, I am

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

REC-137

67-338725

Searched _____ Numbered _____

2 JUN 11 1968

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 3:30 PM
DATE 6-10-68
BY

JEH:edm (3)

JUN 14 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FD-281a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date June 21, 1968

I certify that I have [XX] received [ ] returned the following Government property for official use:

D. C. OFFICIAL PARKING PERMIT #5898
expires 6-30-69

RETURNED

D. C. OFFICIAL PARKING PERMIT #4655
expires 6-30-68

detached and dest. in prop. 6-26-68

FILE
3/ WL

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) C. D. DeLoach

(Typed name) Cartha D. DeLoach

67-NOT RECORDED
1 JUN 25 1968

July 19, 1968

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

You are to be commended for your exemplary services in connection with the return of James Earl Ray to the United States. In recognition thereof I have approved an incentive award for you in the amount of $300.00 and a check representing the award will be forwarded to you at a later date.

You displayed superb leadership in perfecting all necessary arrangements attendant to returning Ray to this country without incident. I want you to know of my appreciation for your superior efforts in this matter.

REC-136

67-338728-497
Searched ____ Numbered ____
7 JUL 23 1968

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Payroll Distribution (Sent Direct)

1 - Miss [redacted] (Sent Direct)

RHC:jmp
(5)

SENT TO DIRECTOR
FOR SIGNATURE & MAILING
DATE: 7-19-68

b6

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JUL 26 1968
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

CARTHA D. DeLOACH

July 25, 1968

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

Thanks very much for the meritorious award in connection with the case involving James Earl Ray. Quite naturally, I am pleased to receive your commendation in this connection.

In the many years I have been privileged to work with the Bureau, I can't recall another case that better exemplifies the tremendous teamwork and spirit which highlighted this case. Agents in many offices, the Laboratory, the Identification Division, and of course the men of the General Investigative Division, all worked tirelessly with one goal in mind----that of solving this case and bringing further credit to you and to the FBI. I heard no grumbling whatsoever concerning long hours and sacrifice. To the contrary, it was a labor of love with optimism throughout.

I have never been more proud of our organization and am indeed grateful for the recognition as being part of the team.

Sincerely,

Cartha D. DeLoach

67-338728-498

Searched ____ Numbered ____

2 JUL 30 1968

SENT DIRECTOR
7-25-68

EXCEPTION
JUL 25 1968

136

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 9/13/68

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan

SUBJECT: ANONYMOUS LETTER 8/28/68 TO ATTORNEY GENERAL CONTAINING ALLEGATIONS AGAINST DIRECTOR AND OTHER BUREAU OFFICIALS

You approved a memorandum dated 9/5/68, prepared by the Administrative Division, which requested I furnish comments regarding allegations that Hoffa's teamsters framed me with a blonde, liquor, and lavish hotel accommodations, with unseen cameras and tape recordings.

My comments are simply this: I have been happily married for 23 years; I have a wife and 7 children, and consequently many responsibilities; I have never been compromised by a blonde, liquor or hotel facilities of any kind--------and neither am I susceptible to being trapped with a blonde, liquor, or lavish hotel facilities.

While I resent the allegations against my character, I nevertheless must consider the source, inasmuch as this appears to be a continuing campaign on the part of former SA [redacted], who remembers well the fact that I was the assistant counsel at the hearings afforded him by the Civil Service Commission. I also testified against [redacted] at these hearings. I will welcome an investigation into my moral character at any time. b6

ACTION:

For record purposes.

XEROX
SEP 20 1968

CDP:CSH (4)

REC-138

87-153-4497
Searched Indexed Numbered
SEP 17 1968
824

September 3, 1968

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

In recognition of your superb overall supervision from the Seat of Government relative to the investigation of the Kidnaping case involving [redacted] it is a pleasure to commend you. b6 b7C

The valuable guidance you afforded this important case was of great benefit in the successful conclusion realized with the apprehension of this dangerous subject and the safe return of the victim to his parents. Your exceptional efforts are highly appreciated.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 4
SEP 3 - 1968
COMM-FBI

1 - Miss [redacted] (Sent Direct)
JMP
(4)

REC-140

67-[illegible] 499
Searched Numbered
8 SEP 5

Based on Los Angeles teletype 8/30/68 and addenda General Investigative and Administrative Divisions 8/31/68 re [redacted] Kidnaping, AFO.

Salutation per file.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

PERS. REC. UNIT

REC-149

September 19, 1968

Honorable Clyde E. Smith
Associate Justice
The Supreme Court of Texas
Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711

My dear Judge:

I have received your letter of September 12th and want to thank you for your generous remarks concerning my administration of the FBI.

In reply to your inquiry, Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach is an Assistant to the Director of this Bureau. You may be sure he appreciates, as I do, your appraisal of him and he is aware of your interest in having him write to you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles show that Smith, Supreme Court of Texas, met Mr. DeLoach at the Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge in 1958. At that time, Smith ~~was~~ highly ~~very~~ praise~~worthy of~~ the Director and the FBI. He is on the Special Correspondents List. Outgoing from Mr. DeLoach to correspondent same date.

ALA:rk
(4)

MAILED 7
SEP 19 1968
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

The Supreme Court of Texas

Capitol Station
Austin, Texas
78711

ROBERT W. CALVERT
CHIEF JUSTICE
MEADE F. GRIFFIN
CLYDE E. SMITH
RUEL C. WALKER
JAMES R. NORVELL
JOE GREENHILL
ROBERT W. HAMILTON
ZOLLIE STEAKLEY
JACK POPE
ASSOCIATE JUSTICES

GARSON R. JACKSON
CLERK

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

September 12, 1968

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

In 1958 I served on Freedoms Foundation National and School Awards Jury at Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. The purpose of this letter is to inquire about Mr. C. D. DeLoach, who also served on that jury. At that time he was Vice Commander of the American Legion and his address was 107 Morningside Drive, Alexandria, Virginia. I understood that he was in your department, perhaps an assistant director. I was very much impressed with Mr. DeLoach and would like to know where he is at this time. If he is still with your department or if you know of his location would you please pass this letter or a copy thereof on to him with a request that he write to me.

I want to take this opportunity to again congratulate you on the great service you have and are rendering to the United States of America. Your service has never been more needed than now. I wish you continued success as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

67-338728-500
Searched Numbered
SEP 24 1968

Sincerely yours,

Clyde E. Smith

CES/gc

REC-140
15 SEP 20 1968
EXP. PROC.
SEP 16 1968
9-19-68
INDEXED

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - DeLoach

#688

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. TOLSON

DATE: October 7, 1968

FROM : C. D. DeLOACH

SUBJECT: DR. M. NOEL STOW
OPHTHALMOLOGIST
OPHTHALMIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Dr. M. Noel Stow is an extremely reputable Ophthalmologist with offices in Washington, D. C. Along with a number of other FBI employees, I have requested him to check my eyes on an annual basis. He is a graduate of Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia. I have known him not only through professional practices here in Washington but I have also known him and his family in my home State of Georgia.

Dr. Stow has become quite wealthy as a result of his medical practice, therefore, he is able to devote part of his time to charitable and professional activities. He has recently become Director of the Ophthalmic Research Foundation and plans to devote 50% of his time in the future to this Foundation.

REC-13 67-338728-501
Searched Numbered Indexed
Filed

Dr. Stow called me on Sunday evening, October 6, 1968, and indicated he would very much appreciate my consideration of an invitation to be an Honorary member of the Board of Directors of the Ophthalmic Research Foundation. He stated there would be no work involved and he has asked a number of his patients, whom he has known over a long period of years, to accept appointments of this nature. He stressed the fact that this would not interfere with my responsibilities here at FBI Headquarters in any manner. I told him I would have to check and call him back.

There is no derogatory information on either Dr. Stow or the Ophthalmic Research Foundation. There would be no publicity involved in my becoming an Honorary Member of the Board of Directors of this Foundation.

ACTION:

If there are no objections, I will call Dr. Stow back and tell him that I will be glad to serve as an Honorary Member of the Board of Directors of this Foundation.

OCT 11 1968

CRIME RESEARCH
Dr. Stow
was advised
OCT 10 1968
CORRESPONDENCE

SDD: hmm
(2)

OCT 23 1968

PERS. REC. UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: October 28, 1968

FROM : J. B. Adams

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DE LOACH
FITNESS-FOR-DUTY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Pursuant to the Director's desires we schedule Assistants to the Director and Assistant Directors for their periodic physical examinations at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Bethesda, when Congress is not in session. Congress is not now in session and accordingly we are scheduling such officials at this time. In Mr. DeLoach's case, he had his last examination 3-28-68 and would not be due for his next annual examination until 3-28-69. His office advised due to his commitments Mr. DeLoach would prefer taking his annual physical examination after the first of the new year. Accordingly it is recommended that this be permitted since the new examination at this time would only be about 7 months from the date of his last one.

WBH:nmm
(3)
1 - Miss [redacted]

b6

REC-132

Numbered
31 1968

8 NOV 1968

FD-281a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date 12-9-68

I certify that I have [XX] received [ ] returned the following Government property for official use:

Inspectors' Manual, Foreign Offices # 5

FILE
3/

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Cartha D. De Loach

(Typed name) Cartha D. De Loach

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

MANUAL RECORDED
1 DEC 12 1968

December 26, 1968

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am extremely pleased to commend you and advise that in recognition of your outstanding performance in connection with the investigation of the Kidnaping case involving [redacted] I have approved an incentive award of $300.00 for you. A check representing this award will be forwarded at a later date.

b6
b7C

The success achieved in this exceptionally important matter is due in large measure to the expert manner in which you supervised the investigation from the Seat of Government. I certainly want you to know that your superb efforts and leadership are genuinely appreciated.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Payroll Distribution (Sent Direct)
1 - Miss [redacted] (Sent Direct)
RHC:pam
(5)
Award # 651-69
Based on Adams-Callahan memo 12-24-68 re [redacted]
Fugitive; [redacted] Fugitive - [redacted]
Victim - Kidnaping.

67-338728-503
Searched ____ Numbered ____
2 DEC 1968

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAILED 21
DEC 26 1968
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: 12-24-68

FROM : J. B. Adams

Cartha D. DeLoach

SUBJECT [redacted] - FUGITIVE
[redacted] - FUGITIVE
- VICTIM
KIDNAPING
INCENTIVE AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS

b6
b7C

Mr. Rosen's memorandum to Mr. DeLoach of 12-24-68 concurred with recommendations submitted by SACs Atlanta, Miami, and Tampa, as well as those submitted by Mr. Bishop concerning Crime Records Division personnel for incentive awards and commendations to personnel participating in captioned matter. These would involve 8 incentive awards and 6 commendation letters for personnel in the Atlanta Office; 24 incentive awards including 1 to SAC, Miami, and 1 general letter of commendation for personnel in the Miami Office; 36 incentive awards including 1 for SAC, Tampa, and 1 general letter of commendation for Tampa personnel; 7 incentive awards and 1 general letter of commendation for Jacksonville personnel; 3 incentive awards for Laboratory personnel with which the Laboratory agrees; 4 incentive awards for Identification Division employees with which that Division agrees; and 1 general letter of commendation for Savannah personnel as well as 1 incentive award, 4 individual commendations and 1 general commendation for Crime Records Division employees. Additionally, General Investigative Division recommended 6 incentive awards for personnel in that Division and 12 individual letters of commendation. Mr. DeLoach recommended Mr. Rosen be afforded an incentive award.

Administrative Division agrees and also recommends an incentive award for Mr. DeLoach who spearheaded this investigation from the Seat of Government.

67- 82 1/- 2628
Searched ..... Numbered .....
2 DEC 30 1968

RECOMMENDATION:

That incentive awards and commendation letters as recommended be approved with the following scale to be applied: $125 each for clerical personnel, $150 each for agent personnel, $200 each for SACs, Miami and Tampa, and $300 each for Messrs. Shroder, Rosen and DeLoach. Letters prepared for personnel on enclosed list. + Mrs. Wm. D. Cochran

JAN 3 1969

LDH:pam (2)
Enclosures Appropriate letters attached.

Sent 12/26+27

Divided = are ok except for Rosen = also letter Mrs. Cochran

	Incentive Award	Commendation
BUREAU OFFICIALS	Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach Mr. Alex Rosen Mr. Rex I. Shroder	b6
ATLANTA	ASAC Jack Keith, Jr. SA [redacted] Clerk [redacted]	SA [redacted] SAC Frank V. Hitt (General)
MIAMI	ASAC Frederick F. Fox SA [redacted] Clerk [redacted] SAC F. A. Frohbose	SAC F. A. Frohbose (General)

Cash award per Mr Hoover. [illegible]

	Incentive Award	Commendation
TAMPA	SAC J. F. Santoiana, Jr. ASAC William A. Sullivan SA SA SA

	Incentive Award	Commendation
IDENT	Clerk [redacted] Clerk Clerk Clerk	b6
SAVANNAH		SAC Kenneth W. Whittaker (General)
JACKSONVILLE	SA [redacted] SA SA SA SA SA SA	SAC Robert E. Gebhardt (General)
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION	SA Odd T. Jacobson SA [redacted] SA Clerk [redacted] Clerk	Inspector James R. Malley SA [redacted] SA SA SA SA SA Clerk [redacted] Clerk Clerk Clerk Clerk
CRIME RECORDS	SA [redacted]	SA [redacted] SA SA SA Mr. Thomas E. Bishop (General)

REC-132

January 29, 1969

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

Please accept my warmest congratulations as you celebrate your Twenty-fifth Anniversary of FBI service. I know this special day will no doubt bring you many congratulatory messages from your vast number of friends and associates and on behalf of them I wish to present to you the enclosed Twenty-five-Year Service Award Key.

In carrying out your important assignments you have been closely associated with our most essential activities and have been of invaluable assistance in establishing many of the Bureau's present-day policies and standards. Your contributions have been noteworthy and you have shouldered heavy responsibilities with keen understanding and sound judgment.

It is certainly a source of satisfaction to know I have associates such as you on whom I can rely to execute their official duties so expeditiously and efficiently. You may be justly proud of your record of accomplishments and I could not let this occasion pass without expressing my sincere appreciation to you for your outstanding services and your unfaltering loyalty and devotion to duty.

I trust you will wear this Key with much pride and that we may rely on your talents for many years to come.

With best wishes and kindest regards,

Sincerely,

J. EDGAR HOOVER

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 10:10 AM
DATE 1-29-69
Presented by Director

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Enclosure
1 - Miss [redacted] (Sent Direct)
LDH:blg

FEB 4 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: November 21, 1968

FROM : Mr. Callahan

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DE LOACH
Assistant to the Director
SERVICE AWARD LETTER
25th Anniversary 1-29-69

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, Assistant to the Director, celebrates his 25th year of Bureau service on 1-29-69.

The Director may desire to present Mr. DeLoach's letter and Key personally. A suggested letter is attached for the Director's signature.

Mr. DeLoach's Office (in his absence) advised 11/21/68

REC-132

67-338728-5

Searched ____ Numbered ____

4 JAN 29 1969

Enclosure Detached & delivered
1 - Miss [redacted] (Sent Direct)
LDH:jas
(3)

b6

FD-5
Revised
08/05/2008

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
SERIAL CHARGE-OUT

* This form is consolidated with the old FD-654, based on a Sentinel review.

Date 8/2/11

Document Classification: ☐ Unclass ☑ Confidential ☐ Secret ☐ Top Secret

Document Type: ☑ Letter ☐ Airtel ☐ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report
☐ Facsimile ☐ Teletype ☐ Misc ☐ EC ☐ Email
Enclosure _____ Attachment 2

SCI TYPE: *requires special handling
☐ SI* ☐ TK* ☐ GAMMA* ☐ COSMIC(NATO)
☐ HCS* ☐ SSRP* ☐ BYE* ☐ Other _____ (specify)

FD-501 Number _____
Date of Mail 1/16/69
Originating Office or agency FBI

This serial has been removed and placed in:

☐ Special File Room, FBIHQ ☐ FBIHQ, Room _____

☑ ARC
Field Office-Room # Container # or Other Location Where Material Is Stored

File 67 (Class.) HQ (Office of Origin) 338728 (Case No.) 505 (Last Serial)

☐ Pending ☐ Closed

Serial No.	Description of Serial	Date Charged

Employee _____

RECHARGE

Date _____

To _____ From _____

Initials of
Clerk

SERIAL CHARGE-OUT

43

January 31, 1969

Cartha D. DeLoach

Brigadier Sir Charles C. F. Spry, C.B.E., D.S.O.
Director-General of Security
Attorney-General's Department, D Branch
Box 5105 BB, G.P.O.
Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

Dear Sir Charles:

On January 27th, I received your letter regarding the 25th Anniversary of Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach. I am most appreciative of your kind comments and Mr. DeLoach was indeed pleased that you remembered this occasion. Both of us want to express our gratitude to you.

With best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 2
FEB 3 1969
COMM-FBI

1 - Manila - Enclosure
1 - Foreign Liaison Unit

NOTE: Bufiles reflect cordial relations with Sir Charles.

AWT:mk
(5)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

10 FEB 12 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

The Director

April 2, 1969

Mr. Tolson

JOHN P. MOHR
Assistant to the Director - Administrative

CARTHA D. DE LOACH
Assistant to the Director - Investigative

OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

There are attached for approval the annual performance reports for Messrs. Mohr and DeLoach in which their services have been rated Outstanding for the period April 1, 1968, to March 31, 1969. I have signed these ratings as the Rating Official.

In the event you approve these ratings, I respectfully request that you sign both the original and the copy of each as the Approving Official.

RECOMMENDATION:

That you, as Approving Official, sign the original and the copy of each of the attached Outstanding performance ratings and that Mr. Mohr and Mr. DeLoach each be furnished the original of his rating.

67-NOT RECORDED
APR - 1969
25

Enclosures
LDH:jmp
(3)
1 - Personnel File of Cartha D. DeLoach

CARTHA D. DELOACH

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

April 10, 1969

Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

The years come and go, but the thrill of receiving an "Outstanding" annual rating never fails to bring with it a feeling of pride and appreciation.

The past year has been a tough one----but a rewarding one. The King case, the [redacted] case, and others were great challenges, but never have I seen the FBI team any better. The numerous opportunities to converse with you in these matters were a source of great delight to me. Your support and defense when Ramsey Clark attempted to insult and berate the Bureau and me in the King case were matters of great personal pride and will not be forgotten.

b6
b7C

Thank you for this rating. I will strive to accomplish the same results in future years.

Sincerely,

Deke DeLoach

Deke DeLoach

EX-RROC
APR 10 1969

67-338728-506
Searched Numbered
6 APR 11 1969 57

EC-141

9 APR 15 1969 54

FD-185 (Rev. 8-16-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Where Assigned: EXECUTIVE OFFICE (Division) _____ (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title and Grade: ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR-INVESTIGATIVE

Rating Period: from APRIL 1, 1968 to MARCH 31, 1969

ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's Initials _____

	Signature	Title	Date
Rated by:	Clyde A. Tolson	Associate Director	4/1/69
Reviewed by:			
Rating Approved by:	J. Edgar Hoover	Director	4/1/69

TYPE OF REPORT

- [X] Official
  - [X] Annual
- [ ] Administrative
  - [ ] 60-Day
  - [ ] 90-Day
  - [ ] Transfer
  - [ ] Separation from Service
  - [ ] Special

10 APR 21 1969

507

58

Standard Form 88
(Rev. June 1956)
Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32 (Rev.)

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

88-114
BOB Approval No. 80-R157

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	2. GRADE AND COMPANY OR POSITION	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
DeLoach, Cartha Dekle	Asst. to/Director	3-29-15

4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, State and ZIP Code)	5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION
	Annual	4-1-69

7. SEX	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE		10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
M	[illegible]	MILITARY [illegible]	CIVILIAN		

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. PLACE OF BIRTH	14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
7/20/20	Claxton, Georgia	

15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS	16. OTHER INFORMATION
NNMC, Bethesda, Maryland	

17. RATING OR SPECIALTY	TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)	LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION

NORMAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "NE" if not evaluated)	ABNORMAL
X	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	
X	19. NOSE	
X	20. SINUSES	
X	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
	22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	X
X	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
X	24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60 and 67)	
X	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
X	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
X	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
X	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
X	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
X	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
X	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
X	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate, if indicated)	
X	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
X	34. G-U SYSTEM	
X	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
X	36. FEET	
X	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
X	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
X	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
X	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
X	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 72)	
X	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
	43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done) ☐ VAGINAL ☐ RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

22. Can't hear watch tick well in either ear. Needs audiogram. NCD

50. Cholesterol-280
Uric Acid---7.5
Creatinine -1.1
BUN---------- 16
FBS---------- 98

HGB---17.0
HCT---51
WBC---7.3
NEUT--63
LYMPH-33
MONOS-4

67-338124-508
Numbered
Geoghegan
8 APR 1969

RFC-136

48. Abnormal tracing due to left axis deviation. No significant change since tracing of 3/28/68.

2 ENCLOSURES

3/1/69

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)

O—Restorable teeth
I—Nonrestorable teeth
X—Missing teeth
XXX—Replaced by dentures
(6 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments

RIGHT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	LEFT
							X										
	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	
	X															X	

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES

Exam Type 3
Class 1.
No caries noted

LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY 1.020		46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)
B. ALBUMIN Neg.	D. MICROSCOPIC 0-2 WBC; Rare RBC	31060 - No active disease
C. SUGAR Neg.		

47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)	48. EKG	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR	50. OTHER TESTS
VDRL Non-Reactive	See #48 above		See #50 above. ENT - See report

10 APR 23 1969 48

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT	52. WEIGHT	53. COLOR HAIR	54. COLOR EYES	55. BUILD: (Check one)	SLENDER	MEDIUM	HEAVY	OBESE	56. TEMPERATURE
72¼"	184	Brown	Blue						

57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)						58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)				
A. SITTING	SYS. 126 / DIAS. 82	B. RECUMBENT	SYS. / DIAS.	C. STANDING (3 min.)	SYS. / DIAS.	A. SITTING 90	B. AFTER EXERCISE	C. 2 MIN. AFTER	D. RECUMBENT	E. AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.

59. DISTANT VISION	60. REFRACTION	61. NEAR VISION
RIGHT 20/ 40 CORR. TO 20/	BY S. CX	.25M CORR. TO BY
LEFT 20/ 40 CORR. TO 20/	BY S. CX	.62M CORR. TO BY

62. HETEROPHORIA (Specify distance)

ES° EX° R. H. L. H. PRISM DIV. PRISM CONV. CT PC PD

63. ACCOMMODATION		64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result)	65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)	UNCORRECTED
RIGHT	LEFT	PIP 16/16		CORRECTED
66. FIELD OF VISION		67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)	68. RED LENS TEST	69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION

70. HEARING

RIGHT WV 15 /15 SV 15 /15

LEFT WV 15 /15 SV 15 /15

71. AUDIOMETER ISO

	250 256	500 512	1000 1024	2000 2048	3000 2896	4000 4096	6000 6144	8000 8192
RIGHT	15	10	10	15	45	60	/	NR
LEFT	10	10	10	15	15	85	/	NR

72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)

73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

4-14-69

Mr. DeLoach:

Please advise this Unit if your vision has been corrected to 20/20 in each eye.

Thank You

Physical Unit
Room 4541

Done by Eye Exam by Dr. Noel Stern 4/8/69

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE

P	U	L	H	E	S

77. EXAMINEE (Check)

A. [X] IS QUALIFIED FOR

B. [ ] IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

B. PHYSICAL CATEGORY

A	B	C	E

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN CDR MC USN SIGNATURE

b6

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which) SIGNATURE

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY SIGNATURE NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968—O-294-910

Standard Form 513
Rev. August 1954
Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1966-230-846

CLINICAL RECORD — CONSULTATION SHEET

REQUEST

TO:	FROM: (Requesting ward, unit, or activity)	DATE OF REQUEST
ENT	Ch. Med - T-18	3-1-69

REASON FOR REQUEST (Complaints and findings)

Annual PE (FBC) Has hi tone hearing loss detectable c̄ crude wristwatch test. Please do audiogram + compare c̄ last year.

PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE	APPROVED	PLACE OF CONSULTATION	
[signature]		☐ BEDSIDE ☐ ~~ON CALL~~	☐ EMERGENCY ☐ ~~ROUTINE~~

CONSULTATION REPORT

4/1/69

The examination shows the ears to be normal to inspection. The conversational hearing is normal. There is a high tone loss which is unchanged from previous tests. No treatment indicated.

Thank you,

[signature]
G. W. Taylor
Capt MC USN

(Continued on reverse side)

SIGNATURE AND TITLE	DATE	IDENTIFICATION NO.	ORGANIZATION

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility)	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
De Lorch, C D Asst. to Dir. - F.B.I. 3-29-15		

CONSULTATION SHEET
Standard Form 513
513—104—02

[signature] 4/16

FD-300 (Rev. 10-14-68)

Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner

Name of Examinee (Type or print) De Loach (Last) Cartha (First) D. (Middle)

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	9	62	69
3	11	65	72
4	14	67	76
8	17	68	

45, 46 and 47. Required for all Special Agent applicants but not for any other applicant unless the examining physician deems one, two or all three of the examinations necessary. 45, 46 and 47 are required in examination of any current employee.

48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.

49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.

71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in either ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☑ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

   ☑ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

   ☑ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

3. For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☑ No
   If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis _____

ENCLOSURE

60-23878-501

Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5'4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5' 5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5'6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5'7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5'8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5'9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5'10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 175
5'11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 185
6'1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6'2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6'3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6'4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6'5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

4. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☑ large

5. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☑ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

6. Under proper medical supervision, employee should ☐ lose _____ pounds

☐ gain _____ pounds

Remarks: _____

Signature of Medical Examiner

4 1-69

Date

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: 5-13-69

FROM : J. B. Adams

SUBJECT: ANNUAL LEAVE SCHEDULE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Attached is the annual leave schedule for the members of the Executives Conference, revised as of this date.

Included in this schedule are five days of official duty for Mr. DeLoach in connection with the American Legion's National Convention at Atlanta Georgia. The five days are August 20, 21, 22, 25, and 26.

Also included are four days of official duty for Mr. Casper in connection with the International Association of Chiefs of Police Convention (IACP) at Miami Beach, Florida, September 29 through October 2. Mr. Casper also has commitments involving official duty from June 9 through 11 (Texas Police Association Convention, Brownsville, Texas); June 23 through 26 (New Jersey State Chiefs of Police Annual Conference, Spring Lake, New Jersey); and July 14 through 16 (FBI National Academy Section III Retraining Session, Miami Beach, Florida).

No Assistant Directors have leave scheduled for the periods their respective Assistant to the Director will be on leave. However, a previously approved commitment of Mr. Casper to appear at the FBI National Academy Section III Retraining Session in Miami Beach, July 14 through 16, occurs during the period of annual leave scheduled by Assistant to the Director Mohr. Therefore, it is suggested that Inspector T. J. Jenkins, Number 1 Man of the Training Division, be designated for the Miami Beach commitment in lieu of Assistant Director Casper.

67-80001-4430
Searched

This schedule is submitted for the information and approval of the Director in order that the members of the Conference may be advised.

Any annual leave requested in addition or as an amendment to that listed on the attached schedule will be submitted by the requesting member by individual memorandum for the approval of the Director and Mr. Tolson.

Enclosure(1) — Attached in D.O. 5-16-69 (OVER)
WEC:klb (9)
1 - Miss [redacted] (Enclosure)
1 - Mr. Mohr (Enclosure)
1 - Mr. DeLoach (Enclosure)
1 - Mr. Felt (Enclosure)
1 - Mr. Beaver (Enclosure)
1 - Movement Unit (Enclosure)
1 - Mrs. [redacted] Enclosure)(Direct)

145

MAY 28 1969

PERS. REC. UNIT

b6

Memorandum Adams to Callahan
Re: Annual Leave Schedule
Executives Conference

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the attached schedule of leave and official duty assignments be approved by the Director.

OK.

(2) That the substitution of Inspector Jenkins for Assistant Director Casper at the FBI National Academy Section III Retraining Session, Miami Beach, Florida, July 14 through 16, be approved.

OK.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 10/31/69

cc Mr. DeLoach

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: Request for 1½ days annual leave to attend son's wedding

My [redacted] is being married in Dyersburg, Tennessee, during the weekend of 11/7/69. All of my children are in the wedding; consequently, if allowed, I plan to take my entire family to Tennessee for approximately 1½ days. b6

I would appreciate being given annual leave beginning on Thursday afternoon, 11/6/69, and for Friday, 11/7/69. I will be back in Washington on Sunday morning, 11/9, and will of course stay in touch with the office.

There are no Assistant Directors under my supervision who plan leave during this particular time. Mr. Rosen will be here and will be on my desk during the 1½ days of my absence.

ACTION:

For consideration. I have taken 14 days leave thus far this year and have no plans for any other leave the remainder of the year.

CDD:CSH (2)

REC-107 67-338728-509

Recorded 9 NOV 57

NOV 17 1969

42

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Mr. Beaver

11/7/69

A.B.C. TV Series

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Re: GEORGE WILLIAM GUNN

This is the Agent I recommend be selected to handle the TV Scripts hereafter.

ST-109

REC-93

94-60750-973

18 NOV 14 1969

Clyde Tolson

In view of failure of De Loach, Bishop & [redacted] to adhere to my specific instructions to eliminate violence from our TV scripts I want [redacted] to take over the final review of such scripts. There must be no further disregard of my orders.

Enclosure
Brief attached

b6

COPY RETAINED IN PERSONNEL RECORDS UNIT

CRIME RESEARCH

PERSONNEL UNIT

58 DEC 3 1969

10 APR 7 1970

XEROX

NOV 19 1969

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 11/7/69

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: ABC-TV SERIES

Tolson
Mohr
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

In accordance with Mr. Tolson's instructions, SA Gunn and Bishop telephonically reached SA [redacted] in California at approximately 1 p.m. EST. Both Gunn and Bishop emphatically and without equivocation impressed upon [redacted] that absolutely no scripts would be approved at the Bureau henceforth, which contain any killings, murders, extreme acts of violence or which reflect violence in any form directed toward a woman. He was advised that Mr. Hoover and Mr. Tolson are adamant on this matter and that the FBI would not hesitate to withdraw its cooperation in connection with the production of this show if the Director's instructions are not carried out to the letter. [redacted] was also informed that he was to make this crystal clear to all those associated with the production of the program. b6

Bishop also advised [redacted] that the former was going to contact [redacted] the producer of the show and the man who is responsible for all scripts on the show, and that the above instructions of the Director would be forcibly brought to [redacted] attention.

[redacted] was reached telephonically at the Warner Brothers lot at approximately 2:05 p.m. EST. He, like [redacted] was emphatically and without equivocation advised of the Director's instructions and feelings in this matter. He was told in unmistakable terms that absolutely no further scripts would be approved which contain murders, killings, violence of any type toward women, or any extreme acts of violence of any kind. [redacted] was told that if the Director's instructions are not carried out, the Bureau would not hesitate to withdraw its cooperation from the production of the show. [redacted] was not at all argumentative in his attitude, stated that he completely understood the Director's instructions and that he would be in touch with Quinn Martin, the Executive Producer of the television series.

1 - Mr. Tolson
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

ST-109 REC-93 94-60750-974

18 NOV 14 1969

TEB:jo/mls
(6)

XEROX

NOV 19 1969

(CONTINUED - OVER)

CRIME RECORDS
PERS. REC. UNIT

Bishop to DeLoach (continued)
Re: ABC-TV SERIES

Within 5 minutes after hanging up with [redacted] Bishop received a call from Quinn Martin. The Director's and Mr. Tolson's instructions were clearly reiterated to Martin. Martin indicated that he would be gathering up his staff to discuss the manner in which the Director's instructions could best be implemented in connection with future scripts to be submitted for the show. b6

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

✓

DM TEB

I want no equivocation about this either here or at the studio,

H

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 12/29/69

cc Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Bishop

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: ARTICLE IN LOS ANGELES TIMES CONCERNING DIRECTOR'S BIRTHDAY

I received a call from Ron Ostrow, Los Angeles Times, at 4:45 p.m., 12/29/69. He stated my name had been given to him, along with several other officials in the FBI who might be considered for the Directorship of the FBI once the Director retired.

I interrupted Mr. Ostrow to inform him that the Director had no intention of retiring, was in good health, and that any question of this nature was strictly a moot one. I further told him that I had at no time expressed an interest in the Directorship of the FBI and that this fact stood for the future, as well as for the past. I furthermore told him it was embarrassing for my name to be mentioned and that I wanted him to know, point-blank, of my feelings in the matter.

Mr. Ostrow next informed me that he planned to write an article stating that I had received "feelers" from several sources in private industry, inasmuch as I would be eligible for retirement sometime next year. I told Mr. Ostrow that any "feelers" I had received over the years had been promptly brought to the Director's attention and were a matter of record.

He asked if I had received such an offer from the Pepsi-Cola Company. I told him I had, approximately 3½ to 4 years ago, and had promptly prepared a memorandum to the Director concerning the fact that I was turning down such an offer. Mr. Ostrow replied that he would include my statements in his article.

He stated also that a number of other names of officials in the Bureau would be mentioned as possible successors. I reiterated that it was somewhat ridiculous to be writing such an article and that I would hope, once and for all, that such articles would cease. I stated, frankly, I am getting a little sick and tired of my name being mentioned in any connection whatsoever.

94-8-150-229

REC-94

CONTINUED-----OVER

CDD:CSH (3)

Enclosure

9 JAN 6 1970

ZEROX SI-100
JAN 15 1970

67-NOT RECORDED
138 10 JAN 19 1970

CRIME RESEARCH

FBI-REC. UNIT

Mr. Tolson

Mr. Ostrow brought up the New York Times article of Sunday, 12/28/69, and asked if I had any comment concerning this article. I told him I had none whatsoever and, frankly, the FBI would not comment on any of Wicker's work because of his usual notorious inaccuracies.

Mr. Ostrow asked if he could quote me on that. I said not only could he quote me, but also he should feel free to quote the Director on it.

Mr. Ostrow inquired as to the number of children I had and was advised I had seven and contribute partially to the support of two grandchildren at the present time. I stated my [redacted] was in the military service. He told me it must be a pretty tough job financially to support such a crew. I agreed with this, but stated we have been able to get along well over the years and have no apologies to make to anyone. b6

I stated that the security of the FBI position and the general all-around good reputation it afforded had been several of the things which had caused me to remain on the job this long and basically represented the reasons why I intended remaining as long as the Director wanted me to.

He expressed appreciation and then hung up.

Mr. Bishop submitted a memorandum on 12/17/69 concerning an earlier contact by Mr. Ostrow regarding his desire to write a story on the possible retirement of the Director (copy attached).

ACTION -

For record purposes.

January 29, 1970

PERSONAL

Dear DeLoach:

Today you are celebrating your Twenty-sixth Anniversary in the Federal Bureau of Investigation and I want to congratulate you on this occasion. You should be very proud of your many contributions to the success of the Bureau and I want you to know that I deeply appreciate your able assistance through the years.

Sincerely,

J. EDGAR HOOVER

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

REC-148 67-[illegible] 570

Searched ____ Nu[illegible]
10 JAN 29 1970

Anniversary - Thursday, January 29

JEH:rm (3)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

5 FEB 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 8:30 AM
DATE 1-29-70
BY [illegible]

February 3, 1970

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

The especially successful results attained incident to the investigation involving [redacted] [redacted] and others, the subjects of a Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act case, are indeed gratifying and, in recognition of your valuable contributions thereto, I want to commend you and advise that I have approved an incentive award for you. This $200.00 award will be represented by a check to be forwarded to you at a later date.

b6
b7C

Our splendid reputation as the world's foremost investigative agency has been tremendously enhanced because of this vitally important matter which engendered such intense national interest. I want you to know of my deep appreciation for the guidance and direction that you afforded to it.

MAILED 21
FEB 3 - 1970
COMM-FBI

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

REC-138

67-338728-511
Searched
6 FEB 10 1970

1 - Payroll Distribution (Sent Direct)

1 - Mrs. [redacted] (Sent Direct)
RHC:jmp (5) Award #819-70
Based on Adams-Callahan memo 2/2/70 re YABMUR, Recommendation for Incentive Awards and Commendations.

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

FEB 10 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

CARTHA D. DeLOACH

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

February 4, 197

Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

Thank you for your letter of this morning relative to the Yablonski case. The comments contained therein certainly made me feel good. The incentive award will come in handy to defray a few obligations.

Aside from the soul-satisfying thrill of being part of a team that makes such an accomplishment, I enjoy most the communication I have with you in such major cases. It is a relationship that I will always cherish.

I'm very grateful for your thoughtfulness.

Sincerely,

Deke DeLoach

67 338128-512

8 FEB 5 1970

REC-140

FEB 12 1970

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Copley Newspapers

THE COPLEY PRESS, INC.

ROBERT LETTS JONES
PRESIDENT

7776 IVANHOE AVENUE
P.O. BOX 1530
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA 92037
TELEPHONE
714 459-9411

March 8, 1970

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Assistant to the Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Ninth and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Deke:

I received a very kind letter from J. Edgar Hoover commenting on your trip to Borrego and the "Ring of Truth" bolo tie.

We of Copley Newspapers appreciated your off-the-record remarks and the time you spent with us during our 41st Conference. In fact, your Bureau presentation was a highlight of the week.

Please accept my personal thanks for joining us.

Best wishes.

Very sincerely,

Bob (Robert Letts Jones)

RLJ/bmn
cc: James S. Copley
J. Edgar Hoover

ack'd by D. Frederick Jr. 3/9/70

MAR 9 1970
SECRETARY'S OFFICE
MAR 10 5 23 PM 1970
SECRETARY'S OFFICE
MAR 9 1970
SECRETARY'S OFFICE
E B I
RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
14 MAR 11 1970
CORRESPONDENCE
REC. UNIT
E B I
NOT RECORDED
7 MAR 12 1970

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 3/12/70

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr

SUBJECT: AMERICAN LEGION MATTERS
Attempts of Los Angeles Times
to embarrass FBI personnel

I received a call at approximately 5 p.m., 3/12/70, from [redacted], who is a personal friend of mine at American Legion Headquarters, Washington, D.C. [redacted] told me that the Los Angeles Times had made a long distance call from its Washington bureau to [redacted] Bismarck, North Dakota, in an attempt to dig up what [redacted] termed "garbage" in an effort to embarrass me personally. [redacted] stated he thought [redacted] had handled the matter properly; however, he thought he should let me know about the situation right away so that I could get in touch with [redacted] if believed necessary. b6

I talked to [redacted] who is a former National Adjutant of the American Legion. [redacted] told me that at approximately 3 p.m. today he received a call from one [redacted] of the Washington, D.C. bureau of the Los Angeles Times. [redacted] according to [redacted] told him he understood I had great influence in the American Legion and that I had been responsible for kicking [redacted] out of his job as National Adjutant. [redacted] denied this and stated it was not true. (As a member of the National Commander's Advisory Committee, I was one of thirteen individuals who voted to replace [redacted] with the current Adjutant, [redacted] inasmuch as [redacted] is a more efficient individual and [redacted] was not doing a good job.)

[redacted], the Los Angeles Times representative, next told [redacted] he understood that, while [redacted] was National Adjutant, I had incurred a bill of approximately $900, as a result of a trip overseas, and had later refused to pay this bill. [redacted] told [redacted] that his facts were incorrect, inasmuch as he recalled this matter and I had completely paid this bill.

67-338728-513

CONTINUED------OVER

10 MAR 18 1970

CDD:CSH (3)

memo to Tolson 3/17/70 dkt

XEROX

MAR 18 1970

MAR 18 1970

57

file per D.

Mr. Tolson

The truth of the matter is that the Director approved my taking a trip with National Commander Eldon James, a prominent lawyer from Hampton, Virginia, in May of 1966. In my memorandum to the Director requesting approval for this trip, I pointed out that the Legion would pay my expenses, inasmuch as I was serving as National Chairman of Public Relations during the trip; however, I would personally pay my wife's expenses out of my own pocket.

The bill for my wife's expenses amounted to approximately $933. The Legion had approved my paying this bill off in small amounts each month. I faithfully paid every month on this bill until approximately $300 was left, at which time the entire balance was paid in full. I have cancelled checks in my possession to prove complete payment of this bill. There was never any dissension whatsoever or failure to promptly pay a monthly installment.

I asked [redacted] if the Los Angeles Times reporter had asked him any additional questions. He replied in the negative but stated he had been led to believe that the Los Angeles Times was carrying on a series of articles about the Director and the men around him. b6

[redacted] then volunteered that he had received a call in December, 1968, from an individual who asked him the same questions. He stated this individual had posed as a newspaper reporter and had given him the name of [redacted] told [redacted] at the time that he had gotten [redacted] name from a former Special Agent of the FBI whose name was Lee R. Pennington. [redacted] stated he knew Pennington well and that Pennington had volunteered considerable information to him.

On the occasion of the call today, 3/12/70, [redacted] (the Los Angeles Times reporter) advised [redacted] he had talked with two former Bureau employees (presumably [redacted] and Pennington) and had also talked with a third former employee who disliked me because I had kept him from advancing and had been tough on him in the FBI.

This memorandum is written strictly for record purposes, inasmuch as it appears the Los Angeles Times, through the actions

CONTINUED----OVER

Mr. Tolson

NO LOCAL

of Ed Guthman, Bobby Kennedy's former press agent, who is now National Editor of the Los Angeles Times, is definitely continuing its vendetta and campaign of harassment and slander not only against the Director, but also any of the Director's assistants it can attack.

ACTION -

As indicated above.

They are just jackals.

Remove Pennington from all mailing lists.

NOT ON ANY MAILING LIST
MAJ 3-13-70

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 3/17/70

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr

SUBJECT: ATTEMPTS OF LOS ANGELES TIMES TO EMBARRASS FBI PERSONNEL

Reference is made to my memorandum of 3/12/70 reflecting that the Los Angeles Times (Reporter [redacted], who wrote the highly biased and distorted series regarding the FBI's investigation of a Klan case in Mississippi) had called Bismarck, North Dakota to question a former American Legion official relative to what he alleged was my failure to pay a $930.70 obligation owed the Legion in 1966. b6

The allegation, as usual, was false, as indicated in referenced memorandum. This false allegation was apparently turned over to the Los Angeles Times by former Agent [redacted] (dismissed with prejudice), who in turn had received the information from Lee Pennington. On the 3/12/70 memorandum the Director noted, "Remove Pennington from all mailing lists."

For record purposes, there is attached a signed affidavit executed by the Assistant Executive Director and the Fiscal Supervisor, American Legion Headquarters, Indianapolis, Indiana, certifying that this bill was paid in full. I possess the cancelled checks to back up this affidavit.

ACTION:

That this memorandum and its attachment be made a part of Bureau files.

Enclosure
CDD:CSH (3)

ENCLOSURE

File - 5

MAR

67-338728-514

REC-149

Searched Numbered
10 MAR 18 1970

MAR 18 1970

51

The American Legion
★ NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS ★ P.O. BOX 1055 ★ INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46206 ★
For God and Country

March 13, 1970

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Mr. C. D. DeLoach was billed June 15, 1966 for Mrs. DeLoach's travel to Europe in the amount of $930.70. He paid this in installments as follows:

Date		Amount
1966		
Aug.	5	$ 30.70
	19	50.00
	29	25.00
Sept.	15	30.00
	27	20.00
Nov.	8	30.00
Dec.	1	20.00
1967		
Jan.	6	25.00
Feb.	6	20.00
	13	50.00
Mar.	6	20.00
Apr.	10	20.00
May	8	20.00
June	8	20.00
July	14	15.00
Aug.	7	20.00
	28	30.00
Sept.	12	20.00
Oct.	12	20.00
Nov.	13	300.00
Dec.	15	20.00
"	27	125.00
		$ 930.70

I hereby certify that the above was taken from the records of the Finance Division of The American Legion, at National Headquarters, 700 North Pennsylvania Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204.

ATTEST: Hollis C. Hull
HOLLIS C. HULL
Assistant Executive Director

James E. Smith
JAMES E. SMITH
Fiscal Supervisor

FD-185 (Rev. 8-16-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Where Assigned: _____ (Division) _____ (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title and Grade: ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR

Rating Period: from APRIL 1, 1969 to MARCH 31, 1970

ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's Initials _____

Rated by: Clyde A. Tolson (Signature) Associate Director (Title) 4/1/70 (Date)

Reviewed by: _____ (Signature) _____ (Title) _____ (Date)

Rating Approved by: J. Edgar Hoover (Signature) Director (Title) 4/1/70 (Date)

67-[illegible] 515

REC-139

1 APR 3 1970

TYPE OF REPORT

- [X] Official
- [X] Annual
- [ ] Administrative
- [ ] 60-Day
- [ ] 90-Day
- [ ] Transfer
- [ ] Separation from Service
- [ ] Special

3-yr

7 APR 8 1970 45

CARTHA D. DE LOACH

April 3, 1970

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

Thanks for the Outstanding efficiency report. I appreciate very much the fact that you feel my services warranted such consideration. I would be the first to admit, however, that there are times when I feel that my over-all supervision of investigative activities, particularly in the slow-moving major cases, warrants anything but outstanding notice. The marvelous teamwork and coordination always seem to pull us through however.

I wish to also thank you for the many opportunities given me during the past year to talk personally with you concerning the many problems that we face from an investigative standpoint.

Your instructions and guidance not only give tremendous encouragement but always prove that you are never too busy to offer advice and counsel.

Sincerely,

Deke DeLoach

Deke DeLoach

EXPEDITE
APR 6 1970

67-338728-516
Searched ____ Numbered ____
9 APR 7 1970

APR 13 1970

3-Ltr

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Dr Spach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : DIRECTOR

DATE: April 8, 1970

FROM : CLYDE TOLSON

SUBJECT: [redacted]

Martha D. DeLoach

Mr. Bearer

There is attached hereto a pink memorandum which you prepared early in November, 1969, which states as follows:

"I am completely dissatisfied at manner in which [redacted] prepared memo to A. G. re President's concern over our intelligence that I want Liaison with White House in all matters to be handled by Haynes in Domestic Int. Division."

Thomas E. Bishop

There are also attached a copy of a memorandum from Jones to Bishop dated November 5, 1969, and a copy of a memorandum to the Attorney General which was prepared by Mr. [redacted] on November 6, 1969. You made a hand-written note on the Jones to Bishop memorandum, on page 2, as follows:

Martha D. DeLoach

REC-139 - 531706 - 151

"Certainly the memo to A. G. was all too short and inadequate but I didn't have time to redictate it. It is a shame we couldn't make a better presentation to the A. G."

1970 36

ZEROX

A copy of this memorandum should be placed in the personnel file of Mr. [redacted] and in the appropriate file at the Seat of Government.

MAY 11 1970

Yes & I can't understand Bishop & DeLoach giving [redacted] a rating of "Excellent" in view of this his complete disregard of my instructions that left wing violence must not appear in our FBI show.

CT:DSS

2 HANDLED SEPARATELY
3 ENCLOSURES

MAY 11 1970

3 Gen

Director

April 2, 1970

Mr. Tolson

JOHN P. MOHR
Assistant to the Director - Administrative

CARTHA D. DE LOACH
Assistant to the Director - Investigative

OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

There are attached for approval the annual performance reports for Messrs. Mohr and DeLoach in which their services have been rated Outstanding for the period April 1, 1969, to March 31, 1970. I have signed these ratings as the Rating Official.

In the event you approve these ratings, I respectfully request that you sign both the original and the copy of each as the Approving Official.

RECOMMENDATION:

That you, as Approving Official, sign the original and the copy of each of the attached Outstanding performance ratings and that Mr. Mohr and Mr. DeLoach each be furnished the original of his rating.

67-NOT RECORDED-10

61

APR 9 1970

Enclosures
LDH:jab
(3)
(1)- Personnel File of Cartha D. DeLoach

April 27, 1970

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

As a result of the failure of supervisory personnel in the Special Investigative Division to make a proper determination in the listing of certain cases subject to reimbursement by the Department, a misunderstanding developed causing embarrassment to the Bureau. This certainly could have been avoided had the responsible personnel been more diligent and had there been proper coordination between the Divisions involved.

REC-139 67-55 6724-57

Sea Numbered APR 29 1970

You shared in the overall supervision of this matter and I am holding you responsible for the derelictions attributable to your subordinates. You will be expected to set up the necessary administrative safeguards to insure such delinquencies do not recur.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 7
APR 28 1970
COMM-FBI

1 - Movement

JJO:gms
(4)

Based on memo Mohr to Mr. Tolson, 4-24-70, JPM:gt.

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAY 6 1970
59

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 4/30/70

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

SUBJECT: INTERDEPARTMENTAL INFORMATION UNIT (IDIU)
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

On a memorandum dated 4/29/70 concerning the Interdepartmental Information Unit (IDIU), the Director noted, "In view of absence of DeLoach, Sullivan, Rosen & Gale during this most critical period I am designating Casper to act as Assistant to the Director in charge of these Divisions."

The Director approved my attending meetings of the National Executive Committee, The American Legion, in Indianapolis, Indiana, for one and one-half days beginning Tuesday, May 5, 1970. Mr. Rosen, whose leave was approved, was not to take his two days of leave until my return. Mr. Sullivan will be back in the office as of Monday, May 4, 1970. The Director approved his attending meetings of NATO security agencies during this week. Mr. Gale's annual leave ends as of Friday, May 1, 1970. Consequently, it can be seen that I requested one and one-half days official absence only with the knowledge that these men would be here at FBI Headquarters. Mr. Gale is the only one absent at this time on annual leave.

I have never deserted my post at any time when needed. To the contrary, I give up ample leave each year simply because I feel that my responsibilities demand my presence in the office. I work every Saturday and many Sundays. It is most unusual for me to get a good night's sleep because of telephone calls from the office. My home life with a large family has been sacrificed on many occasions. In a number of instances I have handled important assignments for the Director when my children were in the hospital---or my wife was ill.

In brief, my entire FBI career has been one of relegating everything but my official duties to a second place position. My job comes first. During major cases, [redacted] Martin Luther King assassination, et al., my overtime has been astronomical and many nights I have slept on the couch in my office. b6 b7C

67-358728-518
REC-143
MAY 8 1970

CDD:amr
(2)

Continued.....Over

PERS. REC. UNIT

6 MAY 14 1970

C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson
Re: Interdepartmental Information Unit (IDIU)

I regret that the Director felt that the men under my supervision, and I, had abandoned our duties at a critical time. My trip to Indianapolis has been cancelled. Those matters which required my presence will be handled by telephone. I will be here in the office.

Finally, I have no desire to accomplish anything in the Bureau except continuation of a good job in the assignment currently being handled. I'm very grateful for the many commendations received and for outstanding efficiency reports during the past eleven years. My devotion and loyalty have been established during twenty-eight years.

✓

There is no reason for you to cancel trip to Indianapolis. What I am seeking is a real continuity of responsibility during such crises as is arising. Sullivan & Gale will not be able to date on matters in their divisions. Reason I say this leave bore no indication of reason for it. The many observers situation is scheduled to be from May 1-3 & no doubt supervisions will continue for some time. By having Tolson & Nichols know you can be in your office & they can function properly while you are away. Shall attend any meetings Dept. officials may call.

-2-

HD

SAMUEL L. DEVINE
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TWELFTH DISTRICT
OHIO

April 29, 1970

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Cartha "Deke" DeLoach was your personal representative in Columbus, Ohio last Saturday, April 25th, speaking at the Franklin University commencement exercises.

He did a most creditable job, not only as your personal representative, but for the Bureau as a whole. During the course of his very fine remarks he referred to you in a most commendatory fashion, and enhanced your image, as well as that of the Bureau, before the Central Ohio community.

As a Member of Congress, I am sensitive about public officials from Washington making appearances in my district, and I must say Deputy Director DeLoach made a most favorable impression, and I will be happy to have him appear there at any time as your representative.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 94-36580

EXP. PROC. APR 30 1970

Ack'l and (SCL) 5-1-70 D M W/comm

REC 14 94-62463-3

WM XEROX

XEROX MAY 14 1970 MAY 5 1970

MAY 6 1970

PERS. REC. UNIT

NOTED

67-NOT RECORDED

His remarks were warmly received and most appropriate during these times when we are attempting to restore law and order and make our streets safe again. Thank you for permitting him to be your representative in "my town".

Sincerely,

Samuel L. Devine

Samuel L. Devine, M.C.
(R-OHIO)

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1-Mr. DeLoach

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 4/30/70

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

SUBJECT: INTERDEPARTMENTAL INFORMATION UNIT (IDIU)
INFORMATION CONCERNING

The Director kindly indicated there was no need to cancel the one and one-half day trip to Indianapolis. I will, of course, abide by instructions, however, my plans for Indianapolis were already totally cancelled prior to the time the Director's notation was received back in my office. Instructions have already been given for another ranking Legion member to handle my responsibilities. There will be no embarrassment. What needed to be accomplished, Legion-wise, will still be accomplished.

I will be in the office not only throughout the weekend as usual, but also all of next week. If the Director wishes me to brief Mr. Casper, or anyone else, this will of course be done.

I regret that this matter has arisen. I could never, under any circumstances, shirk my responsibilities.

REC-148

67-358128-519

8 MAY 11 1970

CDD:amr
(2)

O.K.

File-5

14 MAY 5 1970

10 MAY 18 1970
26

Standard Form 88
Revised April 1968
General Services Administration
Interagency Comm. on Medical Records
FPMR 101-11.809-3

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

F.B.I.

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME: Deloach, Cartha Dekle	2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION: Asst. to Director	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.: 3-29-15
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, State and ZIP Code)	5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION: Annual	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION: 4-21-70

7. SEX	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE		10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
M		MILITARY	CIVILIAN		

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. PLACE OF BIRTH	14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
7-7-20	Claxton, Georgia	

15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS	16. OTHER INFORMATION
NNMC	

17. RATING OR SPECIALTY	TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)	LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION

NORMAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "NE" if not evaluated)	ABNORMAL
X	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	
X	19. NOSE	
X	20. SINUSES	
X	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
X	22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
X	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
X	24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60 and 67)	
X	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
X	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
X	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
X	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
X	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
X	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
X	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
X	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate, if indicated)	
X	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
X	34. G-U SYSTEM	
X	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
X	36. FEET	
X	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
X	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	X
X	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
X	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 72)	
X	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
	43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done) ☐ VAGINAL ☐ RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

#39(L) inguinal herniorrhaphy scar.

REC-143 67-38158-520

RESULTS		
17.4	HGB GMS/100ML	
53	HCT %	
6.8	WBC X10³	
59	NEUT %	DIFFERENTIAL
1	BAND %	
32	LYMPH %	
3	EOS %	
--	BASO %	
5	MONOS %	
	PLATELET X10³	

RESULTS	
137	NA+
4.5	K+
102	CL
27	CO_2
7.4	TP
4.3	ALB
9.8	CA++
12	ALK. PHOS
20	BUN
100	GLU
25	SGOT
270	CHOL
.6	T-Bilirubin
6.3	Uric Acid
0.3	Creatinine

1970

3/MA

ENCLOSURE

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols, shown in examples, above or below number of upper and lower teeth.)

Restorable teeth (0, 1 2 3 / 32 31 30) — Non-restorable teeth (/, 1 2 3 / 32 31 30) — Missing teeth (x, 1 2 3 / 32 31 30 x) — Replaced by dentures (x x x / 1 2 3 / 32 31 30 / x x x) — Fixed Partial dentures (x) / 1 2 3 / 32 31 30 / (x)

RIGHT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	LEFT
	X	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	X	

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES

Exam Type 3
Class 1
No caries noted
NCD

LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY 1.023		46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)
B. ALBUMIN Neg	D. MICROSCOPIC	12525-70 -- Neg
C. SUGAR Neg	Ess-Neg	31060

47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)	48. EKG	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR	50. OTHER TESTS
Neg	LAD N.S.C.S. 4-1-69		

MAY 20 1970

88-116

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT	52. WEIGHT	53. COLOR HAIR	54. COLOR EYES	55. BUILD:	56. TEMPERATURE
72½"	185	Brown.	Blue	☐ SLENDER ☐ MEDIUM ☐ HEAVY ☐ OBESE	

57. BLOOD PRESSURE (*Arm at heart level*)

A. SITTING	SYS. 128 / DIAS. 80	B. RECUMBENT	SYS. / DIAS.	C. STANDING (5 min.)	SYS. / DIAS.

58. PULSE (*Arm at heart level*)

A. SITTING	B. AFTER EXERCISE	C. 2 MIN. AFTER	D. RECUMBENT	E. AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.
84				

59. DISTANT VISION

RIGHT 20/ 60 CORR. TO 20/ 20

LEFT 20/ 50 CORR. TO 20/ 20

60. REFRACTION

BY -1.25 S. Sphere CX

BY -1 00 S. -.25 CX 15

61. NEAR VISION

J1 CORR. TO 20/20 BY

J5 CORR. TO 20/20 BY

62. HETEROPHORIA (*Specify distance*)

ES° EX° R. H. L. H. PRISM DIV. PRISM CONV. CT PC PD

63. ACCOMMODATION

RIGHT LEFT

64. COLOR VISION (*Test used and result*)

Fransworth 9/9

65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (*Test used and score*)

UNCORRECTED

CORRECTED

66. FIELD OF VISION

Normal O. U.

67. NIGHT VISION (*Test used and score*)

68. RED LENS TEST

69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION

OD=5-17.3 c5.5 gm

OS=5-17.3

70. HEARING

RIGHT WV /15 SV /15

LEFT WV /15 SV /15

71. AUDIOMETER

	250 256	500 512	1000 1024	2000 2048	3000 3096	4000 4096	6000 6144	8000 8192
RIGHT	5	10	10	15	45	80	110	90
LEFT	10	10	20	10	10	80	105	90

72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (*Tests used and score*)

73. NOTES (*Continued*) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

(*Use additional sheets if necessary*)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (*List diagnoses with item numbers*)

#71 Moderate high-frequency hearing loss.

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (*Specify*)

76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE

P	U	L	H	E	S

77. EXAMINEE (*Check*)

A. ☒ IS QUALIFIED FOR

B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

B. PHYSICAL CATEGORY

A	B	C	E

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

[redacted] MC, USNR

SIGNATURE [redacted]

b6

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (*Indicate which*)

SIGNATURE

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY

SIGNATURE

NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O-352-27 (49J)

FD-300 (Rev. 3-27-69)

Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner

Name of Examinee (Type or print) Deloach, (Last) Cartha (First) Dekle (Middle)

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

3	9	62	69
4	11	65	72
8	14	67	76
	17	68	

45, 46, 47 and 49; required for all Special Agent and FBI National Academy applicants but not for any other applicant unless the examining physician deems one, two, three or all four of the examinations necessary. 45, 46 and 47 are required in examination of any current employee.

48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.

71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in either ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee [XX] is [ ] is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

   [XX] No [ ] Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

   [XX] No [ ] Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

3. For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? [XX] Yes [ ] No
   If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis _____

D 5/8

Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5'4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5' 5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5'6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5'7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5'8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5'9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5'10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 175
5'11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 185
6'1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6'2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6'3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6'4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6'5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

4. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large

5. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

6. Under proper medical supervision, employee should ☐ lose _____ pounds
   ☐ gain _____ pounds

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

[redacted] b6

Signature of Medical Examiner

21 April 1970
Date

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT INVESTIGATIONS (DAPLI)

DATE: April 24, 1970

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Reference is made to the memorandum from Mr. DeLoach and me to you under date of 4/24/70 the third recommendation of which recommended that a separate memorandum be sent through containing recommendations for disciplinary action in connection with the above matter.

In the attached memorandum from Mr. Cleveland to Mr. Gale dated 4/24/70 with regard to that Division's responsibilities in connection with this matter it is indicated that Division should have made a determination on 2/17/70 as to whether they should or should not be counting the Pardon Attorney-type cases as Departmental Applicant Type cases. For their failure to do so Mr. Gale recommends censure for himself and Section Chief William V. Cleveland and Mr. DeLoach concurs in this recommendation.

The Administrative Division has not maintained statistics with regard to the handling of this type of case, i.e. DAPLI as this is done in the Special Investigative Division. This is the first year in which the issue of reimbursement for such matters in excess of the number estimated has been raised.

The Administrative Division prepared and forwarded to the Assistant Attorney General for Administration by memorandum of 4/15/70 a voucher covering reimbursement in the total amount of $284,480 for 68 professional and 332 non-professional investigations. These 400 cases represented in this billing were in excess of the 3570 cases for which provision had previously been made in our budget request for the fiscal year 1970. The voucher was prepared on the basis of a listing of 400 cases furnished by the Special Investigative Division. Included in this listing were 28 investigations conducted for the Pardon Attorney under the caption "application for pardon after completion of sentence." The significance of the inclusion of these cases in the listing furnished was not readily apparent to those responsible for the preparation of the voucher, i.e. Special Agent Supervisor Daniel J. Green and Assistant Director N. P. Callahan and they did not challenge the inclusion of these cases in the listing.

REC-148 67-[illegible] 521 15 MAY 12 1970
Searched Numbered

Had Callahan and Green who were handling this matter questioned the inclusion of the 28 cases referred to from the Pardon Attorney before executing the voucher the misunderstanding which has occurred might have been avoided and it is regretted by them that the significance of these items was not recognized at the time but this in no way relieves them of their responsibility in this matter.

Encs.
JPM:gt (3)

MAY 20 1970

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 6/1/70

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Tavel

SUBJECT: INQUIRY CONCERNING TELEPHONE CALL FROM DIRECTOR 5/31/70

Cartha D. DeLoach

Reference is made to Tavel to Mohr memorandum dated 6/1/70, entitled as above.

The Director's questions regarding Inspector Sizoo being away from the city, and the handling of a teletype, are being answered in a separate memorandum.

This memorandum is being written simply for the purpose of stating that in my own case I did not tell the switchboard I was going to play golf at Kenwood Country Club. The switchboard was advised that I was going to the Kenwood Country Club for dinner. Golf was not mentioned. (I have not played golf for a considerable length of time.) I was available and could have been reached without a moment's hesitation.

For information.

67- 338728-522
Searched ____ Numbered ____
5 JUN 5 1970

REC-140

CDD:CSH (4)

That was the message our switchboard gave me at 6:15 P.M. May 31.

LBI

15 JUN 4 1970

CRIME RESEARCH
PERS. REC. UNIT

8 JUN 10 1970
59

3-496 (Rev. 5-25-70)

RETIREMENT INFORMATION

Name: Cartha D. DeLoach

Date: 6-11-70

APPLICATION

☐ The "Application for Retirement" will be forwarded by the Bureau to the Civil Service Commission (CSC) for approval.

☒ The enclosed "Application for Retirement" should be executed (or changed as indicated below) and promptly returned to the Bureau for forwarding to the Civil Service Commission (CSC) for approval. The information sheet attached to the application is for your records and you should detach it before sending in the application.

DEPOSIT OR REDEPOSIT

Making either a deposit or redeposit is optional. Such amounts are paid directly by you to CSC; therefore, it is possible that you have already made the deposit or redeposit indicated below without the Bureau's knowledge, having dealt directly with CSC. If so, you may ignore this matter now. If not, after a review of the approximate annuity figures shown below, should you decide to make a deposit or redeposit, you should request Bureau to forward Standard Form 2803 to you. Return this form to the Bureau.

☒ Not applicable.

☒ The deposit you may owe is a payment to the retirement fund to cover a period of service during which no retirement deductions were withheld from salary. Credit is given for service not covered by deductions; however, if the deposit is not paid, your annuity will be reduced each year by 10% of the amount due as deposit. The amount you may owe is approximately $_____.

☐ The redeposit you may owe is a payment to the retirement fund to cover a period of service for which retirement deductions were withheld from your salary but later refunded to you following your separation from civilian employment. No credit is allowed in the computation of annuity for the period of service covered by the refund unless redeposit is made. The amount you may owe is approximately $_____.

ANNUITY

Annuities are computed on full months of service. The estimated annuity below is based on your ☒ Bureau service, including 1 year, 0 months, 11 days of accrued sick leave, ☐ other civilian Government service and/or ☐ military service known to us, totalling 30 years, 0 months, 0 days. CSC makes the official computations and determines whether prior service is creditable, advising you direct the exact amount of your annuity. The figures below are only estimates, and they do do not take account of deduction for health insurance coverage. You should receive the first annuity check about 2 months after separating from the Bureau's rolls.

TYPES OF ANNUITY	With Deposit	Without Deposit	With Redeposit	Without Redeposit	With Deposit & Redeposit
Married applicants only					
☒ Reduced Type of Annuity with benefit to Widow or Widower $1899	$____	$____	$____	$____	$____
☒ Annuity Without Survivor Benefit $1527	$____	$____	$____	$____	$____
Unmarried applicants only (Including Widowed or Divorced)					
☐ Annuity without Survivor Benefit $____	$____	$____	$____	$____	$____
☐ Reduced Annuity With Benefit to Person having an Insurable Interest $____	$____	$____	$____	$____	$____
☒ Survivor Annuity (55% of all or the portion of your annuity specified) $840 plus annuity for each eligible child.	$____	$____	$____	$____	$____

SEPARATION FROM ROLLS

Since you ☒ will cease active duty ☐ ceased active duty on 7-20-70 your annuity will commence 8-1-70 immediately following the ☐ cease active duty date or ☒ expiration of 15 days of accrued annual leave on 7-31-70 earned through 7-24-70. Item B4 on application ☐ changed to ☒ should be ~~changed to~~ close of business 7-31-70. If annual leave was or will be used by you subsequent to _____, this date will change and the Bureau should be immediately advised.

☐ If retirement is for disability, separation takes effect after the approval of CSC is received by the Bureau or after the expiration of any accrued sick leave, whichever occurs later. Under Internal Revenue Service regulations, some sick pay and disability income is not taxable; thus, you may be able to exclude from Federal income tax liability all or a part of the payments you receive for sick leave used prior to the date your annuity commenced, as well as for annuity received as a disability annuitant. Any such exemption would terminate when you reach normal retirement age. Thereafter, this annuity would be Federal income tax-free until you had drawn as annuity an amount equal to the retirement deductions from your salary while you were working. CSC will advise you of this amount.

☒ If retirement is not for disability, the "sick pay" exclusion is not permissible. Once you have received in annuity as much as was deducted from your salary for retirement purposes, you are subject to Federal Income Tax on the rest. CSC will advise how much was deducted. Only if you were incapacitated and were granted extended sick and/or annual leave for sick leave exceeding thirty calendar days prior to separation for retirement might you qualify for a "sick pay" exclusion for the leave period.

☒ Questions you may have as an annuitant regarding your income tax liability or privileges can be answered by the Internal Revenue Service.

☒ You should send CSC over your signature any change in address, setting out your CSA (retirement) number.

☒ You will receive a lump-sum payment for your accumulated annual leave in the approximate amount of $4,575. A deduction for Federal income tax has been made from this estimate.

37 T RECORDED
4 JUN 11 1970

file 3 2Pw

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' GROUP LIFE INSURANCE

☐ Records show you elected Optional Insurance of $10,000 and have Regular Insurance of $_____.
☒ Records show you declined Optional Insurance but are covered by Regular Insurance of $ 38,000.
☐ Records show you waived both Regular and Optional Insurance.

You may continue your group life insurance coverage following retirement or convert it to an individual life insurance policy without being required to undergo a physical examination. Conversion to an individual life insurance policy necessitates paying the usual premium for a person of your age and class of risk. If you decide to convert, the Bureau should be immediately advised. Otherwise, SF-56, "Agency Certification of Insurance Status," will be forwarded to CSC and a copy sent to you. If you elect to continue Regular Insurance coverage, such protection will continue premium free until you reach age 65. At that time coverage will be reduced 75% (at 2% per month) by the time you reach age 68 years and 2 months. The remaining 25% is also premium free for the remainder of life. Optional Insurance of $10,000, if continued after retirement, will be at full premium cost until you reach age 65. Thereafter, it is cost free for the remainder of life and commencing at age 65 it will be reduced 75% at the same rate as Regular Insurance. The premium cost of Optional Insurance varies as to age, beginning at $2.82 monthly for persons under age 35 and ranging to $41.17 monthly for persons age 60 or over. Optional Insurance may be continued after retirement if you continue to pay for it until age 65 provided you keep Regular Insurance. If you retain the Optional Insurance, CSC will deduct the cost from your annuity. You must have had Optional Insurance for all of your service during which it was available or for 12 years immediately before your retirement. Optional Insurance may be converted to an individual policy if you are not eligible to continue it or, if you do not wish Optional Insurance to be continued, you may waive coverage at any time by notifying CSC and still keep your Regular Insurance. Following retirement, double indemnity benefits concerning accidental death and dismemberment no longer exist for either Regular or Optional Insurance.

Note: If the annuity of an insured retired employee is terminated under any applicable law or regulation, his regular and/or optional life insurance coverage stops on the date of such termination, with no conversion rights thereafter.

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARY, STANDARD FORM 54, FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' GROUP LIFE INSURANCE

Designation filed:

☒ No. Beneficiary will be in order of precedence used by United States Government, i.e., (1) widow or widower, (2) children, (3) parents, etc.
☐ Yes; beneficiary designated as _____.
This designation is being forwarded to CSC and it will remain valid unless changed or canceled. Contact CSC for any change desired following retirement.

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAM

☐ Records show you elected not to enroll.
☒ Records show you enrolled in the following plan:
- ☐ Government-wide Service Benefit Plan (Blue Cross - Blue Shield)
- ☐ Government-wide Indemnity Benefit Plan (Aetna Life Insurance Company)
- ☐ Comprehensive Medical Plan
- ☒ Special Agents Mutual Benefit Association (SAMBA)

Note: The life insurance you have under this plan will continue in force until 1-10 or 7-10 coinciding with or next following the date of your retirement. If you desire to continue the protection beyond this time, you may do so without a physical examination. You may elect to continue up to age 70 at group rates 50% of your SAMBA Life Insurance. If you presently carry $3,000 you may continue $1,500 at a cost of $3.25 semiannually. If you presently carry

Present Coverage	Amount You Can Continue	Semiannual Cost
7,000	3,500	$12.25
10,000	5,000	20.00
12,000	6,000	25.75
15,000	7,500	33.50
20,000	10,000	48.00
30,000	15,000	75.00

The 50% of your SAMBA Life Insurance that cannot be continued with SAMBA may be converted to a regular policy with Prudential. At age 70, your coverage will terminate and you may then convert the amount of life insurance carried with SAMBA to a regular policy with The Prudential Insurance Company of America.

Your desire in respect to SAMBA Life Insurance at retirement should be communicated in writing to SAMBA, Suite 750, 1325 G Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. 20005. If you have Dependents Group Life Insurance this will continue until the next semi-annual premium is due (1-10 or 7-10), with a 31-day grace period. You may continue $1,000 coverage on your wife at a cost of $2.25 semiannually until you reach age 70. The $1,000 that cannot be continued with SAMBA may be converted to a regular policy with The Prudential Insurance Company of America without a medical examination. The premium will be the same as if your spouse applied for an individual policy at that time. You may make the necessary conversion arrangement through the nearest Prudential Office. The life insurance of your children cannot be converted.

Unless you cancel your present enrollment, you will remain under your health benefit plan after retirement, and your enrollment will be transferred to CSC. The cost of your share of the plan will be deducted from your annuity by CSC.

Enrollment of an employee who dies while he is enrolled "for self and family" continues for his family if at least one family member is entitled to an annuity as the survivor. If the survivor annuitant is the only eligible family member, the retirement system will automatically change the enrollment to "self only."

The original of Standard Form 2810, "Notice of Change in Health Benefits Enrollment," will be forwarded to you by the Bureau at a later date.

SPECIAL ACCIDENT AND TRAVEL INSURANCE (SATI)

If you are a member of SATI upon retirement, you cannot continue the Long Term Disability, Pension Supplement and the In-Hospital Income Plan. You may continue the Accidental Death, Dismemberment and Permanent Total Disability Plan and the Accident Medical Expense Plan at the same rates and amounts to age 60. You may also continue the coverage on your spouse to age 60 and your children to age 18 (or up to age 23 if a full-time student.) Upon attainment of age 60 you may only continue the Accidental Death and Dismemberment Plan but not the Permanent Total Disability portion to a maximum of $25,000 on you and your spouse to age 75. The cost will be 19¢ per month per thousand. The Accident Medical Expense Plan cannot be continued after age 60. If you retire due to disability, you should contact Wright and Company, 1001 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

ENCLOSURE

☒ Standard Form 2801, "Application for Retirement"
☒ Standard Form 8, "Notice to Federal Employee About Unemployment Compensation"
☒ Pamphlet, "Your Retirement System."
☐ Standard Form 2801-B, "Physician's Statement," for disability retirement.

0-19 (Rev. 11-3-69)

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Top F.B.I. Aide to Retire

WASHINGTON, June 6 (UPI) —Cartha D. De Loach, third-ranked assistant to J. Edgar Hoover, director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, plans to retire July 20 on his 50th birthday. An F.B.I. spokesman said that Mr. De Loach, who has been in the agency 28 years had applied for retirement for financial reasons.

The Washington Post
Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Evening Star (Washington)
The Sunday Star (Washington)
Daily News (New York)
Sunday News (New York)
New York Post
The New York Times 37
The Sun (Baltimore)
The Daily World
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World
Examiner (Washington)

Date JUN 7 1970

RECORDED 9

JUN 1 1 1970 51

REC-138

June 5, 1970

PERSONAL

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I have your letter of June 4, 1970, concerning your retirement from the FBI, which we discussed yesterday. I want in this way to reiterate my regret at your pending departure from our organization.

Your accomplishments in many posts of considerable authority and responsibility are known throughout the Bureau. I appreciate most sincerely all the help you have given me over the years, and know the depth of the devotion to duty which has characterized your performance.

It is gratifying to note that you will continue to maintain a close interest in FBI affairs. I hope that Mrs. DeLoach and you will find the years ahead to be abundantly happy and rewarding.

Sincerely,

J. EDGAR HOOVER

WEC:slp (8)
1 - Miss [redacted]
1 - Voucher-Statistical Section (Sent Direct)
1 - Miss [redacted] (Last physical on 4-21-70)
1 - Mr. Jones--Mr. DeLoach's cease active duty date is 7-20-70. Place on Special Correspondents' List.
1 - Mrs. [redacted]
NOTE: Assistant to the Director DeLoach will be qualified as of 7-20-70 for retirement under the liberalized SA plan.

b6

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 3:45 PM
DATE 6-5-70
BY

JUN 1 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

CARTHA D. DELOACH

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

June 4, 1970

Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you for seeing me this afternoon. In accordance with our conversation, I herewith submit my request for retirement, effective (business permitting) on July 20, 1970.

This has not been an easy decision. No active career covering over twenty-eight years can be brought to a close without agonizing deliberation. Yet in my own mind----bolstered by considerable thought and prayer----and with the faith and confidence of my wife and children, the decision can hopefully be a wise one for the future. Your thoughtful understanding of my situation certainly made things much easier.

I am grateful for the many commendations, incentive awards and outstanding efficiency reports you have afforded me. All of them, throughout the years, have been carefully preserved and will, again and again, be looked at in the years to come. The recent commendations you have given me for supervising a number of major cases have been particularly gratifying.

REC-138

No one, particularly those who have shared these great experiences, actually ever leaves this organization. In their hearts they still continue to enjoy the fortunes of success, and despair when the going is rough. This will be true in my case. Your leadership and the training given me over the years are obviously the reasons why a good business opportunity has been given to me.

Thank you for understanding my reason for requesting retirement and for indicating your approval of the same.

Sincerely,

Cartha DeLoach

Yet acknowledged 6-5-70
WEC:sr

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 6-5-70

FROM : T. E. Bishop

CARTHA D. DeLOACH

SUBJECT: DAVE NORDEN
WASHINGTON BUREAU
"ATLANTA JOURNAL" NEWSPAPER
INQUIRY RE: MR. DELOACH'S RETIREMENT

On the morning of 6-5-70, Bishop received a telephone call from the above captioned individual who advised that he had received a "tip" from an unnamed Senator's office to the effect that Mr. DeLoach has "resigned" from the Bureau effective sometime in July. Norden asked for confirmation of this information. He was advised that a check would be made. Norden called back about an hour later and advised Bishop that he had now been informed that members of the local Washington press had information to the effect that Mr. DeLoach had retired. After checking with you, Bishop advised Norden that you (Mr. DeLoach) had submitted your request for retirement from the FBI effective July 20, 1970. It was pointed out to Norden that this would be a "retirement" and not a "resignation."

RECOMMENDATION:

REC-139

67-33872X-524
Searched ____ Numbered ____
4 JUN 10 1970

None. For information.

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Jones
1 - Mr. Bishop

TEB:hak (4)

JUN 9 1970

4 JUN 16 1970

70

CABLE ADDRESS: ANTIDEFAME

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE
Of B'nai B'rith
315 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016, MUrray Hill 9-7400

June 8, 1970

Mr. D. Cartha De Loach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Deke:

The New York Times yesterday told us that one of the best friends we have had for more than twenty years in the Bureau will be leaving his important post in government.

This is a deep disappointment. It is equalled only by our happiness for you that you are going on to other challenges. I have no idea of your new assignment at Pepsi Cola, but if it concerns human relations and touches in any way on the problems that we have handled in ADL these many years, Pepsi Cola is lucky indeed.

Your understanding of the struggle of minorities in this country for a place in the sun helped make your agency one of our most reliable sources of strength. I am sure you will be hearing from Dave Brody, and from others in ADL -- and so, while this speaks for all of us, it particularly speaks for me.

With every best wish and with the certainty that your new role will not mean the end of our friendship,

Sincerely,

Arnold Forster

AF:ams

100-128128-525

REC'D JUN 12 1970

10 JUN 16 1970

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE
WASHINGTON BUREAU
CONGRESSIONAL BUILDING
422 FIRST STREET, S.E.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20003
202-544-5694

June 9, 1970

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Assistant to the Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Ninth and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Deke:

As my letter to Mr. Kendall states, I have mixed feelings about your departure from the FBI. Although the Bureau is always receptive to those seeking help on matters within its jurisdiction, it is reassuring to know that the person to whom one talks has a record of friendly concern as well as official effectiveness. The unassuming manner in which you have operated in your important office through the years has set an example that many good men will want to follow.

Best of luck and much satisfaction from your new duties.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence

Clarence Mitchell
Director
Washington Bureau

CMM:ewh

67-338428 526

Searched ____ Number ____
Serialized ____ Filed ____
JUN 16 1970
FBI — D.C.

REC-150

10 JUN 16 1970

70

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Community Relations Service

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

DIRECTOR

June 9, 1970

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Assistant to the Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20530

Dear Deke:

I read of your retirement with a very personal pain. Not only is the Federal Government losing the services of a truly great American, but someone for whom I have the greatest personal respect and admiration.

I want to thank you for your sensitivity and cordiality toward me over the past year. I cannot adequately express to you how supportive it was to me in this very difficult job. I can only say that it is men like you who reinforce persons like myself who feel strongly that, in spite of its imperfection, this is a great society more than worth fighting to preserve.

I hope I will have an opportunity to convey my gratitude to you in person before your departure.

Sincerely,

Ben

Ben Holman

67-128778-527
Searched
JUN 15 1970
REC-150
JUN 16 1970
70

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

June 9, 1970

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Deke:

The local press carried a notice over the last weekend of your intention to retire next month.

I read this notice with considerable regret. Possibly you do not remember, but several years ago (at the time Ed Mason was a special agent in charge at Cincinnati) you, I, Ed Mason, and one or two of my colleagues had lunch together. The impression you made on us was deep and long lasting. Your dedication to the cause of the FBI was easily apparent.

The loss to the Bureau by your retirement will be great. I know that you have given considerable thought to your decision, but as a concerned citizen I hope that you will reconsider.

My colleagues join me in sending kindest regards and best wishes.

Sincerely,

J. Arthur Buhr
Chairman of the Board

cc: J. Edgar Hoover

JUN 11 1970

68

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 6/5/70

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Bishop

SUBJECT: NEWSPAPER PUBLICITY REGARDING PENDING RETIREMENT OF C. D. DELOACH, Assistant to the Director

I have not talked to any outsiders, particularly newspaper people, regarding my request for retirement. Nevertheless, the word seems to be getting around. The Evening Star called me this morning and asked if I had requested retirement and, if so, what I planned to do in the future. I simply responded by stating that I was leaving for financial reasons, after being in the FBI for 28½ years. I praised the Director and indicated appreciation for his leadership. I made no comment concerning the company I was joining.

I was pressed for further details and advised that I frankly could give no further facts at this time. I was advised that this made no difference, inasmuch as they had information in their morgue; furthermore, I was a personal friend of many of the reporters at the Evening Star.

I also have received inquiries from the Atlanta Journal, which stated they had picked up this information on the Hill. To be specific, they stated some Senator's office had furnished them this information and inasmuch as I was a native of Georgia they planned to write an article. I gave them the same information as furnished the Evening Star, and stated no further details were available.

The Los Angeles Times has called me and I have not returned the call.

REC-139 67-338728-528

JUN 17 1970

As I mentioned to the Director yesterday, I do not want publicity concerning this matter and have done nothing to stir up such requests myself.

ACTION -

For information.

CDD:CSH (3)

6 JUN 17 1970

File

42

5 JUN 21 1970

PERS. REC. UNIT

Ret eff cl 7-31-70,
Cad cl 7-20-70 when
went on cadl in view
of Sec 8336(c) 5USC.
Annuity to Comm 8-1-70
w/o, ff. is SF56
p.up
dal

June 17, 1970

Honorable Andrew E. Ruddock
Director
Bureau of Retirement, Insurance
and Occupational Health
Civil Service Commission
Washington, D. C. 20415

Dear Mr. Ruddock:

Enclosed is an Application for Retirement executed by Cartha Dekle DeLoach, an Assistant to the Director of this Bureau, who has indicated that he desires to retire July 31, 1970. There are also enclosed a preliminary Standard Form Number 2806 for nondisability retirement, a Register of Separations and Transfers, a copy of Mr. DeLoach's Honorable Discharge from the United States Navy, and a copy of his Notice of Separation from the United States Naval Service.

REC-145 67- 338728-529

During his service with this Bureau, Mr. DeLoach has participated in and supervised the investigation of violations of laws of the United States and has performed duties of a hazardous nature. His services have been entirely satisfactory and he will have met the requirements necessary to retire under the provisions of Section 8336(c) of Title 5, United States Code.

In accordance with the action of the Attorney General delegating authority to me to make appropriate recommendations in connection with applications for retirement from employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, I hereby recommend that Mr. DeLoach's retirement be approved.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Mr. Row, 6221 IB
1 - Miss [redacted], 4746 b6
1 - Mrs. [redacted] 4513
1 - Mr. Jones; 4264
1 - Movement, 5224

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JP:njw
(8)

Enclosures (5)

JUN 23 1970

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Taken to CSC 11:05am 6-18-70 by Gary Lormis

NOTE: Active duty to cease July 20, 1970; retirement effective July 31, 1970.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 6/12/70

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Bishop

SUBJECT: INQUIRY FROM
SAVANNAH MORNING NEWS

I received a call at 4 p.m. this afternoon from Joe Ledlie, of the Savannah Morning News, Savannah, Georgia. This is the area in which I was born and reared.

Ledlie told me his paper had received a tip from a local source that I was being separated from the FBI because of my southern background. He asked if I could talk to him, off the record, and give him the answer to this.

I told Ledlie there was no need to talk off the record; that he could place my answer squarely on the front page if he so desired. I then told him his tip was absolutely erroneous, asinine, and without any foundation whatsoever in fact. I stated the Director has always insisted upon merit and that no action, as long as I had known the Director or had been employed by the FBI, had been based upon race, creed or color.

I also told Ledlie, for his information, that he might like to know I had received a number of personal letters in connection with my retirement, and among them were letters from the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, and the Community Relations Service of the Department of Justice, extending gratitude for cooperation and friendship over a long period of time. Copies of the letters in question are attached.

EX-115 EX-115

ACTION -
For record purposes.

REC-58

Enclosures

CDD:CSH (5)

3 ENCLOSURE

XEROX
JUN 29 1970

JUN 19 1970

CRIME RESEARCH

PERS. REC. UNIT

40

FD-281a (Rev. 7-9-62)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/1/70

I certify that I have ~~received~~ returned the following Government property for official use:

Bureau Monographs: Labor Racketeering, Section 1, 1960 E-6
Labor Racketeering, Section 2, 1960 F-6
Labor Racketeering, Section 3, 1961 F-6
Labor Racketeering, Section 4, 1962 B-6
Bank Robbery, 1963 F-4
Who's Who of National Leaders, Communist Party, USA, 1963 C-5

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

RECORDED 10 JUL 8 1970 97

Very truly yours,

(Signature) C. D. DeLoach

(Typed name) C. D. DeLoach

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 6-17-70

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: DELOACH RETIREMENT;
SULLIVAN AND BRENNAN PROMOTED
"THE INVESTIGATOR" JULY, 1970, ISSUE

Attached are a write-up and photographs regarding the retirement of Mr. DeLoach, the designation of Mr. W. C. Sullivan as Assistant to the Director, and the appointment of Mr. C. D. Brennan as the Assistant Director in charge of the Domestic Intelligence Division. We plan to publish this material in the July issue of "The Investigator," the proof copy of which is currently being reviewed for approval.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached write-up be approved and expeditiously returned to the Crime Research Section for further processing.

Enclosures

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

MM:mhl/esl
(7)

REC-141

530

JUN 23 1970

CRIME RESEARCH

JUL 1 1970

PERS. REC. UNIT

JUL 1 1970

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 7/2/70

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Bishop

SUBJECT: WALTER RUGABER
Reporter, New York Times

Captioned individual came to my office 7/1/70 and asked to see me. He identified himself as a "fellow Georgian," from Macon, Georgia, and stated he was a reporter. Upon seeing him he additionally stated he was with the New York Times and that he wanted to discuss several "old, vague rumors" he had heard in gossip sessions with associates. At this point I asked Inspector Donahoe to sit in on the meeting as a witness.

Mr. Rugaber stated that I was considered to be controversial among his associates because I was close to the Director---that the Director was considered to be staunchly conservative and constantly talking about the dangers of communism. I asked Rugaber what was wrong with such a philosophy and if this was all he had to complain about. He replied that he had a number of other minor allegations which concerned me personally. I stated that, with reference to his "staunch conservative" charge, while there was nothing wrong, he should know that the Director in my opinion had always been strictly a moderate, and that I likewise had followed and believed in his policies----contrary to what the columnists Evans and Novak had printed in their column.

Rugaber stated be that as it may, my representation of the Director had caused me to have personal enemies on the outside. I replied that everyone who tries to do their job satisfactorily cannot possibly please every single person, and that frankly in some instances an individual's stature was determined by who called him an "S.O.B."

Rugaber asked if my wife had owned one percent in a business office building in Arlington, Virginia in which the FBI had once rented space. I told him that Fairfax County records would reflect that my wife did possess a minor one percent

REC-139 67-[illegible] 531

CONTINUED-----OVER

10 JUL 6 1970

CDD:CSH (3)

JUL 9 1970 76

ownership in one building; that, however, the FBI had never occupied space in this building. Rugaber stated he had checked General Services Administration records that afternoon and had found this to be true, i.e., there had never been any FBI occupancy. I told him, knowing that he undoubtedly had the information anyhow, that the return on this investment paid $83.34 per month, and that I was using this to supplement my pay check in paying heavy college expenses for my children. Rugaber stated I should forget his question; that there was nothing wrong with this.

Rugaber next stated he understood that I had been a member of the Board of Directors of a small savings and loan bank for a brief period of time. I stated this was true; however, my membership had been quite brief and that I had resigned simply because I did not have the time to attend meetings once each month. He asked if there had been any defalcations or embezzlements while I had been on the Board. I replied in the negative, stating that absolutely nothing had come up and that the Board was composed of some of the most prominent members of the business community, including Herbert Blunck and Wayne Parrish.

The next allegation was typical of the preceding two vague questions. Rugaber asked if I knew Victor Frenkil, the contractor of the FBI Academy. He was told that I knew him slightly as a result of making a speech in Baltimore, Maryland, some years ago. Rugaber was told that I had not seen Frenkil for approximately two years and that he was no personal friend of mine. He was additionally told that Frenkil had never asked me for any favors and that I had never been of assistance to him in any manner. Rugaber stated this answer "shot down" the latest "rumor" he had heard.

Rugaber stated he had one more bit of gossip he wanted to ask me about. He added that I had probably gathered by this time that all of these allegations were based upon an old anonymous letter which several reporters had told him he should

CONTINUED-----OVER

disregard, inasmuch as it had obviously been written by a disgruntled ex-agent who had either been fired, or else felt he had been mistreated while in the FBI. I told Rugaber the Director and I had both been well aware of a concerted and prolonged "smear attack" by a well known newspaper, but that apparently this paper had hit a dead end and had given up in its attempts. Rugaber admitted that the allegations were vague and, in view of my answers, apparently had no basis in fact. He claimed that he wasn't interested in any "smear" and that he would be stupid to write an article based upon false allegations.

Rugaber then asked me his final question. He inquired if I had a wealthy friend in Miami Beach, Florida, who had been of financial assistance to my family and to me personally. I asked him whom he meant. He named Mr. Maurice Gusman. I told him that the record was quite clear with respect to Mr. Gusman. I stated that Mr. Gusman was a banker with an unblemished reputation, whom I had known for twenty-seven years. I stated Mr. Gusman had been quite close to me and my family; had stayed in my home on numerous occasions, yet the fact remained there had never been any business transactions between us which had not been a matter of record and which had always been completely satisfied in every respect.

Rugaber quite apologetically stated he had no further questions and that he appreciated my forthrightness. He stated he was completely satisfied and that he was sorry he had taken so much time. He added that "he guessed no one could attain high rank within the FBI without someone shooting at him."

Before leaving he stated he wanted to ask one final question, "Would I ever consider returning to Government service?" I told him that my immediate aim was to wind up my affairs in my present job in good order, and that afterwards I wanted to do the best job possible in my new assignment; therefore his question was moot. I added that once I got started in my new job I doubted seriously that circumstances, financial or otherwise, would allow a return to Government service. Rugaber then left.

ACTION -

For record purposes.

The usual jackal queries to be expected from a reporter with N.Y. Times.

1a (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date 6-18-70

I certify that I have [X] received [ ] returned the following Government property for official use:

D. C. OFFICIAL PARKING PERMIT #3129
expires 6-30-71

RETURNED

D. C. OFFICIAL PARKING PERMIT #3405 (dec. 7-2-70 cij)
expires 6-30-70

FILE
3/ cij

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) C. D. DeLoach

(Typed name) C. D. DE LOACH

1970

71

PERS. REC. UNIT

July 1, 1970

BY LIAISON

Honorable Spiro T. Agnew
The Vice President
Room 296
Executive Office Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Vice President:

Thank you for your kind letter of June 26th. It was certainly thoughtful of you to write and comment as you did concerning the efforts of Mr. DeLoach and I am indeed pleased to learn that my selection of Mr. Sullivan merits your approbation. They share my deep gratitude for your generous remarks regarding their work.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosure

NOTE: Vice President Agnew is on the Special Correspondents List.

REK:sls (5)

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

THE VICE PRESIDENT
WASHINGTON

June 26, 1970

BY LIAISON

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We have learned with regret that Cartha DeLoach is resigning from the Bureau after many years of devoted service to our country, most recently as Assistant to the Director. Please express my appreciation to Mr. DeLoach for the fine support and cooperation which he has extended to my office over the past seventeen months.

Your selection of William Sullivan as your new assistant seems an excellent choice. His long years of experience in upholding the law of the land should serve you and the Bureau well in his important new position.

Sincerely,

Spiro T. Agnew

EXP. PROC.
JUN 30 1970

REC-140

532

6 JUL 8 1970

7 1970

PERS. REC. UNIT

F.B.I. NATIONAL ACADEMY ASSOCIATES
NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER
FROM THE OFFICE OF
C. E. Thompson, Jr., President
Wilmington Police Department
P. O. Box 1810
Wilmington, North Carolina

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Justice Building
Washington, D. C.

F. B. I. NATIONAL ACADEMY ASSOCIATES

NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

July 14, 1970

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, Associate Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

The North Carolina Chapter, F.B.I. National Academy Associates, join together in wishing you well as you bring a brilliant career to a close with the Federal Bureau of Investigation on July 20, 1970.

As this date is also your birthday, we feel it appropriate to send you a product from our great state of North Carolina. Please accept this "Old Fashion Country Ham" as a token of our appreciation for a job well done.

We wish you success and happiness as you assume your new position. May God continue to bless you and your family.

Sincerely,

Bud

C. E. "Bud" Thompson, Jr.
President

CET/ja

EXP PROC

31 JUL 17 1970

REC-140

67-[illegible]-583

8 JUL 22 1970

Reply: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director - F.B.I.

18 JUL 17 1970

CORRESPONDENCE

No ack copy

JUL 27 1970

69

FBI - RECORDS BRANCH

FD-281 (Rev. 8-11-64)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date 7/20/70

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Date returned	
6/24/70	Badge with Case, #2138 - to be mounted and presented to Mr. DeLoach
7/20/70	Commission Card with Case #11 — delivered to Callahan
7/16/70	Manual of Rules & Regulations #9
7/16/70	Manual of Instructions 5815
7/6/70	Agents Brief Case
7/13/70	~~Zipper~~ Brief Case (agts)
7/6/70	Colt Official Police Revolver #636579
	O.P. Hip Holster
	Adapter
7/16/70	FBI Handbook #987
7/16/70	Defense Plans Manual #128
7/16/70	SOG Inspectors Manual #255
7/16/70	Inspectors Manual (Field) #816
	Supervisors Manual #139
7/6/70	FBI Identification Card #S-14153 ✓
7/6/70	Smith-Corona Portable Typewriter #5AX240374
7/6/70	.38 Cal. Detective Special Revolver #457370
	Holster and Adapter for above
7/16/70	Position Classification Manual #72
7/16/70	Foreign Operations Policy Manual #44
7/6/70	5th Floor Master Key
7/6/70	Parking Permit Space #93, USDJ Garage ✓
7/6/70	D.C. Official Parking Permit ~~3405~~ 3 1 ✓9 ✓
7/16/70	Inspectors Manual, Foreign Offices #5
all rec'd to Dom. Int. Div. 7/22/70	The CP Line July 1963 to Dec. 1963 Copy 64 A (N 2)
	Monograph-"Bibliograph of Central Research Section Monographs" Copy 58
	Monograph-"The Communist Party Line 1/62-6/62" cp. 141 (62 C 141)
	Monograph-"Labor Racketeering" Section 1 thru 4, cp. #6
	60 E 6, 60F 6, 61 F 6, and 62 B 6.
	Bank Robbery Monograph, 63F4
	Who's Who of National Leaders, CPUSA copy 5
7/13/70	Tax exemption certificate ✓Book 4858
	Tax Card ~~[illegible]~~ #J. 7261

Property rec'd except as noted
JC

3/JC

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Cartha Dekle De Loach

(Typed name) Cartha Dekle De Loach

3

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE C46W78B41
DATE 07-16-2014

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

b7D

[redacted] [redacted]

562

16 January, 1969.

Dear Mr Hoover,

I understand that your assistant Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach will have completed twenty five years service with your Bureau at the end of January.

I wish to commend and congratulate Mr. DeLoach for his long service and dedication to his work in the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

It is men of quality and I am sure Mr. DeLoach has these attributes, who devote their life to their work and become a pillar of your world famous Bureau.

Would you be good enough to pass on to Mr. DeLoach my sincere congratulations on reaching his 25th anniversary of service under your command.

With my best wishes,

ENCLOSURE

Kind regards,

Yours sincerely

[redacted]

1969

ack: rml
1-31-69
AWT: mk

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, K.B.E.,
Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
WASHINGTON. 25 D.C.

17-338728-505

CONFIDENTIAL - ENCLOSURE

DeLoach, Cartha D.

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MR. TOLSON
MR. DELOACH
MR. MOHR
MR. BISHOP
MR. CASPER
MR. CALLAHAN
MR. CONRAD
MR. FELT
MR. GALE
MR. ROSEN
MR. SULLIVAN
MR. TAVEL
MR. TROTTER
MR. JONES
TELE. ROOM
MISS HOLMES
MRS. METCALF
MISS GANDY

January 27, 1969

The attached letter regarding Mr. DeLoach's 25th Anniversary in the Bureau was sent to the Director from [redacted]

b7D

nm

Ack: nml
1-31-69
AWT: nml

6 FEB 5 1969

PERS. REC. UNIT

REC-143

67-338728-505

Searched ..... Numbered .....
6 FEB 6 1969 57

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1210789-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4
Page 275 ~ b6;
Page 276 ~ b6;
Page 277 ~ b6;
Page 305 ~ Referral/Consult;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X   Deleted Page(s)    X
X   No Duplication Fee X
X   For this Page      X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

Agent Cover Sheet for File
4-356 (Rev. 12-20-67)

Name	
CARTHA DEKLE DELOACH	
EOD Clerk	
8/31/42 OUT OF SERVICE	
EOD Special Agent	
12/14/42	
Adjusted EOD	
Social Security Number	
259-09-7925	

Office	Date
ASS'T TO THE DIRECTOR	12/31/65
RETIREMENT(20 YRS. INVESTIGATIVE EXPERIENCE)	7/31/70

SALARY CHANGES		
Date	Grade	Salary
12/17/67	NG	28,000
2/23/69		36,000
7/31/70	RETIREMENT(20 YRS. INVESTIGATIVE EXPERIENCE)	

PERMANENT BRIEFS AND SECURITY REVIEWS

Perm. Brief	Security Rev.	Date	Name of Briefer

field personnel file consolidated JAN 20 1971

COVER SHEET #
Agent Cover Sheet for File
4-356 (Rev. 10-15-56)

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY OF

CARTHA DEKLE DELOACH SS259-09-7925

ENTERED ON DUTY AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

ON DECEMBER 14, 1942

Office	Date
INSPECTOR RECORDS & COMMUNICATIONS #2 MAN	3-15-54
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE CRIME RECORDS DIV.	1-28-59
DESIGN AS ASS'T DIR.	4-7-59
ASS'T TO THE DIRECTOR	**12-31-65**

Date	PERMANENT BRIEFS
7-2-59	ADDED FDH/dar
10/25/61	Sec. Recursion - L 820
8-14-63	Added FDH:llt
3-2-65	Added & Sec. Chk. L. Teg
11-26-65	added to w/bag
12-23-66	Added & Sec. Chk. L. Teg

CAF-9 ENTRANCE SALARY $3200

SALARY CHANGES

Date	Grade	Salary
10-26-52	GS-15	$10,800
4-25-54	GS-15	$11,050
3-13-55	GS-15	$11,800
10-23-55	GS-15	$12,150
4-21-57	GS-15	$12,420
1-12-58	GS-15	$13,670
7-13-58	GS-16	$14,190
7-13-59	GS-17	$15,375
7-10-60	GS-17	$16,530
7-13-60	GS-18	$18,500
10-14-62	GS-18	20,000
~~1-5-64~~	~~GS-18~~	~~20,000~~
7-5-64	GS-18	24,580
10-10-65	GS.18	25,382
12-31-65		**26,000**
12-17-67	**NG**	**$28,000**

134

(FIELD)

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY OF CARTHA DEKLE DELOACH

ENTERED ON DUTY AT WASHINGTON, D.C. ON DECEMBER 14, 1942

OFFICE	DATE
School	12-14-42
Norfolk	3-30-43
Cleveland	8- 1-43
Resident Agent Akron	2-16-44
LEAVE WITHOUT PAY	11-2-44
RETURNED TO DUTY	4-1-46
Cleveland	4-1-46
Resident Agent Akron,	5-13-46
Division Five	7-14-47
~~Inspector Division~~ Designated as Inspector	10-14-51
Training & Inspection Division	12-10-51
Mr. Tolson's Office	10-19-53
REcords & Communications as 2nd man to Mr. Nichols	3-15-54

CAF-9 ENTRANCE SALARY $3200

SALARY CHANGES

DATE	GRADE	SALARY
1-16-44	CAF 10	$3500
11-2-44	LEAVE WITHOUT PAY	
7-1-45	CAF-10	$3970
7-2-45	CAF-10	$4080
4-1-46	RETURNED TO DUTY	
7-1-46	CAF-10	$4651.20
7-14-46	CAF-11	$4902
2-3-47	CAF-12	$5905.20
7-11-48	CAF-12	$6235.20
8-8-48	CAF-12	$6474.60
1-23-49	CAF 12	$6714
10-30-49	GS-12	$6800
2-5-50	GS-12	$7000
9-17-50	GS-13	$7600
11-26-50	GS-13	$7800
4-15-51	GS-14	$8800
7-8-51	GS-14	$9600
10-12-52	GS-14	$9800
10-26-52	GS-15	$10,800

1947 [illegible]

1948 EXCELLENT

MAR [illegible] EX

NAME CARTHA DEKLE DELOACH

DATE		DATE	EFFICIENCY RATING
8-31-42	ENTERED ON DUTY Permanent		
8-31-42	POSITION Student Fingerprint Classifier		
8-31-42	WHERE ASSIGNED Identification		

ENTRANCE GRADE	ENTRANCE SALARY
CAF-2	$1440

SALARY CHANGES

DATE	GRADE	SALARY

DATE	TESTS		
	STENOGRAPHIC	TYPING	TELETYPE
Entrance			

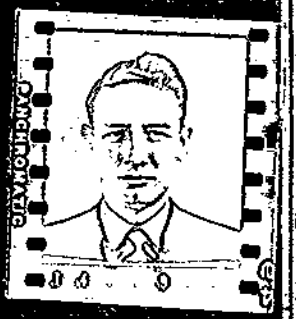
Cartha D. DeLoach

95

SEP 1949

1025

FBI-9-19 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR C. D. DE LOACH, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.



Cartha DeKle
DeLoach
6-64
42

SECRET

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Mr. Felt
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
. Room
Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: 6/20/72

FROM : H. N. Bassett

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE: 25X(1)
DATE 06-02-2014
J72J82T32

SUBJECT: CARTHA DEKLE DE LOACH
Former Assistant to the Director
Veteran
(Retired 7/31/70)

Per OGA letter dated April 25, 2014

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

PERMANENT BRIEF

Entered on Duty	8/31/42 - Student Fingerprint Classifier
Appointed Special Agent	12/14/42
Reported to Field	3/30/43
Military Leave	11/2/44 to 4/1/46
Retired	7/31/70
Last Salary (no grade)	$36,000
Last Salary Change	2/23/69 - Basic Increase
Age	51 - Born 7/20/1920
Place of Birth	Claxton, Georgia
Marital Status	Married - 7 Children
Education	Bachelor of Arts Degree Attended Law School
Member of Bar	None
Language Ability	None
Last Performance Rating	OUTSTANDING (3/31/70)
Office of Preference since 5/67	FBI Headquarters
Firearms Ability	Qualified
Outstanding Endorsers	None
Relatives in Bureau	None
Offices of Assignment:	
3/30/43 assigned	Norfolk
8/1/43 reported	Cleveland
2/16/44 Resident Agent	Akron, Ohio
11/2/44 Military Leave	
4/1/46 Returned to Duty	Cleveland
5/13/46 Resident Agent	Akron, Ohio
7/14/47 reported	Security Division
12/10/51 Inspector	Training & Inspection Division
10/19/53 Inspector	Mr. Tolson's Office
3/15/54 #2 Man	Office of Assistant to the Director (Records & Communications Division)
1/28/59 Inspector in Charge	Crime Records Division
4/7/59 Assistant Director	Crime Records Division
12/31/65 Assistant to the Director	
7/31/70 retired	

LLD/pdf (2)

SECRET

Cartha Dekle DeLoach
4-10-67

At the conclusion of his training school, Mr. Clegg advised he presented a good youthful appearance, talked with a southern accent, was a little slow in absorbing the course material at the outset of the course, but later had absorbed the material in a satisfactory manner, he was sincere, conscientious, reliable, very enthusiastic, and he definitely needed contacts to round him out and with a little more than average supervision he should develop into a good Agent.

On 3-30-43, he was assigned to the Norfolk Division.

His SAC advised he presented a neat appearance, was very personable, was above average in aggressiveness and resourcefulness, accomplished a good volume, was very interested in his work, and for an Agent of his experience exhibited a good knowledge of the Bureau's jurisdiction and functions. He was a good dictator, made good contacts, possessed energy and force, and should develop into a better than average Special Agent.

On 8-1-43, he was transferred to the Cleveland Division.

Effective 1-16-44, he was reallocated to Grade CAF-10, $3500 per annum. On 2-16-44, he was designated Resident Agent at Akron, Ohio.

His SACs advised he was industrious, interested in his work, learned quickly, profited by his mistakes, possessed judgment and initiative, presented a neat appearance, performed an above-average volume, presented an aggressive, forceful manner, had confidence in himself, handled firearms well, and was temperamentally suited for dangerous assignments, had operated very capably on physical surveillances, was considered a capable witness and his contacts with law enforcement officers and business men had been good. He accepted willingly and discharged responsibility with less than average supervision, was considered a good dictator, he had spent five months on technical surveillances and had performed in a very efficient fashion and he was progressing satisfactorily.

On 4-13-44, due to his age the Bureau advised they could no longer request further occupational deferment in his case, at which time he applied for a commission in the Navy. On 8-21-44, he was advised the Bureau could not assist him in obtaining his commission. He was placed on Military Leave without pay on 11-2-44.

On his cease duty efficiency rating SAC Fletcher rated him VERY GOOD and advised he presented a good personal appearance, had exhibited the proper amount of initiative, resourcefulness, force and aggressiveness, exercised good judgment, was rated a very good dictator, the only criticism was that he was hard to understand sometimes due to his southern accent. He was considered a capable witness, handled firearms in a proficient manner, operated on physical surveillances in a very good manner, his reports were well organized and logical and contained less than average amount of error, and he organized and initiated investigations, accepted and discharged responsibility with practically no supervision.

He returned to duty at the Cleveland Division from Military Leave without pay on 4-1-46, during which time he progressed in salary from $3500 per annum in Grade CAF-10, to $4080 in Grade CAF-10, due to a basic increase in pay effective 7-1-45 and a promotion under the provisions of the Uniform Promotion Act effective 7-2-45.

On 5-13-46, he was designated Resident Agent at Akron, Ohio.

In April-May, 1946, he attended In-Service Training.

On 6-18-46, SAC O'Connor rated him EXCELLENT and advised he had displayed a very fine attitude, being definitely interested, resourceful, ambitious, conscientious and aggressive, he exercised very good judgment, was extremely cooperative, he had above average proficiency in the use of firearms, his reports reflected good working knowledge of the Manuals and policies of the Bureau, his paper work required a minimum amount of supervision, and reflected above-average volume of production. He could get along extremely well with police officers and businessmen and had their confidence and cooperation. Due to the basic increase in pay effective 7-1-46, his salary was increased to $4651.20 per annum in Grade CAF-10, and on 7-14-46, he was reallocated to Grade CAF-11, $4902 per annum.

During an Inspection of the Cleveland Office in November, 1946, Inspector McKee advised he made a good appearance, impressed one as being intelligent, interested and alive, and his prospects for development were very good.

On 12-16-46, his SAC was advised he was an approved Bureau speaker.

On 1-24-47 SAC Richardson rated him EXCELLENT and said he had an excellent attitude, was aggressive and ambitious, very cooperative, was an excellent investigator, his reports required a minimum amount of supervision, reflected careful thought and skill in preparation, he did an above-average volume, he was very effective in his contacts, his performance of his own work definitely indicated he had latent supervisory ability.

On 2-3-47 he was reallocated to Grade CAF-12, $5905.20 per annum.

On 2-27-47 by a letter from the Director, he was commended for the excellent work performed by him in connection with the Far Credit Act case involving one Harry David Bechtel.

On 3-31-47 SAC Richardson rated him VERY GOOD and said that the comments contained in the special efficiency rating of 1-24-47 still held true and in addition he was considered a competent Bureau witness, and had performed satisfactorily on physical surveillances.

On 5-28-47 Agent DeLoach while driving a Bureau car was involved in an accident with one [redacted] b6 about two miles east of Wellington, Ohio. The accident resulted in damage to the Bureau car estimated at $230 and damage to [redacted] car consisted of a bent tail pipe only. An attempt was made to collect the cost of the Bureau car from the third person. However, subsequently, the Department informed the Bureau that it was their opinion that Agent DeLoach was guilty of contributory negligence in the captioned accident, and therefore, a suit against the third party was not warranted, and this case should be considered as closed.

On 7-14-47 SAC Richardson rated him EXCELLENT and said he was one of the very best police contacts in the area. It was noted that the Akron Police Department had exhibited the most cooperative spirit during recent months and the Chief of Police had nominated five of his police officers for attendance at the FBI National Academy, one was to be in attendance at the next session and three had already graduated, this fine record was attributable in a large measure to the work of Agent DeLoach. He was untiring in his efforts to do a good job and the results, as a whole, reflected an above-average performance; his reports were carefully prepared, reflecting good organization and skillful investigation; he did an above-average volume of work and was diligent in meeting office and Bureau deadlines. While he had had no opportunity to demonstrate supervisory ability, the administration of his cases by him reflected that he possessed latent ability. With the enthusiasm for the work possessed by him, it was felt that he would continue to develop.

On 7-14-47 he was transferred to the Security Division at the Seat of Government.

On 11-22-47 Mr. Keay rated him EXCELLENT. He was a very conscientious and thorough

Agent; he had taken hold of his work well and had made excellent progress as a Supervisor. His paper work had been very satisfactory and he had organized his work well. His outstanding characteristic was his excellent attitude; he showed an intense interest in the Bureau's work and made a serious approach to it and he produced an excellent volume of work. He presented an excellent appearance, always dressed neatly and it was thought that he would make a very favorable impression on persons outside the Bureau. He had a very pleasant personality, showed enthusiasm at all times and cooperated well. It was thought he had considerable supervisory ability.

During an Inspection of the Security Division in February, 1948, the Inspector (G. L. Carroll) said that he made a good appearance, handled himself well during an interview and had a pleasant personality. He appeared interested in the Bureau's work and indicated that in the future he would like to be considered for training as a Firearms Instructor and a Police Instructor. He appeared to be intelligent and conscientious; his prospects for the future appeared to be good and his rating in dictation ability by the stenographers was Very Good.

On 3/31/48 Mr. Keay rated him EXCELLENT and said he was a conscientious, sincere, and capable Agent. He showed commendable initiative and intense interest and had domonstrated that he was ambitious to progress in the Bureau. His paper work had been very satisfactory and he was an excellent dictator. He was rated excellent on his field work during the year and he had indicated that he had both administrative and executive ability. He made an excellent appearance and made a favorable impression on persons outside the Bureau; he was enthusiastic, had a pleasant personality, and got along well with other personnel.

In March, 1948, Mr. Keay submitted his name with respect to Supervisors from the Atomic Energy Liaison Section who appeared to be prospects for long range development as Special Agents in Charge or Assistant Special Agents in Charge.

On a special efficiency report in March, 1948, Mr. Wall rated him EXCELLENT and said his work had been exceptionally good in every respect; he was conscientious, loyal and had an excellent attitude. He made a fine personal appearance, was friendly and cooperative and was well liked by his fellow employees.

On 7/11/48, his salary was increased to $6235.20 per annum due to an increase in basic pay, and on 8/8/48, he was afforded a UPA promotion to $6474.60 per annum.

By memorandum dated 11/24/48, initialled by Mr. Ladd, Mr. Keay recommended that this agent be reallocated to grade CAF-13. It was pointed out that, although he would not normally be eligible for reallocation, he was handling liaison work with the Central Intelligence Agency and the Navy Department, and the other liaison agents were in grade 13. He was considered for reallocation on 11/30/48; however, it was recommended that no further action be taken at that time inasmuch as he had not been a Special Agent for ten years, had been assigned to administrative supervisory duties only since July, 1947, and had received a rating of only VERY GOOD on his 1947 annual efficiency report.

On 1/23/49 he received a meritorious increase to $6714 per annum in Grade CAF-12, for his outstanding liaison work.

He attended an In-Service Training Course at the Seat of Government from February 7 to February 18, 1949, during which time he was afforded training in inspection procedures, and it was believed that he was well qualified to assist on inspections.

On 3/31/49 Mr. Keay rated him EXCELLENT and said he had functioned as a Liaison Agent handling our relations with the Navy Department and the Central Intelligence Agency during the past year. He had been outstandingly successful in his liaison work, had shown commendable interest in his work, had demonstrated proper initiative, and had been alert to the best interests of the Bureau. He appeared to have a facility for maintaining friendships with the highest officials of the agencies he handled, he had acquired an excellent knowledge of the Bureau's policies and his paper work had been satisfactory. He had indicated administrative and executive ability. He made a favorable impression and had an enthusiastic and pleasant personality.

During an Inspection of the Security Division in June, 1949, Inspector Gurnea said he presented an excellent, businesslike appearance and had an above average personality. He expressed himself very well and conducted an above average interview. He impressed the Inspector as being very familiar with the Bureau's liaison problems and obviously protected the Bureau's interests when contacting other agencies. He stated he had no respect whatsoever for CIA which he contacts regularly; however, he had been successful in developing informants within the organization. Summarily, the Inspector was rather impressed with this Supervisor, and it was believed he was ASAC material and capable of continuing to advance himself in the Bureau's service.

b1 per OGA
b3

By memorandum dated 7/14/49, Mr. Keay advised of a request issued to the Bureau [redacted]

By letter dated 10/4/49 he was commended for the splendid work done by him during the recent National Academy Retraining Session in organizing and conducting the tours for wives and guests to the Naval Academy and the Naval Gun Factory.

As the result of a basic salary increase effective 10/30/49, his salary was increased to $6800 per annum in Grade GS-12.

On 2/5/50 he received a Uniform Promotion to $7000 per annum in Grade GS-12.

On 3/31/50 Mr. Keay rated him EXCELLENT and stated during the past year he had been assigned as a Liaison Agent. He handled relations with the Navy Department [redacted] b3 per OGA

b3 per OGA

[redacted] as well as doing other miscellaneous liaison tasks. In September, 1949, he assisted in making arrangements to handle the entertainment of wives and visitors in connection with the National Academy Retraining Session. He was highly praised for his handling of this situation and it was commented that he paid close attention to details and had a deep sense of responsibility. He was the type of Liaison Agent who displayed a great deal of initiative, was constantly proposing new ideas, and was very alert to situations involving the interests of the Bureau. He had been successful in maintaining friendship with the highest officials of the agencies with which he had worked on a liaison basis. He had made excellent progress in the knowledge of Bureau policies and was a valuable liaison man. He indicated he was desirous of progressing in the Bureau's service, was available for transfer wherever his services were needed, and undoubtedly could handle any of the Bureau's assignments. He made a good appearance at all times, had a rather enthusiastic, pleasant personality and as noted by the comments above, he made a good impression on persons outside the Bureau. He had administrative and executive ability.

By letter dated 5-9-50, Alva J. Russell, Prosecuting Attorney for Summit County, Akron, Ohio, expressed appreciation to the Bureau for its apprehension of [redacted], Unlawful Flight to Avoid Prosecution (Burglary). b6 Prosecuting Attorney Russell indicated that he desired to give special b7C recognition to three Agents for their untiring efforts in the [redacted] case. One of these was Agent DeLoach, however, SAC Abbaticchio advised the Bureau on 5-29-50 that the file of the Cleveland Office reflected that the only work done by Agent DeLoach was to take the original complaint.

On 7-18-50 Mr. Keay advised he was presently assigned to the Liaison Unit of the Correlation-Liaison Section and conducted liaison with the Office of Naval Intelligence and the Central Intelligence Agency. He had received ratings of Excellent for the past three years, was in good physical condition and was available for transfer wherever his services were needed. He received a meritorious increase in pay on 1-3-49 for the excellent results obtained through his liaison. He had been commended on several occasions and Mr. Keay recommended that he be promoted to Grade GS-13 because of his three years as a supervisor and because of his excellent performance.

On 9-17-50 he was reallocated to Grade GS-13, $7600 per annum.

By memorandum dated 10-18-50 the Director indicated that he had received a very favorable impression of Mr. C. D. DeLoach, the Liaison Agent assigned to CIA, when he saw him (DeLoach) at a luncheon on 10-17-50 with General Smith and Mr. William Jackson of the CIA. The Director said Mr. DeLoach handled himself in a most mature and excellent manner. He was well informed on the various problems which had arisen in the past. General Smith seemed to like Mr. DeLoach and it was apparent that Mr. DeLoach had established a most cordial relationship.

By letter dated 10/27/50 he was commended for the excellent manner in which he handled the recent inquiry received from General W. B. Smith of the Central Intelligence Agency relative to the interrogation of aliens domestically by that agency.

During an inspection of the Security Division in November, 1950, Inspector Harbo said he was intelligent and was ambitious to progress in the Bureau's service. It was believed he was definitely above average and could handle the position of ASAC in a small office.

On 11/26/50 he received a meritorious increase to $7800 per annum in GS-13, in view of outstanding services performed by him in connection with his contacts with other Governmental agencies and coverage of confidential security matters of particular interest to the Bureau.

His overtime for October, 1950, was 30 minutes; November, 2 hours 8 minutes; and December, 1 hour 55 minutes.

On 3/31/51 Inspector Keay rated him SATISFACTORY and said during the past year he had been assigned in a liaison capacity with the Central Intelligence Agency, Navy Department, and the Marine Corps, and he was a well seasoned Agent in this type of work. He was one of the better liaison representatives in the Bureau and he had been unusually successful in becoming close to the top officials of the other governmental agencies. He had been commended highly by officials with whom he was in contact and his assignment at the Central Intelligence Agency was most difficult because of the number of basically unfriendly individuals who worked there. He had outstanding initiative, made excellent suggestions, had an outstanding knowledge of Bureau policies and procedures, and had administrative and executive ability. He was definitely in the upper third of the Satisfactory rating. On 4/15/51 he was reallocated to Grade GS-14, $8800 per annum.

On 4/26/51 Mr. Ladd submitted his name for consideration on a long-range basis for development.

By letter dated 5/29/51 he was commended for the arrangements made by him relative to the use of Naval medical facilities in several of the field divisions in connection with physical examinations for the Bureau's agent personnel on a courtesy basis.

On 6/22/51 the Director saw him on his return from the European Attaches Conference in Frankfort, Germany.

By letter dated 6/26/51 he was commended for the excellent manner in which he carried out his assignment relative to the recent intelligence conference in Europe.

On 7/8/51 he received a basic salary increase to $9600 per annum in GS-14.

By letter dated 10/10/51 he was advised that he was being designated an Inspector effective 10/14/51, with no change in grade or salary.

By letter dated 11-8-51 he was commended for the excellent fashion in which he assisted in the preparation of the Central Intelligence Agency brief.

On 12-7-51 Inspector Keay rated him SATISFACTORY and said he was an aggressive, alert, ambitious, and dependable Supervisor. He had administrative and executive ability and an excellent all-round knowledge of Bureau procedures.

On 12-10-51 he was transferred to the Training and Inspection Division as an Inspector.

On 1-23-52 Mr. Clegg submitted his name for consideration on a long-range basis for development.

On 2-10-52 Inspector Mason rated him SATISFACTORY and said since his arrival in the Training and Inspection Division, he had been engaged full time in Seat of Government surveys, recheck inspections at the Bureau and had performed a considerable amount of travel in connection with special inquiries, operating under specific orders of the Director. He had definite executive ability and his performance thus far had been entirely satisfactory.

During an Inspection of the Training and Inspection Division in February, 1952, Inspector Harbo said he was above average in appearance and personality. He displayed tact, enthusiasm and ambition during the interview.

By memorandum dated 3-15-52 the SAC at Savannah advised that he had heard many very favorable comments on the talks given by Mr. DeLoach before the Municipal Association of South Carolina and the Executive Group of the South Carolina Law Enforcement Officers Association at Columbia. The audience was composed of municipal executives and police executives from principal cities throughout South Carolina. It was felt that the presence of Mr. DeLoach did a great deal to enhance the Bureau's public relations in that area.

On 3-31-52 Inspector Mason rated him SATISFACTORY and said during a portion of the rating period he was assigned to Liaison duties with the Central Intelligence Agency and discharged his responsibilities in a highly satisfactory way. He was unusually successful in becoming close to top officials in the Government agencies he handled and was, therefore, in a position to dominate the situation in connection with problems arising. As an Inspector, his work had been very well handled. Mr. DeLoach's output had been characterized by unusually prompt handling. When he was given an assignment he forthwith tackled it and pursued it tenaciously until the objective was attained and normally this point was reached in a shorter space of time than would be expected from the average employee. In all respects the services of DeLoach had been highly satisfactory. He was ambitious and was possessed of talent which would undoubtedly help him reach his ambitions. He had all of the qualities needed for success as an executive and he was a distinct asset to the Training and Inspection Division.

His daily average overtime for February, 1952 was 3 hours 6 minutes and for March was 57 minutes.

By memorandum dated 4-4-52, Inspector Stein advised that this Agent arrived in the midst of the completed Buffalo inspection and aided in setting up of the inspection of the New Haven Office, which had recently been completed. He rapidly familiarized himself with the administrative details of the inspection, reviewed memoranda and case write-ups submitted by Agents or Aides, and did a good job. He took an active interest in the Security work to aid him in future inspections. It was believed that he was qualified at the present time to start out inspections on his own in smaller offices.

By memorandum dated 5/9/52 Mr. Clegg advised that during the month of March, 1952, Inspector DeLoach erroneously neglected to record overtime on three occasions. In the future, he would use more care. With this additional overtime recorded, he averaged 1 hour 21 minutes per day during the month of March, 1952.

On 7-10-52 the Director saw Inspector DeLoach and said he was leaving to inspect the New Orleans and Mobile Offices and this would be his first inspection on his own. The Director outlined to him the general objectives of inspections and the need for thoroughness and fairness. DeLoach also informed the Director that his family was thoroughly in accord with the necessity for his travel and he wanted the Director to know he would be available for assignment to any place at any time.

By letter dated 8-6-52 he was advised the Bureau was very much displeased at the manner in which he reported certain inequalities in the sharing of overtime by some of the Agents of the Mobile Office. The information which he furnished by telephone indicated that the SAC had not called these inequalities to the attention of the Agents involved. The SAC had advised that he had done so, and it appeared that he did not ascertain the full facts with respect to this situation during the inspection. Information furnished by him by telephone, therefore, was incomplete and inaccurate. It appeared that he did not specifically obtain from the SAC information as to whether he had discussed the inequalities in overtime with the Agents involved and that he did not locate additional memoranda addressed to all the Agents of the office concerning overtime. It was of paramount importance that an Inspector be accurate in all reports submitted to the Bureau. The Bureau was embarrassed by his failure to ascertain all the facts and report them fully to the Bureau in his preliminary report made by telephone and it was mandatory that these fundamental and elementary requirements be met at all times in the future.

His overtime for August, 1952, was 5 hours 08 minutes.

On 10-12-52 he received a Uniform Promotion to $9800 per annum in GS-14.

On 10-26-52 he was reallocated to Grade GS-15, $10,800 per annum.

By letter dated 12/29/52 he was COMMENDED for his effective on-the-spot supervision of the location and apprehension of [redacted] and another subject of an Interstate Transportation of Stolen Motor Vehicle case.

By letter dated 3/5/53 he was advised that the Bureau was very much concerned over the fact that he spent last week end in Washington without prior Bureau authority and while Special Agents assigned to him were in Boston without the supervision of an Inspector. The Bureau was fully aware that it was necessary for him to take a train from Savannah to Washington on Friday, February 27th, inasmuch as there were no available air accommodations, and the Bureau understood that he did not plan in advance to remain over in Washington. However, he stayed in Washington from 9:30 a.m., Saturday, February 28th, until 4:50 a.m., Monday, March 2, 1953, without the Bureau's being aware of his location and presuming that he was in Boston. Although he had secured permission to proceed to Georgia, he had no authority to spend two days in Washington under the circumstances.

By letter dated 3/9/53 he was COMMENDED for his fine on-the-spot supervision of the apprehension of [redacted] I. O. Fugitive and subject of an Unlawful Flight to Avoid Confinement - Armed Robbery case. b6 b7C

During the Inspection of the Training and Inspection Division in March, 1953, Mr. Clegg stated during the past several months he had been engaged exclusively in field inspection assignments, each of which had been handled adequately and he had done a thorough, conscientious job. He had shown a great deal of initiative in taking the leadership of dangerous assignments which had arisen during the course of his field inspections. He had learned quickly as an Inspector, he showed above average intelligence, and in all respects his services were entirely satisfactory.

By letter dated 3/27/53 he was COMMENDED for the splendid work which he did in identifying a female clerical employee of the Chicago Office who admitted having advised an unauthorized individual that certain information was contained in the files of the Chicago Office.

On 3/31/53 Assistant Director Clegg rated him SATISFACTORY and said his services had been quite satisfactory, he had progressed immensely and he had demonstrated his capability to handle some of the more involved and complex inspections. He had already inspected some of the larger offices such as Boston and Cleveland and he had handled several complex special inquiries involving personnel situations or unusual departures from Bureau regulations. He had the ability to report his work clearly and concisely and his paper work was generally very well prepared. His work appeared to be accurate, comprehensive and thorough. He had progressed in a highly satisfactory fashion as a field inspector and it was believed that despite the already rapid progress noticed in the past, he would continue to progress even more and would become more valuable to the Bureau in the future. He was an excellent dictator.

His daily average overtime for March, 1953 was 6 hours 1 minute. His daily average overtime for April, 1953 was 2 hours 25 minutes.

By letter dated 5/29/53 he was CENSURED in connection with an inquiry made by him concerning allegations of improper activities on the part of agents of the Atlanta Division during their investigation of an Interstate Transportation of Stolen Property Act case in which [redacted] was a suspect, it had been noted that a memorandum submitted by him covering the results of his inquiry was inadequate in that there were certain deficiencies in the presentation and previous questions were not completely resolved by him. Consequently, it was necessary for the Bureau to have additional inquiries made in order to secure full details as to the search of [redacted] car, why the agents requested [redacted] permission to search the suspect's home when Bureau instructions stated that a wife can not grant such authority for her husband, why the social security card was taken from [redacted] why his handwriting specimens were not sent to the Laboratory and what was meant by a statement in his memorandum to the effect that a police sergeant had been instructed by a police detective to give the Bureau Agents all assistance in the case including "taking him upstairs if necessary." It was also necessary to subsequently ascertain whether Mrs. [redacted] had executed a waiver of search for the premises and whether the suspect had been asked to execute such a waiver as well as several other unanswered questions which became apparent when the facts were reviewed at the Bureau. These omissions on his part caused an unnecessary delay in the final handling of this matter and also necessitated additional work which should have been completed by him. b6 b7C

By memorandum dated 6/8/53 from Mr. Clegg to Mr. Tolson, he advised that following the Detroit inspection, Inspector DeLoach recommended a letter of commendation for the meritorious work performed in Detroit by Inspector's Aide [redacted] of the Chicago Division. DeLoach dictated 15 Inspector's aides personnel write-ups on Sunday 5/17/53, in Birmingham, Alabama. They were transcribed by Birmingham stenographer Tuesday, 5/19/53. At this time a letter of commendation was attached to the personnel write-up on [redacted], however, the letter of commendation was left undated. Mr. Tolson noted on the yellow copy of the letter of commendation, "Why the delay in handling this?" DeLoach dictated on the Detroit inspection all day Saturday and Sunday May 16 and 17, 1953. There were 26 case write-ups to dictate upon, in addition to the synopsis memorandum to Mr. Tolson and the letter concerning the inspection to the Special Agent in Charge. Letters of censure and letters of commendation were left undated so that the date could be placed thereon when they were forwarded from the Bureau to the designated employees. In view of the necessity of dictating a 34-page report regarding the mishandling of a case entitled "[redacted] Interstate Transportation of Stolen Property" in Atlanta, and in view of the necessity of investigating an anonymous letter incident in the Birmingham Division, DeLoach did not finish dictation of the Detroit inspection until Wednesday, 5/27/53. The Detroit report was completely correlated and mailed to the Bureau as of the night of Thursday, 5/28/53.

Mr. Clegg had issued instructions to all Inspectors that they should not report inspection work on a piecemeal basis. The complete results, for purposes of proper coordination must be sent into the Bureau all at one time. There was therefore a necessity for delaying the forwarding of the Detroit inspection until all matters had been completed. No administrative action was taken against Mr. DeLoach in connection with this delay in view of the circumstances.

By letter dated 7-9-53 he was CENSURED in connection with the inspection of the Birmingham Office. He included in the administrative data under the caption of Plant Informants a reference to those facilities deemed vital by the Special Agent in Charge. In connection with these facilities he reported a failure to indicate the identity of the interested agency and the agency having security responsibility. Inasmuch as these facilities were declared vital by the Special Agent in Charge, it was not possible or practical to endeavor to show the responsible agency. As he knew, these plants were selected by the Special Agent in Charge on the basis of potential value of the plants in connection with any possible future national emergency. It was essential that Inspectors be meticulously accurate in presenting their findings, in offering constructive criticism, and in issuing instructions to Special Agents in Charge. It was realized that this error was primarily attributable to a Special Agent who assisted him on the inspection; however, inasmuch as he was in charge of the inspection he must bear the responsibility of any errors resulting.

By letter dated 7-29-53 he was COMMENDED inasmuch as he devoted three hours of his time on Sunday prior to changing trains for a quick check of certain matters in the New Orleans Office. The Director stated in his note that he was very glad to have Inspector DeLoach's views concerning the administration of the New Orleans Division and further that he hoped that he would be constantly alert to provide the Director with his frank observations concerning any and all phases of the Bureau's work whenever occasions presented themselves.

On August 31, 1953, the Director saw him, at which time Mr. DeLoach stated he had a personal problem which he wanted to advise the Director of, although he was not making any specific request. He stated that as an Inspector he had been on the road for extended periods of time and that his wife had been in ill health, having lost considerable weight; and his latest child, who was 17 months old, practically did not know him because of his long absences from the city. He was hopeful that if there was any work to which he might be assigned that would keep him at one place for a while he might be considered for it. The Director inquired as to whether he wished to be considered for the position of SAC in one of the field offices because if he did the Director would endeavor to make the assignment upon the next vacancy. The Director pointed out, however, that this would necessitate his moving from Washington

to whatever field office in which there might be a vacancy. Mr. DeLoach said he had bought a home in Washington and he would suffer a financial loss if he endeavored to sell it at that time. The Director told him that, consequently, the Director assumed he did not wish for an assignment to the field as an SAC at that time but that his problem would be kept in mind and if there were any special assignments at Washington to which he might be detailed that would enable him to be in this area for some little while, his case would be given careful consideration. His attitude was excellent and he was merely endeavoring to set forth a personal problem which was confronting him.

On 10-19-53 he was transferred to Mr. Tolson's Office and on his transfer report Mr. Mason rated him SATISFACTORY and remarked that during the rating period he had served as Inspector in charge of various inspections of field divisions and he had inspected several of the larger field divisions; he also conducted an inspection of the Records and Communications Division. He assisted in the training of a new Inspector. He conducted several inquiries involving rather delicate investigations and handled such with dispatch, effectiveness and efficiency. In a summary of his career in the Training and Inspection Division, it was commented, among other things, that he very rapidly and with vigor assumed his responsibilities and embarked upon a period of reorientation as to field techniques and operations, many of which had never previously come to his personal attention. He discharged his assignments with intelligence, good judgment and vigor. The mistakes he had made in judgment had been relatively minor in that they did not seriously jeopardize his very favorable performance. He made an above average personal appearance, had an excellent personality and in all respects fulfilled each of those points expected by the public of an FBI representative. He was available for special and general assignment, although he preferred duty in Washington, D. C. He was equipped mentally, physically and through experience to handle personally matters of great delicacy involving the Bureau's relations within or without the organization. He was competent, capable, conscientious and as an Inspector had contributed greatly to the success of the Inspection Program during his service in that Division.

By letter dated 10-23-53 he was COMMENDED and the Director stated that he felt that Mr. DeLoach represented the Bureau most creditably at the convention of the Georgia Peace Officers Association. It was evident that Mr. DeLoach was aware of the importance of full cooperation between the Bureau and state and local law enforcement agencies, and he discharged his responsibilities admirably in further promoting friendly relations with these groups and also in explaining the Bureau's position in regard to certain investigative matters under its jurisdiction.

On 12-23-53 Mr. Mohr rated him SATISFACTORY and pointed out that he had taken over the work formerly handled by Mr. Trotter and also assisted Mr. Trotter in the handling of the review of memoranda and correspondence from the investiga-

tive divisions. He had entered upon his new duties with enthusiasm and thus far had handled his work in an excellent manner. He had demonstrated a considerable amount of initiative in the handling of his work and in his review of memoranda and mail had exhibited excellent insight into the Bureau's work and his judgment had been very sound. He was regarded as an excellent employee

By letter dated 1-29-54 he was awarded his Ten-Year Service Award Key.

On his 1954 annual report Mr. Mohr rated him SATISFACTORY and said he handled all of the various duties in Mr. Tolson's office in an above average manner. He showed an excellent aptitude for handling all of the various problems that came up in connection with his work, was enthusiastic, energetic and industrious. Based on the work in that office, as well as his previous work in the Training and Inspection Division he was entitled to a rating of excellent. He had had considerable ability along executive and administrative lines. He was extremely loyal to the Director and the Bureau and it was felt he had excellent potentialities for further advancing in the Bureau's service.

On 3-15-54 he was transferred to the Records and Communications Division as #2 Man to Mr. Nichols.

On 4-25-54 he received a Uniform Promotion to $11,050 in Grade GS-15.

By letter dated 9-9-54 he was COMMENDED for the excellent fashion in which he discharged his assignment during the convention of the American Legion.

Memorandum from Nichols to Mr. Tolson dated 9-8-54 which was prepared by Mr. DeLoach set forth certain information in regard to the Director's inquiry as to just what was being done regarding contacting organizations holding conventions in D. C. to take FBI tours? This memo set forth steps which had been taken in this regard and stated that it was not felt we were suffering from a public relations standpoint from failure to contact convention committees relative to our tours; that if desired we would, of course, issue blanket invitations to all groups. Mr. Tolson noted, "We certainly should have contacted this particular group." (Referring to the International Society of Clinical Pathologists). The Director noted, "No one suggested that we issue any "blanket invitations;"". All I have asked is to have intelligents selective invitations issued. If Nichols office can't or wont do this then transfer the project to Harbo's Office."

In a Memorandum dated 9-24-54 to Mr. Tolson, Mr. Nichols advised that he had reviewed the tour situation, particularly with reference to inviting convention delegates and he had gone over with Messrs. DeLoach and McGuire the memorandum of 9-8-54, which the Director mentioned to Mr. Nichols last Monday. Certainly Mr. DeLoach was not too selective in his use of language. After talking to him, Mr. Nichols stated he was certain that he did

not intend to convey the impression which was conveyed. He fully recognizes the necessity of the use of proper phraseology. It was Mr. Nichols personal opinion that his phraseology was thoughtless and did not in any way reflect his real attitude, which he considered excellent.

By letter dated 10-15-54 he was CENSURED inasmuch as it had come to the attention of the Bureau that he reviewed and approved for transmittal a letter dated 10-1-54, to [redacted] Des Moines, Iowa, acknowledging receipt of certain material [redacted] had furnished the Bureau with his letter of 9-24-54. He had advised that in his review of this communication he missed the complete significance of [redacted] letter of 9-24-54, and that the reply to him was obviously in error. It was fundamental that the Bureau always welcomed data furnished to it by citizens and acknowledgments of communications with which information was furnished the Bureau should be completely responsive. b6

During an inspection of the Records and Communications Division in November, 1954 Inspector Brown stated he was aggressive, decisive, and energetic. He had definite ideas and had no hesitancy in expressing himself. Given an assignment, he went directly toward his objective. Inspector Brown considered him qualified for his present position, and capable of further advancement.

By letter dated 1-29-55 the Director congratulated him on his Eleventh anniversary with the Bureau.

His daily average overtime for February, 1955 was 2 hours 21 minutes.

On 3-13-55 he received a Basic Increase to $11,880 per annum in GS-15.

On 3-31-55 Mr. Nichols rated him SATISFACTORY and said he had an excellent background and had had a variety of experience. He was a growing man who had taken hold of his responsibilities with dispatch exhibiting judgment and initiative. He possessed the ability to get things done. There was no reason why he should not continue to develop having the capability of assuming additional responsibility. He was available for special and general assignment.

His daily average overtime for March, 1955 was 2 hours 53 minutes.

By letter dated 4-8-55 Honorable Daniel A. Reed, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C. expressed appreciation to Inspector DeLoach for his kindness in arranging tours for the senior classes of Nunda Central School and Frewsburg Central School on 4-11 and 13, respectively. This was acknowledged

on 4-12-55. It is noted numerous other letters have been received from persons outside the Bureau expressing kind words regarding Mr. DeLoach's performance.

His daily average overtime for April, 1955 was 2 hours 15 minutes. b6 b7C

By letter dated 5-18-55 he was CENSURED for his inadequate supervision of the handling and preparation of a special memorandum regarding [redacted]. He was specifically instructed on the evening of 5-10-55 that this memorandum was to be submitted by 9:00 a.m. on 5-11-55. He was most derelict in the performance of his duties in failing to see to it that this memorandum was submitted by the deadline.

His daily average overtime for May, 1955 was 3 hours 13 minutes.

By letter dated 6-22-55 he was COMMENDED for the competent manner in which he performed in connection with the recent Operation Alert.

His daily average overtime for June, 1955 was 3 hours 20 minutes, and for July, 1955 was 3 hours 38 minutes.

By letter dated 8-2-55 he was COMMENDED for the very splendid manner in which he discharged his duties in connection with the recent convention of the Department of the District of Columbia, The American Legion.

By letter dated 8-25-55 he was CONGRATULATED on his recent installation as Commander of the FBI American Legion Post Number 56. The Director was proud of the record of the Bureau Post, and he (the Director) was sure that it would achieve further honors in the ensuing year under his competent guidance.

His daily average overtime for August, 1955 was 2 hours 49 minutes.

By letter dated 9-21-55 he was COMMENDED for his splendid services as a member of the Economy Streamlining Committee.

His daily average overtime for September, 1955 was 2 hours 55 minutes.

By letter dated 10-19-55 he was COMMENDED for his most capable representation of the Bureau at the recently concluded American Legion Convention in Miami.

On 10-23-55 he received a Uniform Promotion to $12,150 per annum in GS-15.

His daily average overtime for October, 1955 was 3 hours 8 minutes.

By letter dated 11-14-55 he was CENSURED inasmuch as since 5-11-55, he had failed on a number of occasions to detect nonsubstantive errors in official correspondence reviewed and approved by him.

His daily average overtime for November, 1955 was 2 hours 28 minutes.

By letter dated 12-13-55 he was CONGRATULATED for firing a perfect score on the Practical Pistol Course at Quantico, Virginia, on 12-7-55. On 12-29-55 he was awarded a Possible Club Medal.

By letter dated 12-15-55 he was COMMENDED for his substantial contributions to the project of mechanizing the Bureau's payroll operations.

On 12-22-55 the National Commander of the American Legion, J. Addington Wagner, advised this employee that he had been appointed as a General Member of the National Distinguished Guests Committee of the American Legion. In a memorandum to Mr. Tolson dated 12-29-55, Mr. Nichols noted that this Committee picked the speakers and guests to appear at the annual Legion convention which consisted of between 40 and 50 members. It was practically unheard of for an individual member of the Legion to be appointed to two National Committees in one year although Mr. DeLoach had previously been appointed as Vice Chairman of the Subversive Activities Committee of the Legion. Mr. Nichols thought that this reflected very favorably upon the caliber of Mr. DeLoach's liaison with the Legion. The Director noted, "OK".

His daily average overtime for December, 1955 was 2 hours 13 minutes.

By letter dated 1-4-56 he was CENSURED for his inadequate handling of a request for a tour of the Bureau on 12-23-55, for one [redacted], and his family and it was evident that he exercised extremely poor judgment in this matter. At the time he decided that [redacted] would be restricted to viewing exhibits only, he should have insured that he was in possession of all the facts relating to this matter. As a result of his failure to determine the extent of instructions issued previously, [redacted] and his family were left waiting on the fourth floor for some FBI representative to join them and no such contact was made. By letter dated 1-5-56 Mr. DeLoach expressed regret for the above criticism. b6

By letter dated 1-12-56 he was COMMENDED for the impressive statistics regarding the number of visitors and tours handled at the Bureau during 1955. It was gratifying to know of the tremendous interest which outsiders had displayed in the work and facilities of the FBI, and their many expressions of appreciation following their visits reflected most creditably upon his supervision of this program.

By letter dated 1-29-56 the Director congratulated him on his twelfth anniversary with the FBI.

His daily average overtime for January, 1956 was 2 hours 31 minutes.

His daily average overtime for February, 1956, 2 hours 34 minutes.

On 3-31-56 Mr. Nichols rated him SATISFACTORY and added he was energetic and had an excellent background, made a good representative of the Bureau, was industrious and conscientious. His liaison with the American Legion had been outstanding which had necessitated his spending a great deal of time on evenings, weekends and holidays in handling Legion activities. He was considered capable of assuming additional responsibility and he should continue to improve.

His daily average overtime for March, 1956, 2 hours 36 minutes and April, 2 hours 43 minutes.

During an inspection of the Records and Communications Division in April, 1956, Inspector J. E. Edwards advised that he manifested very good judgment and discretion, and as a result, was a better than average contact representative for the Bureau. He was an able administrator and considered capable of assuming additional responsibilities.

His daily average overtime for May, 1956, 2 hours 11 minutes and June, 2 hours 48 minutes.

By letter dated 7-23-56 he was COMMENDED for his outstanding leadership in the affairs in the FBI American Legion Post Number 56, which he had evidenced during his tenure as Post Commander.

His daily average overtime for July, 1956, 3 hours 31 minutes; August, 2 hours 48 minutes.

By letter dated 9-13-56 he was COMMENDED for his outstanding efforts on behalf of the EBI in connection with the American Legion National Convention at Los Angeles.

His daily average overtime for September, 1956, 2 hours 37 minutes; October, 2 hours 43 minutes; November, 2 hours 35 minutes and December, 2 hours 39 minutes.

By letter dated 1-29-57 the Director congratulated him on his Thirteenth Anniversary with the Bureau.

His daily average overtime for January, 1957, 2 hours 58 minutes and February, 2 hours 52 minutes.

On 3-31-57 Mr. Nichols rated him EXCELLENT and added that he was exceedingly conscientious and industrious and was always seeking ways and means to further the Bureau's interests to be of assistance. His overall knowledge of the work of the Bureau's operating procedures and policy was outstanding. He had tremendous enthusiasm and used good judgment and initiative. His liaison with the American Legion had been outstanding and he had devoted considerable of his personal time as well as funds in carrying out those programs. He was capable of assuming additional responsibilities and should continue to develop. During the rating period, numerous Legion officials and others with whom he had come in contact had commended his services.

His daily average overtime for March, 1957, 2 hours 41 minutes.

On 4-21-57 he received a uniform promotion to $12,420 per annum in GS-15.

His daily average overtime for April, 1957, 2 hours 42 minutes; May, 2 hours 31 minutes; June, 2 hours 33 minutes.

By letter dated 7-30-57 the Director congratulated him on his election as Commander of the Department of District of Columbia, The American Legion, during the convention held July, 25 through July, 27, 1957. It is noted that in his capacity as Commander he heads approximately 21,000 legionnaires.

His daily average overtime for July, 1957, 3 hours 23 minutes and August, 3 hours 25 minutes.

By letter dated 9-20-57 the Director expressed appreciation to him for the excellent arrangements he made in connection with the Director's appearance before the National Convention of the American Legion in Atlantic City.

His daily average overtime for September was 3 hours 32 minutes; and October, 2 hours 42 minutes.

By letter dated 11-21-57 he was CENSURED for a number of nonsubstantive errors which had been detected in official correspondence reviewed and approved by him.

His daily average overtime for November was 2 hours 18 minutes.

By letter dated 12-23-57 he was COMMENDED for his effective over-all supervision of the various assignments of Bureau personnel and the tremendous assistance rendered by him to those responsible for the production of the Bureau's portion of the "Wide Wide World" television program.

His daily average overtime for December was 3 hours 50 minutes. On 1-12-58 he received a Basic Increase to $13,670 per annum in Grade 15. By letter dated 1-29-58 the Director congratulated him on the occasion of his Fourteenth Anniversary with the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

By memorandum dated 1-31-58 the Director advised that he saw this agent on 1-28-58 when he called to discuss a personal matter with the Director. He advised that he had been contacted by Governor Craig of Indiana, former Secretary of Defense Louis Johnson, and several other prominent persons who had been quite active and prominent in American Legion affairs for some years. These gentlemen were concerned that the Legion might fall more and more into the hands of individuals who may not have the best interests of the Legion at hear. They also inquired whether he would be willing to consider being advanced by them as a candidate for the National Commandership of the American Legion. He observed that he would have to resign from the Bureau for at least two years if he acceded to this request. He also observed that the National Commander of the American Legion received a salary of $44,000 a year. The Director advised him that this was a matter for his personal decision but that it seemed to him that Deloach should face reality and realize that even though his candidacy might be successful, the Director doubted very much whether politics could be excluded from American Legion affairs any more than they could be excluded from the affairs of other organizations of all types. DeLoach indicated that he intended to turn down the offer which had been extended to him but that he wanted the Director to know of it. The Director observed that he thought this was a wise decision for he certainly had a good future in the Bureau.

His daily average overtime for January, 1958, was 2 hours 13 minutes. On 1-12-58 he received a Basic Increase to $13,670 per annum in GS-15.

On 2-19-58 he was COMMENDED for his highly exemplary attitude for reporting for work on 2-18-58 notwithstanding the extremely hazardous travel conditions as a result of a snow storm.

His daily average overtime for February was 2 hours 17 minutes.

On 3-31-58 Mr. Nease rated him EXCELLENT and said he was a most willing worker, possessed initiative and much enthusiasm. He approached all assignments in a most conscientious manner and was always alert to ways of furthering the Bureau's interest. He did an exceptionally fine job in his liaison work with The American Legion, devoting much of his personal time and funds to this endeavor. He functioned in an above-average manner in making and maintaining contacts of value to the Bureau. He made many speeches in a highly efficient manner judging from comments received from persons outside the Bureau. His over-all performance was considered excellent.

His daily average overtime for March, 1958, was 2 hours 20 minutes.

By letter dated 4-14-58 he was COMMENDED for his excellent supervision of the preparation of the series of tapes which were used on the previous Saturday's "Monitor" radio program.

His daily average overtime for April, 1958, 3 hours 1 minute; May, 3 hours 15 minutes; June, 1958, 2 hours 28 minutes.

On 6-11-58 Mr. Nease advised his memorandum 6-10-58 reflected a call from SAC Powers, New York on Friday, 6-6-58 during which he told DeLoach he recevied an inquiry from Mary Cadwallader, Life Magazine, who desired the number of investigative employees in the FBI. She said this week's issue of Life would contain an editorial re the charges leveled by Cyrus S. Eaton against the FBI and other investigative agencies. The Director noted, "Was this called to my attention?" DeLoach did not prepare a memorandum which he should have done. Over the week-end attempted to procure further information; however, no information was available. A memorandum was prepared on 6-10-58 regarding this call from SAC Powers, and at this time the call was received from Mrs. Coleman, Railroad Retirement Board and it was deemed advisable to consolidate the two memoranda. Mr. Nease noted DeLoach had been severely taken to task for this and it was recommended this memorandum be made a matter of record. Mr. Tolson noted, "Matters of this nature must be promptly reported. T."

By letter dated 7-1-58 he received a grade promotion to GS-16, $14,190 per annum, effective 7-13-58. By letter dated 7-1-58 he expressed appreciation to the Director for this promotion.

By letter dated 7-29-58 he was COMMENDED for the highly exemplary manner in which he had represented the Bureau during his tenure as Departmental Commander of the District of Columbia American Legion. He was congratulated on the two awards he received. In a letter to the Director dated 7-29-58 he expressed appreciation for allowing him to fill this position and to carry out the duties in connection therewith.

By letter dated 7-30-58 he was CENSURED for failure to detect a number of errors in official correspondence which he reviewed and approved.

His daily average overtime for July, 1958, was 4 hours 9 minutes and for August, 1958, was 7 hours 13 minutes.

By letter dated 8-28-58 he was COMMENDED for his excellent work in coordinating the research project in connection with the Director's address before the Judicial Administration Section of the American Bar Association.

By letter dated 9-5-58 the Director congratulated him upon his election as a National Vice Commander of the American Legion for the coming year.

By letter dated 9-19-58 Mr. DeLoach expressed appreciation to the Director for the message he prepared and which was read at the Testimonial Dinner given in his (DeLoach's) honor at the National Press Club on 9-18-58 by the American Legion.

His daily average overtime for September, 1958, was 3 hours 35 minutes and for October, 1958, was 4 hours 16 minutes.

During the October, 1958, Records and Communications Division inspection Inspector Malone stated DeLoach made a good appearance, was an excellent speaker and was doing a good job in his present assignment. He had an excellent attitude and inspection findings reflected no weaknesses in matters under his supervision. He was completely available for and interested in administrative advancement. The Inspector recommended he be continued in his present assignment.

By letter dated 11-26-58 he was COMMENDED for his excellent narration of the two five-minute programs concerning the increase in bank robberies which were broadcasted on "Monitor" on Sunday, 11-23-58.

His daily average overtime for November, 1958, 5 hours 3 minutes; December, 3 hours 1 minute; January, 1959, 2 hours 45 minutes.

On 1-28-59 he was designated Inspector in Charge of the newly established Crime Records Division. Functions of this new division included those presently handled by the Records and Communications Division excluding the Records Branch, Reading Room and Communications Section.

By letter dated 1-29-59 the Director congratulated him on his Fifteenth Anniversary with the FBI.

His daily average overtime for February, 1959, was 4 hours 27 minutes and for March, 1959, was 4 hours 47 minutes.

On his 1959 annual performance report Mr. Tolson rated him OUTSTANDING. By letter dated 5-4-59 he received a CASH AWARD in the amount of $500 in recognition of his Outstanding performance rating covering his services from 4-1-58 to 3-31-59. He expressed appreciation for this award.

On 4-7-59 he was designated Assistant Director in charge of the Crime Records Division.

In a memorandum to Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Holloman, and Miss Gandy dated 5-20-59 the Director expressed his extreme displeasure at the manner in which the proposed remarks for his use in the television interview with Senator Smathers had been handled. In this connection Mr. DeLoach's Office delayed in the preparation of these remarks. No further action was taken.

His daily average overtime for April, 1959, was 4 hours 45 minutes and for May, 1959, was 4 hours 56 minutes.

In answer to the Director's inquiry, he was advised by memorandum dated 5-19-59 that Mr. DeLoach would be eligible for promotion to Grade GS-17 on 7-13-59. The Director noted, "See that promotion is granted then. H."

His daily average overtime for June, 1959, was 4 hours 27 minutes.

Effective 7-13-59, he was promoted to $15,375 per annum in Grade GS-17. He expressed appreciation for this promotion.

His daily average overtime for July, 1959, was 4 hours 11 minutes; August, 5 hours 13 minutes.

By letter dated 9-1-59, he was COMMENDED for the outstanding work he did during the past year as a National Vice Commander of the American Legion. In the same letter he was also CONGRATULATED on being appointed Chairman of the National Public Relations Commission and being elected President of the Past National Vice Commanders for the ensuing year.

His daily average overtime for September, 1959, was 4 hours 34 minutes; October, 3 hours 46 minutes; November, 3 hours 22 minutes.

By letter dated 12-11-59, he was CENSURED for an error which appeared in an outgoing piece of correspondence.

His daily average overtime for December, 1959, was 3 hours; January, 1960, 4 hours 39 minutes.

By letter dated 1-6-60, he was CENSURED for the atrocious handling in the past by the Crime Records Division of a matter pertaining to the American Bar Association. A conflicting instruction was issued and an undesirable situation arose which could have been avoided by the use of greater alertness and initiative.

By letter dated 1-29-60, the Director CONGRATULATED him on his Sixteenth Anniversary with the FBI. He expressed appreciation for the Director's good wishes.

By letter dated 1-29-60, he was CENSURED over the delays in the handling of correspondence by his division.

During an inspection of the Crime Records Division in January-February, 1960, Inspector Desmond commented that Mr. DeLoach was extremely aggressive, loyal, ambitious and a particularly hard worker. He was an excellent speaker and a quick thinker. He appeared to have an overwhelming desire to excel in all respects. He made a good contact man and at all times was alert to further the Bureau's interests.

By letter dated 2-8-60, he was COMMENDED for the highly effective manner in which he represented the Bureau on 1-28-60, when he spoke at the annual banquet of the Greenwood, Mississippi, Chamber of Commerce.

By letter dated 2-17-60, he was advised of the findings of the recent inspection and was CENSURED because of the defeatist attitude displayed by him in checking the Uniform Crime Reports Mailing List.

His daily average overtime for February, 1960, was 3 hours 50 minutes.

By letter dated 3-3-60, he was COMMENDED and through him, the personnel in the Crime Records Division, for the outstanding attitude displayed in reporting for duty on that date despite the extremely adverse weather conditions in the area.

By letter dated 3-11-60, he was CENSURED for the delay which occurred on 3-10-60, in providing a tour leader for a group of State Attorneys General.

On 3-31-60, Mr. Mohr rated him OUTSTANDING.

His daily average overtime for March, 1960, was 4 hours 33 minutes.

By letter dated 4-5-60, he was COMMENDED for the outstanding manner in which he conducted himself on 4-1-60, at a meeting of the Committee on Cooperation with Federal Agencies and Legislation of the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges.

By letter dated 4-19-60, the Director expressed appreciation to Mr. DeLoach for his valued assistance during the Director's visit to Chicago.

By letter dated 4-21-60, he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $410.00 which represented this award less withholding tax for his services for the period from 4-1-59, to 3-31-60, which merited an Outstanding performance rating. He subsequently expressed appreciation for this award.

His daily average overtime for April, 1960, was 4 hours 38 minutes; May, 4 hours 13 minutes; June, 4 hours.

Effective 7-10-60, he received a Basic Increase to $16,530 per annum in Grade GS-17.

Effective 7-13-60, he was promoted to $18,500 per annum in Grade GS-18.

By letter dated 7-18-60, the Director expressed appreciation to Mr. DeLoach for the excellent arrangements he made in connection with the presentation this morning by Mr. Dowd, President of the FBI National Academy Associates.

His daily average overtime for July, 1960, was 4 hours 52 minutes.

By letter dated 8-11-60, he was COMMENDED for his over-all direction of a recent operation of vital importance to the security of the country.

His daily average overtime for August, 1960, was 4 hours 26 minutes.

By letter dated 9-8-60, he was COMMENDED, and through him, the Agents of the Crime Records Division who so capably conducted the tours of the FBI for members and guests of the American Bar Association during its annual meeting.

By letter dated 9-15-60, he was CENSURED due to a recent failure of his division to properly coordinate its operations with the result that a proposed outgoing letter was submitted for the Director's approval which would have been most embarrassing if it had been sent. The letter expressed the Director's regret at not having been able to personally meet Mr. [redacted] during his attendance at the American Bar Association Convention when, as a matter of fact, the Director did see Mr. [redacted] on that occasion. b6

His daily average overtime for September, 1960, was 4 hours 37 minutes.

By letter dated 10-11-60, he was COMMENDED for his valuable services in connection with the 67th Annual Conference of the International Association of Chiefs of Police.

By letter dated 10-20-60, he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $300.00 for his exceptional performance in connection with the Annual Convention of The American Legion recently held in Miami, Florida.

His daily average overtime for October, 1960, was 5 hours 54 minutes; November, 3 hours 56 minutes.

By letter dated 12-12-60, he was COMMENDED for the outstanding attitude displayed by him in reporting for duty on that date despite the extremely hazardous travel conditions in the area.

His daily average overtime for December, 1960, was 3 hours 20 minutes.

By letter dated 1-27-61, the Director CONGRATULATED him on his Seventeenth Anniversary with the FBI, occuring on 1-29-61.

His daily average overtime for January, 1961, was 3 hours 30 minutes; February, 3 hours 46 minutes.

During an inspection of the Crime Records Division in February-March, 1961, Inspector R. K. Moore stated that Mr. DeLoach was an aggressive, loyal and hard-working official, an excellent speaker and had the ability to think quickly on his feet in highly sensitive situations. He was a natural leader and commanded the respect of employees working for him. He was an

excellent contact man and had the ability to capitalize upon any given situation to further the Bureau's interests among his widespread and highly diverse contacts.

On 3-31-61, Mr. Mohr rated him OUTSTANDING.

His daily average overtime for March, 1961, was 3 hours 34 minutes.

By letter dated 4-20-61, he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $500.00 in recognition of the Outstanding Performance Rating covering his services from 4-1-60, to 3-31-61. He expressed appreciation for this rating and award.

By letter dated 4-27-61, he was CENSURED for the lack of discrimination on the part of his division in handling certain literature which was furnished to an individual of the Mississippi State College for Women.

His daily average overtime for April, 1961, was 3 hours 42 minutes.

By letter dated 5-18-61, he was CENSURED in connection with the 1961 Annual Performance Rating Report of SA [redacted] which was reduced from Excellent to Satisfactory inasmuch as [redacted] was the recipient of five letters of censure during the rating period. b6

His daily average overtime for May, 1961, was 4 hours 26 minutes; June, 4 hours 23 minutes; July, 3 hours 8 minutes.

By letter dated 8-31-61, he expressed his appreciation to the Director for presenting him with the life membership card in The American Legion in behalf of the FBI Post 56.

His daily average overtime for August, 1961, was 3 hours 5 minutes; September, 6 hours 5 minutes.

By letter dated 9-20-61, he was COMMENDED for the superior fashion in which he represented the Bureau at the American Legion Convention which was held in Denver, Colorado.

By letter dated 10-16-61, he was COMMENDED, and through him, the members of his working committee, the Keymen and all of the individuals for their generous and enthusiastic support of the United Givers Fund campaign.

His daily average overtime for October, 1961, was 3 hours 49 minutes; November, 4 hours 3 minutes.

By letter dated 12-8-61, he was COMMENDED for his valued assistance in connection with the arrangements made for the Criss Award Dinner.

By letter dated 12-28-61, he was COMMENDED, and through him, the personnel of the Crime Records Division who handled the press releases in connection with the Interstate Transportation of Stolen Property case involving the theft of medium transformer plans from the General Electric Corporation.

His daily average overtime for December, 1961, was 3 hours 21 minutes.

By letter dated 1-29-62, the Director CONGRATULATED him on his Eighteenth Anniversary in the FBI.

His daily average overtime for January, 1962, was 4 hours 27 minutes.

By letter dated 2-5-62, he was COMMENDED for his outstanding performance relative to the investigation of the Interstate Transportation in Aid of Racketeering-Gambling case involving [redacted] and others. b6 b7C

His daily average overtime for February, 1962, was 4 hours 5 minutes.

On 3-31-62, Mr. Mohr rated him OUTSTANDING.

His daily average overtime for March, 1962, was 3 hours 10 minutes.

By letter dated 4-20-62, he was CENSURED for an error in a piece of outgoing correspondence which was approved by him.

By letter dated 4-25-62, he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $500.00 in recognition of his Outstanding Performance Rating covering his services from 4-1-61, to 3-31-62. He expressed appreciation for this rating and award.

His daily average overtime for April, 1962, was 2 hours 47 minutes; May, 3 hours 21 minutes.

By letter dated 5-8-62, he was COMMENDED, and through him, three Agents in his Division for the excellent manner in which they performed at the recent Command Level Administrative School for the Metropolitan Police Department.

During an inspection of the Crime Records Division in May-June, 1962, Inspector J. K. Ponder stated he was dedicated, aggressive, and alert to his responsibilities. He was excellent on contacts, provided strong leadership for his Division, and had respect and confidence of employees. He seized every opportunity to promote Bureau's interests.

His daily average overtime for June, 1962, was 2 hours 59 minutes; July, 3 hours 21 minutes.

By letter dated 8-15-62, he was COMMENDED for the excellent personal guidance he afforded the "Know Your FBI" segment of the NBC "Monitor" program. Many favorable comments were received regarding his able direction and cooperation in making this program possible and his performance had been greatly responsible for its success.

By letter dated 8-28-62, he was COMMENDED for his superior performance in connection with the location of two children who were missing from their homes and believed to have been kidnaped. [redacted] and [redacted] b6 b7C

His daily average overtime for August, 1962, was 3 hours 6 minutes; September, 3 hours 43 minutes.

By letter dated 10-2-62, he was COMMENDED for his outstanding supervision of the preparation of the press releases concerning the apprehension of Nelson Cornelious Drummond, subject of an Espionage case.

Effective 10-14-62, he received a Basic Increase to $20,000 per annum in Grade GS-18.

By letter dated 10-15-62, he was COMMENDED for his outstanding performance in taking care of the Bureau's interests at the Annual Convention of The American Legion which was held in Las Vegas, Nevada. In recognition thereof, he was given an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $300.00.

By letter dated 10-24-62, the Director advised him that it was a pleasure to meet him in his (Director's) office and as a memento of his visit he was furnished a copy of a photograph which was made at that time and which was autographed by the Director.

By letter dated 10-26-62, he was CENSURED inasmuch as it was necessary to correct a number of letters which were being directed to various newspapers throughout the country in connection with an article which appeared in those newspapers regarding former employee Jack Levine. These letters contained an erroneous statement which could have resulted in extreme embarrassment to the Bureau.

His daily average overtime for October, 1962, was 4 hours 1 minute.

By letter dated 11-20-62, he was COMMENDED for the exceptional fashion in which he handled releases to the news media in connection with the Cuban Sabotage matter involving [redacted] and others. b6 b7C

His daily average overtime for November, 1962, was 3 hours 34 minutes; December, 3 hours 24 minutes.

By letter dated 1-6-63, he was COMMENDED for his splendid work in connection with the "Know Your FBI" and "National Alert" segments of the NBC "Monitor" program.

By letter dated 1-29-63, the Director CONGRATULATED him on the occasion of his Nineteenth Anniversary in the FBI.

His daily average overtime for January, 1963, was 2 hours 32 minutes.

By letter dated 2-13-63, he was CENSURED for the unsatisfactory handling by his Division of a letter directed to Mr. Henry R. Luce in reply to his invitation to the Director.

His daily average overtime for February, 1963, was 3 hours 25 minutes.

On 3-31-63, Mr. Mohr rated him OUTSTANDING.

His daily average overtime for March, 1963, was 3 hours 10 minutes.

By letter dated 4-9-63, he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $500.00 in recognition of his services for the period 4-1-62, to 3-31-63, which earned for him an Outstanding Performance Rating.

During an inspection of the Crime Records Division in April, 1963, Mr. Gale commented that Mr. DeLoach made an excellent personal appearance and was extremely effective at public relations. He had a tremendous number of valuable sources and contacts among newspapers, Government leaders and in private industry which he utilized to maximum advantage in promoting the best interests of the Bureau. He was extremely loyal to the Director and was always alert to safeguard the welfare of the Bureau. He was a very capable administrator who had done a fine job in handling the Crime Records Division and was well qualified to continue in his capacity.

By letter dated 4-25-63, he was COMMENDED, and through him, the clerical tour leaders in his division who assisted in such an effective fashion in handling tours for the extremely heavy influx of visitors to the Bureau during the 1963 Easter Season.

His daily average overtime for April, 1963, was 2 hours 51 minutes; May, 2 hours 58 minutes.

By letter dated 6-24-63, he was given an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $300.00 in recognition of the outstanding fashion in which he discharged his numerous responsibilities in supervising the preparation and handling of releases to the news media relative to the investigation of the Civil Rights case involving the murder of Medgar Evers.

His daily average overtime for June, 1963, was 3 hours 45 minutes; July, 3 hours 28 minutes.

By letter dated 7-3-63, he was COMMENDED for his superior work in directing the preparation and distribution of releases to the news media in connection with the Espionage-Conspiracy case involving [redacted] b6
[redacted] and others. b7C

His daily average overtime for August, 1963, was 3 hours 25 minutes.

By letter dated 9-11-63, he was COMMENDED for the manner in which he represented the FBI on the special program entitled, "Crime--Spiraling Tragedy" which was presented over NBC Radio on Sunday.

By letter dated 9-12-63, he was COMMENDED for his fine work in connection with the documentary film entitled, "The FBI" which was produced by Warner Brothers Studios.

By letter dated 9-17-63, he was COMMENDED for being reappointed National Chairman of the American Legion Public Relations Commission and being afforded the "Man of the Year" award. It was also pleasing to note the number of favorable resolutions passed concerning matters of interest to the Bureau.

His daily average overtime for September, 1963, was 3 hours 1 minute; October, 3 hours 3 minutes.

b6
b7C

By letter dated 11-1-63, he was COMMENDED, and through him, the personnel in the Crime Records Division, for the splendid manner in which the releases to the news media concerning the Espionage case involving [redacted] and others were handled.

By letter dated 11-18-63, he was COMMENDED for the excellent arrangements made by him in connection with the Director's appearance before the Seventh National Convention of the Catholic Youth Organization in New York on 11-16-63, at which time the Director received the Pro Deo et Juventute Medal.

His daily average overtime for November, 1963, was 5 hours 1 minute.

By memorandum dated 12-4-63, he was COMMENDED for volunteering to work on 11-25-63, in connection with the emergency occasioned by the assassination of the President.

By letter dated 12-17-63, he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $300.00 for his outstanding performance in the over-all direction of the preparation of releases to the news media relating to the Kidnaping case involving [redacted] and others.

b6
b7C

His daily average overtime for December, 1963, was 3 hours 56 minutes.

By letter dated 1-14-64, he was COMMENDED for the innumerable services he performed incident to the tragic death of SA Fred K. Morgan.

On 1-29-64, the Director personally presented him with the Bureau's Twenty-Year Service Award Key and congratulatory letter.

In a wire to the Director dated 1-29-64, President Johnson requested that his best wishes and congratulations be extended to Mr. DeLoach on the occasion of his Twentieth Anniversary in the Bureau. The President's communication was acknowledged on 1-29-64.

His daily average overtime for January, 1964, was 3 hours 6 minutes; February, 4 hours 1 minute.

On 3-31-64, his services were rated OUTSTANDING.

His daily average overtime for March, 1964, was 3 hours.

By letter dated 4-9-64, he was COMMENDED for the exemplary manner in which he handled the discussion on the television program, "Passport" which was telecast over WMAR-TV on 4-4-64.

By letter dated 4-10-64, employees of the Crime Records Division were COMMENDED, through him, for their competent and effective handling of the exceedingly large number of Bureau tours during the past Easter Season.

By letter dated 4-14-64, he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $500.00 in recognition of his 1964 Annual Performance Rating. By letter dated 4-17-64, he expressed appreciation for this rating and award.

His daily average overtime for April, 1964, was 2 hours 57 minutes; May, 3 hours 52 minutes; June, 2 hours 56 minutes.

Effective 7-5-64, he received a Basic Increase to $24,500 per annum in Grade GS-18.

By letter dated 7-13-64, he was given an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $300.00 in recognition of the outstanding manner in which he handled his particular responsibilities relative to the opening of our new office in Jackson, Mississippi.

In a memorandum dated 7-16-64, the Director stated that while talking to the President he stated he wanted the Director to congratulate Mr. DeLoach for the unusually good job he was doing at the White House.

His daily average overtime for July, 1964, was 3 hours 19 minutes.

By letter dated 8-12-64, he was COMMENDED for his most effective handling of the liaison with high-level officials in connection with two important Civil Rights cases.

His daily average overtime for August, 1964, was 4 hous 27 minutes.

By letter dated 9-1-64, he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $300.00 in recognition of the manner in which he handled the special squad at Atlantic City. (RE: Special Atlantic City, New Jersey,

Democratic National Convention.) By letter dated 9-8-64, he expressed his appreciation for this award.

His daily average overtime for September, 1964, was 4 hours 16 minutes.

By memorandum dated 10-29-64, he advised that the Director of the U. S. Board of Parole, Dick Chappell, had called him and advised he had been requested to recommend an individual for the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Position, U. S. Secret Service, and wanted to know if he would be interested in the position. Mr. DeLoach thanked him for his consideration and advised him he had no desire to leave the Bureau.

His daily average overtime for October, 1964, was 3 hours 55 minutes; November, 4 hours 30 minutes.

By letter dated 11-18-64, he was COMMENDED for the superior manner in which he handled his numerous responsibilities the past several years incident to the preparation and broadcase of material for the NBC radio program, "Monitor".

In accordance with the Director's instructions that Mr. DeLoach be given a $500.00 meritorious award he was appropriately advised by letter dated 11-30-64. This was in connection with Mr. DeLoach's superb performance in making the necessary arrangements for the Director's visit to Chicago and for his outstanding work in recent past in other matters of importance to the Bureau. He subsequently expressed appreciation for this Award.

During an inspection of the Crime Records Division in November-December, 1964, Mr. Felt stated that Mr. DeLoach made an excellent personal appearance and was an extremely effective public relations man who currently maintained personal liaison with the President for the Director. He had a tremendous number of valuable sources in both Government and in private industry, as well as among the news media, which he utilized to maximum advantage in promoting the best interests of the Bureau. He was extremely loyal to the Director and was continually alert to safeguard the welfare of the Bureau. He was a highly talented public speaker, an impressive representative of the Director and a very capable administrator, who in spite of outside commitments, had a tight rein on his subordinates and had done a fine job of running the Crime Records Division. The various functions of the Division were rated as follows:

PHYSICAL CONDITION AND MAINTENANCE ...	VERY GOOD
SPECIFIC DIVISION OPERATIONS	EXCELLENT
ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS	VERY GOOD
PERSONNEL MATTERS	VERY GOOD
CONTACTS	EXCELLENT

He was subsequently advised of the inspection findings and was instructed to review these findings and institute the recommendations as made by Inspector.

By letter dated 12-11-64, he was COMMENDED for the continued superior manner in which he discharged his numerous responsibilities in connection with the [redacted] case. b6 b7C

His daily average overtime for December, 1964, was 3 hours 49 minutes.

By letter dated 1-29-65, the Director CONGRATULATED him on his Twenty-first Anniversary in the Bureau.

His daily average overtime for January, 1965, was 3 hours 5 minutes.

By letter dated 2-15-65, employees of the Crime Records Division were COMMENDED, through him, for their contributions to the handling of a recent expedite special project. (RE: Special Name Check Project for the White House.)

His daily average overtime for February, 1965, 2 hours 43 minutes; March, 2 hours 58 minutes.

By letter dated 3-5-65 personnel of the Crime Research Section who assisted in the preparation of the training document entitled "Prevention and Control of Mobs and Riots", were COMMENDED, through him.

On 3-31-65 he was rated OUTSTANDING.

By letter dated 4-7-65 he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $500.00 in recognition of his continued superior performance for the period 4-1-64 to 3-31-65 which merited him an Outstanding annual performance report. By letter dated 4-8-65 he thanked the Director.

By letter dated 4-29-65 the personnel of his division who so capably discharged their duties in conducting tours of our facilities during the past Easter Season, were COMMENDED, through him.

His daily average overtime for April, 1965, 2 hours 27 minutes; May, 2 hours 44 minutes.

By letter dated 5-5-65 he was COMMENDED for the outstanding job he did in directing and participating in the Bureau's portion of the "Early Bird" telecast last Sunday.

By letter dated 5-19-65 he thanked the Director for spending time this morning with Brother Bernardine and the St. John's Cadets, including his son.

By letter dated 5-19-65 the Director wrote his son, [redacted]. b6 to thank him for dropping by his office and enclosed a photograph which was made at that time.

His daily average overtime for June, 1965, 2 hours 21 minutes; July, 2 hours 28 minutes; August, 3 hours 14 minutes.

By letter dated 8-5-65 [redacted] b6
and [redacted], were COMMENDED, through him, for their performance in connection with a special project. (RE: White House Request)

By letter dated 9-1-65 he was COMMENDED for the superb way in which he handled his innumerable duties relative to the National Convention of The American Legion held in Portland, Oregon.

His daily average overtime for September, 1965, 2 hours 42 minutes; October, 3 hours 40 minutes.

On 10-10-65 he received a Basic Salary Increase to $25,382 per annum in GS-18.

By letter dated 10-20-65 the Director expressed his APPRECIATION to him for the part he played last night in the presentation to him (Director) of the Grand Cross of the Scottish Rite.

By letter dated 11-23-65 he was COMMENDED for the splendid manner in which he had handled his myriad responsibilities relative to the preparation of releases to the news media in the Interstate Transportation of Stolen Motor Vehicle-Ring Case involving [redacted] and others. b6 b7C

By letter dated 11-29-65, he was advised of his designation as Assistant to the Director with an increase in salary to $26,000 per annum (no grade) effective 12-31-65.

His daily average overtime for November, 1965, was 2 hours 50 minutes; December, 3 hours 10 minutes.

The Director saw him on 12-7-65, when he called to express his appreciation for his designation as Assistant to the Director. The Director discussed with him generally the duties of his new position.

DURING AN INSPECTION OF THE CRIME RECORDS DIVISION IN DECEMBER, 1965, INSPECTOR R. C. HALSTEAD commented that he made an exceptionally fine personal appearance, possessed an engaging personality and had an outstanding ability to handle public relations. He had been very effective in maintaining personal liaison with the White House and had extensive valuable sources in Congress, the Executive Branch, private industry and news media. He was a dedicated career employee who was intensely loyal to the Director. He had exceptional leadership qualities and made an outstanding impression as a Bureau official. He was highly qualified to

serve in his new assignment as Assistant to the Director. The various functions of the Division were rated as follows:

Physical Condition and Maintenance	Very Good
Specific Division Operations	Excellent
Administrative Operations	Very Good
Personnel Matters	Very Good
Contacts	Excellent

He was subsequently advised of the results of this inspection and following a review of these results he was to refer them to Mr. Wick for careful study and review by him and to take corrective action.

On 1-28-66 the Director congratulated him on his 22nd Anniversary in the FBI.

By letter dated 1-31-66 he was COMMENDED for reporting for duty on that date despite adverse weather and travel condition in the area.

His daily average overtime for January, 1966, 3' 10"; February, 2' 35".

On 3-31-66 he was rated OUTSTANDING.

His daily average overtime for March, 1966, 2' 42"; April, 2' 29".

On 4-7-66 he received an Incentive Award in the amount of $500 in recognition of his outstanding service during the past rating period.

His daily average overtime for May, 1966, 3' 2"; June, 3' 4"; July, 2' 49"; August, 2' 31"; September, 2' 32"; October, 2' 15"; November, 3' 35"; December, 3' 29"; January, 1967, 3' 20".

On 1-27-67 the Director congratulated him on his 23rd Anniversary in the FBI.

His daily average overtime for February, 1967, 2' 18"; March, 2' 27".

On 3-31-67 he was rated OUTSTANDING.

On 4-10-67 he received an Incentive Award in the amount of $500 in recognition of his outstanding service during the past rating period.

His daily average overtime for April, 1967, 2' 45"; May, 2' 15"; June, 3'21"; July, 2' 19"; August, 2' 25"; September, 2' 14".

By letter dated 9-6-67 he was COMMENDED for the splendid job he did at The American Legion National Convention, Boston, Massachusetts.

By letter dated 10-12-67 the Director expressed appreciation to him for the beautiful plaques from The American Legion which were presented to him.

His daily average overtime for October, 1967, 2' 5"; November, 2' 13".

On 12-17-67 he received a Basic increase to $28,000 per annum (no grade)

His daily average overtime for December, 1967, 1' 46"; January, 1968, 2' 31".

On 1-29-68 the Director congratulated him on his 24th Anniversary in the FBI.

By letter dated 2-26-68 apprecition was expressed for his letter concerning the Director's appearance before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations.

His daily average overtime for February, 2'24"; March, 2'4".

On 3-31-68 he was rated OUTSTANDING.

By letter dated 4-2-68 he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $500 in recognition of his exceptional services. He expressed appreciation for this award in a letter to the Director.

His daily average overtime for April, 3'25"; May, 1'53"; June, 4'15".

By letter dated 6-10-68 he was COMMENDED for his overall-supervision of the James Earl Ray case.

By letter dated 7-19-68 he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $300 for his exemplary services in connection with the return of James Earl Ray to the United States. He expressed appreciation for this in a letter to Mr. Hoover.

His daily average overtime for July, 2'6"; August, 2'13"; September, 2'44".

By letter dated 9-3-68 he was COMMENDED in recogition of his superb overall supervision from the Seat of Government relative to the investigation of the Kidnaping case involving [redacted]. b6 b7C

His daily average overtime for October, 1'54"; November, 1'57"; December, 2'52".

By letter dated 12-26-68 he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $300 in recognition of his outstanding performance in connection with the investigation of the Kidnaping case involving [redacted]

On 1-29-69 he received his Twenty-Five-Year Service Award Key. This was personally presented by Mr. Hoover.

His daily average overtime for January, 1969, 2'7"; February, 1'52".

On 2-23-69 he received a Basic Increase to $36,000 per annum.

On 3-31-69 he was rated OUTSTANDING.

His daily average overtime for March, 2'41"; April, 1'40"; May, 1'58; June, 1'30"; July, 2'; August, 2'19"; September, 1'47"; October, 1'56"; November, 1'33"; December, 1'43".

By letter dated 1-29-70 he received congratulations on his Twenty-Sixth Anniversary in the Bureau from Mr. Hoover.

His daily average overtime for January, 1970, 2'; February,1'58".

By letter dated 2-3-70 he received an INCENTIVE AWARD in the amount of $200 in recognition of his valuable contributions to the investigations involving Claude Edward Vealey and others, the subjects of a Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act case. He expressed appreciation in a letter to Mr. Hoover.

On 3-31-70 he was rated OUTSTANDING.

His daily average overtime for March, 1'55" April, 1'48".

By letter dated 4-27-70 he was CENSURED as the result of the failure of supervisory personnel in the Special Investigative Division to make a proper determination in the listing of certain cases subject to reimbursement by the Department, a misunderstanding developed causing embarrassment to the Bureau. He shared in the overall supervision of this matter.

His daily average overtime for May, 1'37"; June, 1'44".

On 6-4-70 he submitted his application for retirement to become effective 7-31-70. By letter dated 6-5-70 his retirement was acknowledged. He was placed on the Special Correspondents' List.

By letter dated 8-25-70, Mr. Hoover expressed appreciation for his letter of 8-18-70.

By letter dated 4-20-71 Mr. Hoover expressed appreciation for his letter and for a copy ofthe PepsiCo annual report.

By letter dated 10-28-71 Mr. Hoover forwarded to him a copy of the remarks he made Friday evening, October 22nd before the dinner meeting of the Washington Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI.

By letter dated 2-7-72 Mr. Hoover expressed appreciation for his letter of 1-31-72.

By letter dated 3-14-72 appreciation was expressed for the copies of the correspondence he had with Ovid Demaris.

3-524 (3-22-62)

OFFICE OF PREFERENCE

14153
EMPLOYEE NO.

DELOACH CARTHA DEKLE
NAME

259-09-7925
SOC. SEC. NO.

DATE	1ST. PREFERENCE	2ND. PREFERENCE	3RD. PREFERENCE
8- 1-62	NONE		
5-18-67	806		

NOT RECORDED

FD-285 (Rev. 3-22-62)

FBI PERSONNEL STATUS FORM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE 2/1/70

MY STATUS WITH RESPECT TO THE ITEMS BELOW IS AS FOLLOWS:

(A) NAME:	(B) DATE OF BIRTH	(C) SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
CARTHA D. DELOACH	7/20/20	259-09-7925

(D) MARITAL STATUS: ☐ SINGLE ☒ MARRIED ☐ DIVORCED ☐ SEPARATED ☐ WIDOW ☐ WIDOWER

SPOUSE: NAME *(maiden if female)* [redacted] AGE 43 b6

RESIDENCE ADDRESS IF IT DIFFERS FROM YOURS

PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT

(E) NAMES OF YOUR IMMEDIATE RELATIVES: *(if deceased, so state) (use supplemental sheet if necessary)*

1. CHILDREN, STEPCHILDREN, THEIR SPOUSES	RELATIONSHIP	AGE *(if known)*	RESIDENCE *(City and State) (if known)*
[redacted]	daughter	[redacted]	[redacted]
	son-in-law		"
	son		U.S.Air Force
	"		[redacted]
	daughter		"
	son		"
	daughter		"
	son		"

2. PARENTS *(including foster parents, stepparents, guardian, etc.)*, BROTHERS, SISTERS & THEIR SPOUSES	RELATIONSHIP	AGE *(if known)*	RESIDENCE *(City and State) (if known)*
Mrs. C.C.DeLoach	mother	deceased	
C.C.DeLoach	father	deceased	

3. YOUR SPOUSE'S PARENTS, BROTHERS & SISTERS	RELATIONSHIP	AGE *(if known)*	RESIDENCE *(City and State) (if known)*
Mrs. Ella Owens	mother	79	Cincinnati, Ohio
Wm. Owens	father	deceased	

NOT RECORDED
10 FEB 3 1970
44

(OVER)

(F) NAMES OF ALL RELATIVES INCLUDING THOSE BY MARRIAGE NOW OR PREVIOUSLY EMPLOYED BY THE FBI:

NAME	EXACT RELATIONSHIP	PRESENT EMPLOYEE	FORMER EMPLOYEE

(G) NAMES OF ALL RELATIVES INCLUDING THOSE BY MARRIAGE NOW IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE:

NAME	EXACT RELATIONSHIP	GOVERNMENT AGENCY WHERE EMPLOYED

(H) ORGANIZATIONS: *ALL EMPLOYEES list all organizations to which you presently belong - do not abbreviate. ONLY SPECIAL AGENTS list former membership in Boy Scouts (indicating exact rank attained) and affiliation with fraternal, honorary or professional groups while in college. NON-AGENTS need not list former memberships at any time.*

NAME	PRESENT (All Employees)	FORMER (Agents Only)	CITY AND STATE
Boy Scouts, 1st Class Rank		x	Claxton, Ga.
Pi Kappa Delta		x	Stetson Univ.
Pi Kappa Phi	x		
Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity		x	
The American Legion	x		Public Relations Comm.

(I) CURRENT SCHOOL ATTENDANCE STATUS *(NON-AGENTS only)*: ARE YOU ATTENDING COLLEGE, OR ANY OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL? ☐ NO ☐ YES INDICATE NAME OF INSTITUTION AND SUBJECTS IN WHICH ENROLLED.

(J) PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY:

NAME _____ RELATIONSHIP wife b6

ADDRESS _____

C. D. DeLoach
(Signature)

C. D. DeLoach
Assistant to the Director

(Title)

Agent Vocation Record
FD-287a (Rev. 6-27-60)

(Please type or print)

Name (As it appears on Bureau rolls) Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach

Date August 15, 1960

Check one: SA ☒ SAA ☐ Date of Birth 7/20/20 EOD 8/14/42

Education

Name of School	Location	Dates From	Dates To	Degree (Give descriptive title, i.e., BS in Civil Eng.)
College				
Gordon Military Coll.	Barnesville, Ga.			Pre-law
South Georgia St. College	Douglas, Ga.			Pre-law
Stetson University College of Law	DeLand, Fla.			A.B., 2 yrs. law, Minor-history
Graduate School				Major Minor
Miscellaneous or Special Schools (Include Vocational and Radio Schools)				

List all college courses studied in mathematics, engineering and sciences, including chemistry, physics, biology, radio, communications, etc., regardless whether degree obtained. (Use supplemental sheet if necessary.)

Course	Hours	Course	Hours	Course	Hours	Course	Hours

BARS:
Federal _____ Year ____ State _____ Year ____ CPA (State) _____ Year ____

Other _____

Foreign Language and Dialects

(Evaluate your proficiency in each phase as Excellent, Very Good, Good, Fair, or Unsatisfactory.)

Name of Language	Read	Write	Speak	Understand	Translate
French	X				

Source of Proficiency

Name of Language	Native Tongue	Bureau School	Academic	No. Yrs. Studied	Foreign Assignment	Bur. Test Taken Yes	Bur. Test Taken No
French				3			X

If you can handle any foreign language or languages fluently with little or no hesitation, and without use of a dictionary specify same.

If you have had any TRAINING or EXPERIENCE in the writing field including newspaper reporting, writing for a periodical, and creative writing of any kind, set forth as follows:

Training College Courses	No. of Hours	Experience	Period of Experience
Extensive experience in writing during Bureau career			
	150		

67-NOT RECORDED
10 SEP 6 1960

Previous Employment

Type of work and in what capacity	Proficiency	Period of Experience
Coaching Freshman Football		1 Yr.
U.S. Navy-Phys. Instruction & Welfare Program		
Teaching & participating in all athletics		2 Yrs.

Vocations and Avocations

(Give detailed information regarding any special knowledge, abilities, talents, hobbies, trades, etc., you possess, including athletics.)

Vocation or Avocation	Professional	Amateur	Proficiency	Period of Experience
Athletics-Boxing Team				H.S. Coll. & Navy
Woodwork				
Reading				

If you feel your experience in any of your previous employments, vocations or avocations is sufficient so that you could use it as a cover in an undercover assignment, identify same.

Foreign Travel

List all foreign countries you have traveled in; in what capacity, and period there.

England, France, Canada, Italy, Mexico, Germany, Spain, all Territorial Possessions - Official business

Military Training

Active duty: Branch U.S. Navy Dates of Service Oct. 1944-May 1946 Rank Sp. (A) 2/c & Ensign

Specialized Military Training

Are you interested in Foreign Assignment? ☐ Yes ☐ No Location desired

Typing ability SOME W.P.M. Have you passed Bureau test? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Shorthand ability W.P.M. Have you passed Bureau test? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Name of Shorthand system you use

Practical Experience in Radio

(State degree of proficiency and length of time spent)

Amateur Radio Licenses Held

Commercial Radio Operator

Radio, Television or Sound Repairman or Technician

Experimenter or other

International Morse Code: Transmit W.P.M. Receive W.P.M.

Technical Knowledge of any Electronic Devices

Miscellaneous

List any other information, qualifications and accomplishments.

Charles D. DeLoach

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT

DIRECTOR,
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION,
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
June 6TH, 1942

Sir:

I hereby make application for employment in the position indicated by check mark, in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, and for your use in this connection submit the following information:

Special Agent (Law Trained)	✓ **
Special Agent (Accountant)	**
Stenographer	
Typist	
Translator	
Messenger	**
Laboratory Technician*	**
Student Fingerprint Classifier	
Clerk	

(This application should be typewritten if possible) (Indicate by check)

1. Name in full (please print) DeLoach (Family name) Cartha (Given name) Dekle (Middle name)
   (a) Female applicants must furnish maiden name
2. Legal Residence 201 West Main St., Claxton, Georgia. ✓
3. Mail and telegraphic address Claxton, Georgia. ✓ Phone No. 20
4. Complete date of birth July 20, 1920 Weight 168 lbs. Height 6 ft.
5. Place of birth Claxton, Georgia. (City) Evans (County) Georgia (State) ✓
6. (a) Father's name Cartha C. DeLoach ✓ (b) Father's birthplace Claxton, Georgia.
   (c) Present address Deceased (d) If foreign born, is he a citizen?
   (e) Date and place of naturalization
7. (a) Mother's name Eula M. DeLoach ✓ (b) Mother's birthplace Metter, Georgia. ✓
   (c) Present address Claxton, Georgia. ✓ (d) If foreign born, is she a citizen?
   (e) Date and place of naturalization
8. Brothers None
   (Complete names, birthplaces and present addresses)
9. Sisters None
   (Include married names, birthplaces and present addresses)
10. If you were not born in United States, how long have you lived here?
11. Are you a citizen of the United States? Yes.
12. If naturalized, date and place of naturalization
13. Are you single, married, widowed, separated, or divorced? Single
14. (a) Maiden name of wife (b) Wife's birthplace
    (c) Present address (d) If foreign born, is she a citizen?
    (e) Date and place of naturalization

*Specify exact title of position sought as Laboratory Technician.
**Positions of Special Agent (Law Trained), Special Agent (Accountant), Laboratory Technician, and Messenger for male applicants only.
See details on separate description sheets which will be furnished on request.

REMOVED BY SRD
MAY 27 1969
23 MAR 6 1969
67-53872
Searched Indexed
Numbered Filed
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

15. (a) Husband's complete name_____ (b) Husband's birthplace_____
(c) Present address_____ (d) If foreign born, is he a citizen?_____
(e) Date and place of naturalization_____
16. (a) Father-in-law's name_____ (b) Birthplace_____
(c) Present address_____ (d) If foreign born, is he a citizen?_____
(e) Date and place of naturalization_____
17. (a) Mother-in-law's name_____ (b) Birthplace_____
(c) Present address_____ (d) If foreign born, is she a citizen?_____
(e) Date and place of naturalization_____
18. Brothers-in-law_____
(Complete names, birthplaces and present addresses)
_____
19. Sisters-in-law_____
(Complete names, birthplaces and present addresses)
_____
20. If your husband (or wife) is employed, state where employed_____
21. Number of children, if any_____
22. Are you entirely dependent on your salary?_____
23. To what extent are you financially indebted to others and to whom? None.
_____
24. Education: (Please print.)

	NAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL	FROM—	TO—	COURSES PURSUED, DIPLOMAS OR DEGREES RECEIVED
(a) Elementary	Claxton High School Claxton, Georgia.	1926	1933	ELEMENTARY DIPLOMA
(b) High school equivalent	Name Claxton High School Address Claxton, Georgia.	1933	1937	Diploma (High Sch
	Gordon Military College Barnesville, Ga.	1937	1938	
(c) College or technical*	Name South Georgia College Address College, Georgia.	1938	1940	Junior College Diploma
	Stetson University, DeLand, Florida.	1940	1942	A.B. Degree
(d) Foreign Languages Give degree of proficiency as to speaking, reading, writing	Two yrs. French (FAIR KNOWLEDGE OF FRENCH)	Was at Stetson School		
(e) Miscellaneous*	1 yr. of Law in The College of Law at Stetson Univ. At present time lack only nine months for completion of Law Degree (LLB). (HONOR ROLL STUDENT).			

* Applicants for Laboratory Technician positions should list in detail scientific courses pursued, using an insert if necessary and give title of any Masters or Doctor's Thesis prepared.

33. (continued)

community, and who have known you well during the past 5 or more years. (Please print)

NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	NUMBER OF YEARS ACQUAINTED	BUSINESS ADDRESS.
1. Dr. W.S. Allen	DeLand, Florida	5	Pres., Stetson Univ. DeLand,
2. Carl H. Johnson	DeLand, Florida	5	Dean of Men, Stetson University,
3. Dr. R.E. Brown Jr.	Claxton, Georgia	21 Yrs	Claxton, Georgia
4. Judge J.S. Daniel	U.S. Dist. Atty.	21 Yrs	U.S. District Atty. Savannah, Georgia.
5. Dr. L.W. Daniel	Claxton, Georgia.	21 Yrs.	Claxton, Georgia.

34. Give residence addresses and dates of residence for the past ten years.

201 West Main St., Claxton, Georgia.
South Georgia State College, College, Georgia.
Stetson University, DeLand, Florida.

35. List the names of any relative now in the Government service, with the degree of relationship, and where employed: None

36. What is the lowest entrance salary you will accept? Two-Hundred & Fifty Dollars ($2 per month. (Please note letter of Recom

37. Are you in a position to accept probationary employment at any time, without previous notice, and, if notice is required, how much? Yes, Two days notice.

38. In the event of appointment will you be willing to proceed to Washington, D.C., upon 10 days' notice and at your own expense? Yes.

39. If appointed are you willing and prepared to accept assignment or transfer to any part of the United States where services are required, for either temporary or permanent duration? Yes.

raph not larger than 3 by 4½ inches. Write your name plainly on back
n not more than 30 days prior to date of application.
e considered complete if such photograph not furnished)

Respectfully,

Leslie De Loach
(Signature of applicant as usually written)

NOTE.—If the applicant desires to make any further remarks or statements
ncerning his qualifications or in answer to any question contained in the applica-
on, the same should be made on a separate sheet of paper, numbering the remarks
accordance with the original questions.

subscribed to by all applicants for positions in the Federal Bureau
ustice.

ore me by the above-named applicant, this 6 day
city (or town) of Savannah, county
Chatham, and State (or Territory or District) of Georgia

RECEIVED DEPT. OF JUSTICE 1941 OCT 10 PM 4 PERSONNEL

Christine E. Tobin
(Signature of officer)

NOTARY PUBLIC CHATHAM COUNTY, GA
(Official title)

[OFFICIAL IMPRESSION SEAL]

Application will not be considered complete if above jurat not executed.

25. Give names of clubs, societies, and other similar organizations of which you are a member: Pi Kappa Phi Fraternity, Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity, Statson University Student Bar Assn., and numerous other law societies pertaining to collegiate activities.

26. Have you been admitted to the Bar, if so specify No. (Lack nine months work)
(Furnish Date and Place)

27. Describe any physical defects, including extent of defective vision, if any, with and without glasses (Snellen) None

28. Health record for the past 3 years (give number of days and nature of serious illness): Perfect in every detail, no illnesses.

29. Experience: (Please print.)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	POSITION AND KIND OF WORK	FROM—	TO—	ANNUAL SALARY
Name B.E. Brown Jr. Address Claxton, Georgia.	Clerk	1934	1937	Part Time Work while in School.
Name Address				
Name Address				
Name Address				
Name Address				
Name Address				
Name Address				
Name Address				
Name Address				

30. Specify any arrests (include traffic arrests) None

31. Specify any arrests of immediate family None

32. Have you ever been a defendant in any court action? No.

Specify:

33. Give five personal references (not relatives, former employers, fellow employees, or school teachers), more than 30 years of age, who are householders or property owners, business or professional men or women, including your family physician, if you have one, of good standing in the

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 7/20/70

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: FORWARDING ADDRESS

For record purposes, this is to advise that my forwarding address, after 7/23/70, will be

home - Perkins Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

office - Vice President - Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo, Incorporated
Pepsi World Wide Headquarters
Purchase, New York 10577

CDD:CSH

Noted in Crime Records Division front office 7/21/70 JO

67-NOT RECORDED

SCL
Mailing List
7-22-70
Change Not
business no.

AUG 6 1970

76

FORM 50—Rev. December 1961
Civil Service Commission
FPM Chap. 295

NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

(FOR AGENCY USE)

1. NAME (CAPS) LAST—FIRST—MIDDLE MR.—MISS—MRS.	2. (FOR AGENCY USE)	3. BIRTH DATE (Mo., Day, Year)	4. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
DE LOACH, CARTHA DEKLE (MR.)		7-20-20	259-09-7925

5. VETERAN PREFERENCE	6. TENURE GROUP	7. SERVICE COMP. DATE
2 — 1—NO 2—5 PT. 3—10 PT. DISAB. 4—10 PT. COMP. 5—10 PT. OTHER		[redacted]

9. FEGLI	10. RETIREMENT	11. (FOR CSC USE)
1 — 1—COVERED (Regular only—declined Optional) 2—INELIGIBLE 3—WAIVED 4—COVERED (Reg. & Opt.)	1 — 1—CS 2—FICA 3—FS 4—NONE 5—OTHER	

12. CODE	NATURE OF ACTION	13. EFFECTIVE DATE (Mo., Day, Year)	14. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY
	RETIREMENT (20 YEARS INVESTIGATIVE EXPERIENCE)	cb 7-31-70	

15. FROM: POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER	16. PAY PLAN AND OCCUPATION CODE	17. (a) GRADE OR LEVEL	(b) STEP OR RATE	18. SALARY
Assistant to the Director 030		Level 5		$36,000 pa

19. NAME AND LOCATION OF EMPLOYING OFFICE

Office of the Assistant to the Director
Washington, D. C.

20. TO: POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER	21. PAY PLAN AND OCCUPATION CODE	22. (a) GRADE OR LEVEL	(b) STEP OR RATE	23. SALARY

24. NAME AND LOCATION OF EMPLOYING OFFICE

25. DUTY STATION (City—county—State)	26. LOCATION CODE

27. APPROPRIATION	28. POSITION OCCUPIED	29. APPORTIONED POSITION
S. & E., FBI	1—COMPETITIVE SERVICE / 2—EXCEPTED SERVICE: 2	FROM: 1—PROVED-1 2—WAIVED-2 TO: STATE

30. REMARKS: A. SUBJECT TO COMPLETION OF 1 YEAR PROBATIONARY (OR TRIAL) PERIOD COMMENCING
B. SERVICE COUNTING TOWARD CAREER (OR PERMANENT) TENURE FROM:

SEPARATIONS: SHOW REASONS BELOW, AS REQUIRED. CHECK IF APPLICABLE: C. DURING PROBATION

At his request, he voluntarily retired in view of Section 8336(c) 5 US
of the Civil Service Retirement Act.
Annuity payments to commence 8-1-70.
Reason: Employee retired to accept an executive position in pri
industry.
Forwarding Address: Perkins Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

Paid hereon for the period 7-26-70 thru cb 7-31-70. Lump sum pay
to cover 341 hours commencing bob 8-1-70 and ending after 5 hours
9-30-70, one holiday included.

R 40 LSP 341

67 NOT RECORDED
12 AUG 19 197

31. DATE OF APPOINTMENT AFFIDAVIT (Accessions only)

32. OFFICE MAINTAINING PERSONNEL FOLDER (If different from employing office)

33. CODE DJ 02 EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON D C 20535

34. SIGNATURE (Or other authentication) AND TITLE
E. Mohr
Director

35. DATE 7-7-70

5 PART
50-133-01

4. PERSONNEL FOLDER COPY

STANDARD FORM 56
FEBRUARY 1968
U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
FPM SUPPLEMENT 870-1 56-108

AGENCY CERTIFICATION OF INSURANCE STATUS
Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Program

1. NAME (Last) (First) (Middle)	2(a). DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	2(b). SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
DE LOACH, CARTHA DEKLE	7-20-20	259 | 09 | 7925

3. CHECK THE REASON FOR TERMINATING INSURANCE

(a). ☐ SEPARATED

(b). ☒ RETIRED

(c). ☐ DIED — HAD EMPLOYEE AT TIME OF DEATH APPLIED FOR CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY? ☐ YES ☐ NO

(d). ☐ 12 MONTHS NON-PAY STATUS

(e). ☐ OTHER (Specify)

4. CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX CONCERNING SF 54, DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARY

(a). ☐ CURRENT S F 54 ATTACHED

(b). ☒ A CURRENT SF 54 IS NOT ON FILE WITH THIS AGENCY

(c). ☐ A CURRENT SF 54 IS ON FILE IN THE EMPLOYEE'S OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER (OR EQUIVALENT)

NOTE: IF EMPLOYEE (A) DIED OR (B) IS RETIRING OR RECEIVING FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION UNDER CONDITIONS ENTITLING HIM TO RETAIN HIS LIFE INSURANCE, ATTACH CURRENT SF 54, IF ANY, TO ORIGINAL SF 56 AND CHECK BOX 4 (a) ON ORIGINAL AND ALL COPIES OF SF 56; IF NO CURRENT SF 54 IS ON FILE, CHECK BOX 4 (b). IN ALL OTHER CASES, SHOW WHETHER OR NOT CURRENT SF 54 IS ON FILE BY CHECKING BOX 4 (b) OR (c). A CURRENT SF 54 IS ONE THAT HAS NOT BEEN CANCELED BY EMPLOYEE OR AUTOMATICALLY BY TRANSFER OR PRIOR TERMINATION OF INSURANCE.

5. DATE OF EVENT CHECKED IN ITEM 3 (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)	6. ANNUAL BASIC PAY RATE (NOT AMOUNT OF INSURANCE) ON DATE IN ITEM 5. CONVERT DAILY, HOURLY, PIECEWORK, ETC. RATE TO ANNUAL RATE.	7. DID EMPLOYEE HAVE OPTIONAL INSURANCE ON DATE IN ITEM 5? NO ☒ YES ☐ IF YES, GIVE RECEIPT DATE OF ELECTION OF OPTIONAL INSURANCE (SF 176 or 176-T):	8. DATE OF NOTICE OF CONVERSION PRIVILEGE (SF 55) TO EMPLOYEE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)
7-31-70	$36,000 PER ANNUM		

9. I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM, AND CORRECTLY REFLECTS, OFFICIAL RECORDS AND THAT THE EMPLOYEE NAMED WAS COVERED BY FEDERAL EMPLOYEES GROUP LIFE INSURANCE ON THE DATE SHOWN IN ITEM 5.

(Personal signature of authorized agency official)	7-31-70 (Date)
N. P. Callahan (Typed name of authorized agency official)	Assistant Director (Title)
Federal Bureau of Investigation (Name of agency)	Washington, D. C. 20535 (Mailing address, including ZIP Code of agency)

sent 8-31-70 [illegible]

SEE OTHER SIDE
FOR
INSTRUCTIONS TO EMPLOYING AGENCY

SF 2810 + copy of SF 56 to Empat Perkins Rd. Greenwich, Conn 06830, Copies SF 2810, orig SF 56 + SF 2809 to voucher stat

7-8-70
[illegible]

PART 3 — FILE COPY

[illegible] 1970

3
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS TO EMPLOYING AGENCY

COMPLETION OF CERTIFICATION

1. This Certification must be completed in triplicate whenever an employee's insurance terminates for:
   a. Death.
   b. Retirement on an immediate annuity with 12 or more years' creditable service, of which at least 5 years are civilian service, or on account of disability. (An immediate annuity is one which begins to accrue not later than 1 month after the date the insurance would normally cease.) In a disability retirement case, do not complete SF 56 until a finding of disability has been officially made and the employee's separation is in order.
   c. Completion of 12 months in a non-pay status or separation, and the employee is receiving benefits under the Federal Employees' Compensation law, and held unable to return to duty.
   d. Any other reason, if the employee desires to convert his life insurance, except under the following cirsumstances:
      (1) Employee waived or declined on SF 176 (or SF 176-T);
      (2) If it is known that, within 3 calendar days after the date the insurance terminated, the employee will return to Government service in the same or another position in which he will be eligible to reacquire Federal Employees Group Life Insurance;
      (3) More than 75 days have elapsed from the date insurance terminated unless specific request is made therefor by the Civil Service Commission or the Office of Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance.
2. **If insurance terminated on account of death, indicate in item 3(a) whether the employee had filed an Application for Retirement (SF 2801) with the Civil Service Commission.**
3. In item 8, give date of Notice of Conversion Privilege (SF 55), except that if this form (SF 56) is issued in lieu of SF 55, give current date. In case of death, leave this item blank.
4. It is important whenever a duplicate SF 56 is issued to replace one which has been lost, that it be clearly marked "DUPLICATE".

DISPOSITION OF CERTIFICATION

1. Death of employee—
   a. Send duplicate of SF 56 immediately to the Office of Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance.
   b. Keep the original (preferably in the Official Personnel Folder or its equivalent) for attachment to a claim for death benefits (Form FE-6) when received.
   c. If no claim is received, send original SF 56, upon request, to the Office of Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance.
   d. If the deceased employee has a current Designation of Beneficiary (SF 54) on file, the SF 54 must be attached to the original SF 56 when it is sent to the Office of Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance.
2. Retirement of employee—
   a. If the employee is applying for an immediate annuity with 12 or more years' creditable service (of which at least 5 years are civilian service) or for disability, attach the original SF 56 and current Designation of Beneficiary (SF 54), if any, to the Application for Retirement and give duplicate of SF 56 to the employee. [NOTE: In a disability retirement case where the retirement application has already been sent to the Civil Service Commission, attach the original SF 56 (and SF 54, if any) to the "FINAL" Individual Retirement Record (SF 2806).]
   b. If the employee wants to continue only his regular insurance, have him complete a SF 176 declining his optional insurance. If he wants to convert only his optional insurance, prepare a statement (see below), in duplicate, for him to sign, attach both copies of the statement to the original SF 56, and submit with application for retirement as instructed in 2a above.

      Illustrative Statement

      "I want to continue my regular insurance after retirement but would like additional information on converting my optional insurance."

      _____ (Employee's signature) _____ (Address—print or type) _____ (Date)

   c. If the employee prefers to convert both his regular and optional insurance to an individual policy, give him the original and duplicate copy of the SF 56. Retain SF 54, if any.
3. If employee is receiving compensation benefits—
   a. Before completing item 7 contact the local Bureau of Employees' Compensation Office, if necessary, to confirm whether the employee still has optional insurance.
   b. Have the employee complete appropriate box on reverse side of the original SF 56. Send original SF 56 and current Designation of Beneficiary (SF 54), if any, to the U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, BUREAU OF RETIREMENT AND INSURANCE, WASHINGTON, D. C., 20415, and give duplicate copy of SF 56 to the employee.
   c. If the employee prefers to convert his group insurance to an individual policy, give him the original and duplicate copy of the SF 56. Retain SF 54, if any.
4. All other cases—

   Upon request, give the employee the original and duplicate copy of the SF 56 or mail them to him.
5. In all cases—

   Retain file copy of the SF 56 in the employee's Official Personnel Folder or its equivalent.

PROMPT CERTIFICATION REQUI[illegible]

The time in which an employee may convert his group life insurance to an individual policy is limited. This SF 56 must be completed and delivered or mailed to him promptly.

PRELIMINARY-NONDISABILITY RETIREMENT

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	DATE OF BIRTH MO.	DAY	YR.	SOC. SEC. NO.			AGENCY	PAYROLL OFFICE	LOCATION	PAYROLL OFFICE NO.
1. DeLOACH	CARTHA	DEKLE	7	20	20	259	09	7925	Justice	FBI	Washington	15-02-0001
2.												
3.												
4.												

(RECORD EACH NAME CHANGE—STRIKE OUT PREVIOUS NAME)

DO NOT USE

SERVICE HISTORY

EFFECTIVE DATE (1)	ACTION (2)	BASE PAY (3)	DO NOT USE	REMARKS (4)
6-12-70	App for Ret. Section 8336			
	(c) Title 5, U. S. Code			
	Pay will stop 7-31-70			
	SCD 8-13-42			
	H. B. Code 442			
	CCN 3210967			
	Optional insurance declined			
	Unused sick leave 2144 hrs.			
	5 U.S.C. Ch. 63			

FISCAL RECORD

YEAR (5)	CALENDAR YEAR SALARY DEDUCTIONS (6)	ACCUMULATIVE TOTAL SALARY DEDUCTIONS (7)	REMARKS (8)
1969	Balance Brought Forward	23,825.78	

Deductions and Services Certified Correct

J. Walter Yeagley Date 6-12-70

Certifying Officer, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Not indebted on account of unearned leave.

67 NOT RECORDED 7 SEP 2 1970

3/ulk

Standard Form 2806
February 1966 2806-104

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT RECORD
(CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

* GPO : 1966 OF—205-153—(51-F)

U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
F P M SUPPLEMENT 831-1

#14153 259-09-7925

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	SEX M	SEX F	DATE OF BIRTH MONTH	DAY	YEAR	AGENCY	PAY ROLL OFFICE	LOCATION
1. DeLOACH	CARTHA	DEKLE	X		7	20	20	Justice	FBI	Field
2.					NO.					
3.										
4.										

(RECORD EACH NAME CHANGE—STRIKE OUT PREVIOUSLY RECORDED NAME)

SERVICE HISTORY

EFFECTIVE DATE (1)	ACTION (2)	BASE PAY (3)	REMARKS (4)
4-21-57	Per Step Inc	12,420.*	GS 15
BSI approved 6/20/58, effective 1/12/58 - PL 85-402.			
		13,670. *	GS 15
7-13-58	Promotion	14,190.	GS 16
7-13-59	Promotion	$15,375**	GS 17
BSI			
Effective 7/10/60		$16,530**	
7-13-60	Promotion	$18,500*	GS 18
BSI (PL 87-793) approved 10/11/63 Effective 10/14/62			
		$20,000*	GS 18
BSI (PL 88-426) approved 8/14/64 Effective 7/5/64			
		24,500	
BSI (PL 89-301) approved 10/29/65 Effective 10/10/65			
		25,382 26000*	
12-31-65	Promotion		Ass't to the Director.
BSI (PL 90-206 approved 12/16/67 Effective 12/17/67			
		$28,000.	
2-23-69	EXECUTIVE PAY RAISE	$ 36,000	

FISCAL RECORD

YEAR (5)	CALENDAR YEAR SALARY DEDUCTIONS (6)	ACCUMULATIVE TOTAL SALARY DEDUCTIONS (7)	DO NOT USE	REMARKS (8)
1956		5836.38		
1957	801.27	6637.65		
1958	897.15	7534.80		
1959	956.08	8490.88		
1960	1085.29	9576.17		
1961	1203.28	10,779.45		
1962	1218.24	11,997.69		
1963	1,300.52	13,298.21		
1964	1,485.41	14,783.62		
1965	1603.66	16,387.28		
1966	1688.60	18075.88		
1967	1,690.00	19,765.88		
1968	1819.74	21585.62		
1969	2240.16	23825.78		

Standard Form No. 2806
Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S., November 4, 1949 (Amended January 14, 1955)

GPO 16—54525-4

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT RECORD
(CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

No. 14153

DATE OF BIRTH			DATE	DESIGNATION	OFFICE
MONTH	DAY	YEAR			
SEX	RACE				
RETIREMENT AGE					

DELOACH . CARTHA DEKLE

(SURNAME) (FIRST NAME) (SECOND NAME)

DATE	FISCAL YEAR DEDUCTIONS AND SERVICE CREDIT CONTRIBUTIONS	TONTINE DEDUCTIONS	NET FISCAL YEAR DEDUCTIONS AND SERVICE CREDIT CONTRIBUTIONS	DEPARTMENTS ESTABLISHMENTS WILL NOT USE THIS COLUMN	BALANCE FORWARD	TOTAL CREDITED TO EMPLOYEE	DATE OF ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT / REMARKS
JUN 30 1948	108 20	10 00	98 20☆		00	98 20Δ	
JUN 30 1944	166 98	12 00	154 98☆		98 20	253 18Δ	
JUN 30 1945	58 89	4 00	54 89☆		253 18	308 07Δ	
DEC 31 1945	00	00☆	0 00Δ		308 07	308 07Δ	
DEC 31 1946	163 71	9 00	154 71☆		308 07	462 78Δ	
	497.78	35.00	462.78				
12-31-47	288.61	12.00	276.61		462.78	739.39	
	786.39	47.00	739.39			47.00	Tontine Added 12-31-47
						786.39	Gross Deductions 12-31-47

SERVICE HISTORY

EFFECTIVE DATE	ACTION	BASE PAY	REMARKS
1-23-49	supr Accomp Inc	6714	
			Grade and salary fixed by Classification Act of 1949 (P.L. 429 approved 10-28-49)
		6800	GS 12
2-5-50	Per Pay Inc	7000.00	GS 12
9-17-50	Promotion	7600.	GS 13
11-26-50	Supr. Accomp Pay Inc.	7800.	GS 13
4-15-51	Promotion	8800	GS 14
* BS approved October 24, 1951 same grade		9600.	GS 14
* Retroactive to 7-8-51			
10-12-52	Per Step Inc	9800.	GS 14
10-26-52	Promotion	10,800.	GS 15
4-25-54	Per Step Inc	11,050.00	"
** BS approved June 28, 1955, same grade			
** Retroactive to 3-13-55		11,880.	GS 15
10-23-55	Per Step Inc	12,150.	GS 15

FISCAL RECORD

YEAR	CALENDAR YEAR SALARY DEDUCTIONS	ACCUMULATIVE TOTAL SALARY DEDUCTIONS	DO NOT USE	REMARKS
1948	333.73	1120.12		
1949	401.92	1522.04		
	426.86	1948.90		
1951	527.56	2476.46		
1952	584.68	3061.14		
1953	672.84	3733.98		
1954	657.78	4391.76		
1955	703.88	5095.64		
1956	740.74	5836.38		

FBI FIELD

No.

DATE OF BIRTH			LEGAL VOTING RESIDENCE		
MONTH	DAY	YEAR	STATE AND CONG. DISTRICT	COUNTY	CITY OR TOWN
7	20	20	GEORGIA 1st	EVANS	CLAYTON

DELOACH, CARTHA DEKLE
(SURNAME) (FIRST NAME) (SECOND NAME)

SEX M RACE W

RETIREMENT AGE

MILITARY SERVICE _____ YES _____ NO _____

MILITARY PENSION OR WAR RISK COMPENSATION _____ YES _____ NO _____

REFERENCE	NATURE OF ACTION	POSITION AND GRADE	SALARY: PAY LESS ALLOWANCES	SALARY: BASIC PAY	EFFECTIVE DATE	DEPARTMENT OR ESTABLISHMENT OFFICIAL STATION	TOTAL SERVICE: MOS.	DAYS	YRS.
Military service - 1 year R.O.T.C. and 1 year C.M.T.C. Not verified									
2-Navy Dept., N.A.S., DeLand, Fla., Time & Material Checker, $100. from 8-11-42 thru 8-28-42. Not verified									
	Exc.Appt.	St.Fgpt.Class. Caf-2		1440	8-31-42	JUSTICE, Fed.Bur.Inv., Dept.			
	Exc.Appt.	Sp.Agent Caf-9		3200	12-14-42	" " Field			
	Prom.	Sp.Agent Caf-10		3500	1-16-44				
	Mil.Furl.				11- 2-44				
	Salary Fixed	[illegible]	[illegible]	3970	7-1-46				
	Prom.	Sp.Agent Caf-10	(Per Inc)	4080	7-2-45				
	Ret.Mil.Furl	Sp.Agent Caf-10		4080	3-30-46				
	Salary Fixed	By Act Approved 5-24-46	Same Grade	4651.20	7-1-46				
	Prom.	Sp. Agent Caf-11		4902.00	7-14-46				
	Prom.	" " Caf-12		5905.20	2- 3-47				
	Salary Fixed	by Act Approved 7/3/48	Same Grade	6235.20	7-11-48				
	Prom	Special Agent CAF 12		6474.60	8-8-48				

EDUCATION: (INDICATE NUMBER OF YEARS) COMMON SCHOOL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 HIGH SCHOOL 1 2 3 4 COLLEGE 1 2 3 4 DEGREES, IF ANY _____

SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS _____

16—183

STANDARD FORM NO. 2801
April 1963
FPM SUPPLEMENT 831-1

APPLICATION FOR RETIREMENT
CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(USE ONLY IF SEPARATED ON OR AFTER OCTOBER 11, 1962)

6 GAO 5000
2801-106

To avoid delay—1. Read information carefully; 2. Complete application in full; 3. Typewrite or print in ink

A. PERSONAL INFORMATION

1. NAME (Last) (First) (Middle)	2. DATE OF BIRTH (Month) (Day) (Year)	3. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
MR ☒ DeLoach, Cartha Dekle	7 - 20 - 20	259-09-7925

4. ADDRESS (Number and street) (City and State) (Zip Code)	5. LIST ALL OTHER NAMES YOU HAVE USED
1109 Morningside Lane, Alexandria, Va. 22308	Jeke

6. (A) ARE YOU A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA?	6. (B) IF "NO," OF WHAT COUNTRY ARE YOU A CITIZEN?
☒ YES ☐ NO	

7. (A) ARE YOU MARRIED?	7. (B) IF "YES," GIVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: WIFE'S OR HUSBAND'S NAME (First) (Middle)	HER (OR HIS) BIRTH DATE (Month) (Day) (Year)	DATE OF MARRIAGE (Month) (Day) (Year)	PLACE OF MARRIAGE (City and State)	MARRIAGE PERFORMED BY
☒ YES ☐ NO			4 - 22 - 45	Cincinnati, Ohio	☑ CLERGYMAN OR JUSTICE OF THE PEACE ☐ OTHER (Specify)

b6

B. CIVILIAN SERVICE

1. DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY IN WHICH PRESENTLY OR LAST EMPLOYED, INCLUDING BUREAU OR DIVISION	2. LOCATION OF EMPLOYMENT (City and State)
FBI	Washington, D. C.

3. TITLE OF LAST POSITION	4. DATE OF FINAL SEPARATION (Month) (Day) (Year)	5. APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF YEARS OF CIVILIAN SERVICE
Assistant to the Director	7 - 31 - 70	27

6. DO YOU HAVE FEDERAL EMPLOYEES GROUP LIFE INSURANCE?	7. ARE YOU ENROLLED IN A PLAN UNDER THE FEDERAL EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAM?
☒ YES ☐ NO	☒ YES ☐ NO

C. MILITARY SERVICE

1. COMPLETE THE SCHEDULE BELOW IF YOU HAVE PERFORMED ACTIVE DUTY THAT TERMINATED UNDER HONORABLE CONDITIONS IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SERVICES: (A) ARMY, NAVY, MARINE CORPS, AIR FORCE, OR COAST GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES; OR (B) REGULAR CORPS OR RESERVE CORPS OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE AFTER JUNE 30, 1960; OR (C) AS A COMMISSIONED OFFICER OF THE COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY AFTER JUNE 30, 1961. IF AVAILABLE, ATTACH A COPY OF YOUR DISCHARGE CERTIFICATE.

BRANCH OF SERVICE	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE OF ENTRANCE ON ACTIVE DUTY	DATE OF SEPARATION FROM ACTIVE DUTY	LAST GRADE OR RANK	ORGANIZATION AT DISCHARGE (Div., Regt., Co., etc.)
U.S. NAVY	950-03-69	10/13/44	3/13/46	Specialists (A) Second class	NAS, Norman, Okla.

2. (A) ARE YOU A MILITARY RESERVIST (EITHER ACTIVE OR INACTIVE)?	2. (B) ARE YOU IN RECEIPT OF OR HAVE YOU EVER APPLIED FOR MILITARY RETIRED PAY? (RETIRED PAY DOES NOT INCLUDE V.A. PENSION OR COMPENSATION:)	2. (C) IF "YES," WERE YOU RETIRED FROM A RESERVE COMPONENT UNDER CHAPTER 67, TITLE 10, U.S.C. (FORMERLY TITLE III, PUBLIC LAW 80-810)?
☐ YES ☑ NO	☐ YES ☑ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO

D. DISABILITY INFORMATION

Only applicants for total disability retirement will complete Part D.	1. WHEN DID YOU BECOME TOTALLY DISABLED? (Month, year)

2. BRIEFLY DESCRIBE YOUR DISABILITIES. STATE WHEN INCURRED, AND HOW THEY INTERFERE WITH PERFORMANCE OF THE DUTIES OF YOUR POSITION. (ATTACH ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ON PLAIN SHEET OF PAPER IF NECESSARY.)

E. OTHER CLAIM INFORMATION

1. (A) HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED OR MADE APPLICATION FOR COMPENSATION UNDER THE FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT?	1. (B) IF "YES," STATE THE NUMBER OF YOUR COMPENSATION CLAIM AND THE PERIOD FOR WHICH YOU RECEIVED COMPENSATION: CLAIM NUMBER	FROM (Month) (Day) (Year)	TO (Month) (Day) (Year)
☐ YES ☑ NO			

2. (A) HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY FILED ANY APPLICATION UNDER THE CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, INCLUDING APPLICATION FOR RETIREMENT, REFUND, DEPOSIT OR REDEPOSIT, OR VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS?	2. (B) IF "YES," INDICATE THE TYPE(S) OF APPLICATION AND GIVE THE CLAIM NUMBER(S) IF KNOWN	CLAIM NUMBER(S)
☐ YES ☑ NO	☐ RETIREMENT ☐ DEPOSIT OR REDEPOSIT ☐ REFUND ☐ VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS	

3. (A) DO YOU HAVE LIFE INSURANCE THROUGH A FORMER EMPLOYEE BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATION FOR WHICH YOU NOW PAY PREMIUMS TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION?	3. (B) IF "YES," GIVE YOUR ACCOUNT NO.
☐ YES ☑ NO	B

4. (A) HAVE YOU EVER BEEN EMPLOYED UNDER ANOTHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR FEDERAL OR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA EMPLOYEES?	4. (B) IF "YES," GIVE THE NAME OF THE OTHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM
☐ YES ☑ NO	

7 SEP 2 1970

3/ur

(OVER)

INDICATE, BY SIGNING YOUR INITIALS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW, THE TYPE OF ANNUITY YOU WANT TO RECEIVE. READ THE EXPLANATIONS AND CONSIDER THE MATTER CAREFULLY. NO CHANGE WILL BE PERMITTED AFTER AN ANNUITY HAS BEEN GRANTED. IF YOU WANT AN ANNUITY WITH A SURVIVOR BENEFIT, BE SURE TO GIVE THE OTHER INFORMATION CALLED FOR.

F. TYPES OF ANNUITY: MARRIED APPLICANTS ONLY

1. ANNUITY WITH SURVIVOR BENEFIT TO WIDOW OR WIDOWER — INITIALS: CJD

SPECIFY THE PORTION OF YOUR ANNUITY YOU WANT USED AS THE BASE FOR YOUR WIDOW'S (OR WIDOWER'S) SURVIVOR ANNUITY.

If you want all your annuity used as the base for the survivor benefit, write the word "all" in the box below. If you want only part of your annuity used as the base for the survivor benefit, write the yearly amount of your annuity you want used.

$ ALL

THE SURVIVOR'S ANNUITY WILL BE 55% OF ALL OR WHATEVER PORTION OF YOUR ANNUITY YOU SPECIFY AS THE BASE FOR HER (OR HIS) BENEFIT.

- If you are married, you will receive this type of annuity unless you choose the annuity in F. 2.
- The annuity payable to you during your lifetime will be reduced by 2½% of any amount up to $3,600 a year used as the base for the survivor benefit, plus 10% of any amount over $3,600 so used.
- If you retire for total disability before age 60 and get a guaranteed minimum disability annuity, you may use all or any part of your "earned" annuity as the base for the survivor benefit. You cannot use any extra annuity which may be payable to make up the guaranteed minimum annuity.
- If your wife (or husband) should die before you, no change in type of annuity will be permitted, your annuity will not be increased, nor may you name any other person as survivor.
- The survivor's annuity will begin upon your death and end when she (or he) dies or remarries.

2. ANNUITY WITHOUT SURVIVOR BENEFIT — INITIALS: ____

(I do not desire my wife (or husband) to receive a survivor annuity benefit after my death.)

- If you choose this type, your wife (or husband) cannot be paid a survivor annuity after your death.
- This type provides annuity payments to you only.

G. TYPES OF ANNUITY: UNMARRIED APPLICANTS ONLY (Including Widowed and Divorced)

1. ANNUITY WITHOUT SURVIVOR BENEFIT — INITIALS: ____

- If you are not married, you will receive this type of annuity unless you choose the annuity in G. 2.
- This type provides annuity payments to you only.

2. ANNUITY WITH SURVIVOR BENEFIT TO NAMED PERSON HAVING AN INSURABLE INTEREST — INITIALS: ____

SPECIFY THE NAME, RELATIONSHIP AND DATE OF BIRTH OF THE PERSON YOU WISH TO RECEIVE THE SURVIVOR ANNUITY	
NAME OF PERSON *(First, middle, last)*	
RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH *(Mo., day, yr.)*

SEE UNMARRIED EMPLOYEES UNDER INFORMATION REGARDING SURVIVOR ANNUITIES ON THE ATTACHED INFORMATION SHEET FOR EXPLANATION OF REDUCTION IN YOUR ANNUITY.

- This type is available to all retiring *unmarried* employees who are *in good health.*
- It provides a reduced annuity to you and a survivor annuity to the person named as having an insurable interest.
- The survivor's annuity will begin upon your death and end when she (or he) dies.
- The survivor's annuity will be 55% of the reduced annuity you receive.
- If you choose this type, you will have to undergo a medical examination which will be arranged by the Civil Service Commission at no cost to you.
- If the person named as having an insurable interest should die before you, no change in type of annuity will be permitted, your annuity will not be increased, nor may you name any other person as survivor.

H. CERTIFICATION OF APPLICANT

WARNING.—Any intentional false statement in this application or willful misrepresentation relative thereto is a violation of the law punishable by a fine of not more than $10,000 or imprisonment of not more than 5 years, or both (18 U.S.C. 1001).

I hereby certify that all statements made in this application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

6/10/70 (DATE) — Carol Sable S. Lord (SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT)

I. FOR USE OF EMPLOYING AGENCY (See FPM Supplement 831-1 for instructions.)

CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX:

[X] INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT RECORD, SF 2806, AND REGISTER OF SEPARATIONS AND TRANSFERS, SF 2807, ARE ATTACHED.

[ ] INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT RECORD, SF 2806, WAS SENT TO U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION ON _____ (DATE)

WITH REGISTER OF SEPARATIONS AND TRANSFERS; SF 2807, NO. _____.

Maurice F. Row (SIGNATURE) — Authorized Certifying Officer (OFFICIAL TITLE)

Maurice F. Row

6-12-70 (DATE) — Federal Bureau of Investigation (DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY)

OFFENSES BARRING ANNUITY PAYMENTS: Public Law 87-299 prohibits payment of annuity to persons who have committed specified offenses involving the national security of the United States. Employing agencies are responsible for submitting all pertinent information to the Civil Service Commission's Bureau of Retirement and Insurance in any case when this law possibly applies.

FINAL-NONDISABILITY RETIREMENT

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	DATE OF BIRTH MO.	DAY	YR.	SOC. SEC. NO.			AGENCY	PAYROLL OFFICE	LOCATION	PAYROLL OFFICE NO.
1. DeLOACH	CARTHA	DEKLE	7	20	20	259	09	7925	Justice	FBI	Washington	15-02-0001
2.												
3.												
4.												

(RECORD EACH NAME CHANGE— STRIKE OUT PREVIOUS NAME)

DO NOT USE

SERVICE HISTORY

EFFECTIVE DATE (1)	ACTION (2)	BASE PAY (3)	DO NOT USE	REMARKS (4)
App for Ret. Section 8336(c) Title 5, U. S. Code executed 6-12-70				
cb 7-31-70 RETIREMENT (20 YEARS INVESTIGATIVE EXPERIENCE)				
Annuity payments to commence 8-1-70.				
	Pay Stopped 7-31-70. Unused sick leave 2144hrs. 5 U.S.C. Ch. 63			

FISCAL RECORD

YEAR (5)	CALENDAR YEAR SALARY DEDUCTIONS (6)	ACCUMULATIVE TOTAL SALARY DEDUCTIONS (7)	REMARKS (8)
REPORT OF DEDUCTIONS THROUGH 12-13-69 SUBMITTED WITH REG. No. CSC-70-121 DATED 6-17-70			
1970	585.60	585.60	

Deductions and Service Certified Correct

Date 8-25-70

Certifying Officer, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Not indebted on account of unearned leave.

BRI 47-62, ~~SF 54~~, SF 56, 2806, 2809 and 2810 sent to CSC 8-27-70

3/

Standard Form 2806
February 1966 2806-104

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT RECORD
(CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

GPO : 1966 OF—209-193—(187-7)

U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
F.P.M. SUPPLEMENT 831-1

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
BUREAU OF RETIREMENT AND INSURANCE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20415

June 29, 1970

RCA:CC:sfw
CSA 1 237 954

U. S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Attention: Personnel Section
Room 4513

REQUEST FOR INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT RECORD (STANDARD FORM 2806)

NAME (Last) (First) (Middle)	DATE OF BIRTH	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
De Loach, Cartha D.	7-20-20	259-09-7925

OTHER NAMES UNDER WHICH EMPLOYED	POSITION
Tere	Assistant to the Director

SERVICE CLAIMED IN CONNECTION WITH AN APPLICATION FOR

☒ ANNUITY ☐ DEATH BENEFITS ☐ REFUND ☐ DEPOSIT OR REDEPOSIT

PERIODS OF SERVICE FOR WHICH A 2806 IS REQUESTED

BEGINNING DATE	ENDING DATE	DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	LOCATION
	7-31-70	FBI	Washington, D. C.

REMARKS:

The Commission has approved the retirement of Cartha De Loach under Section 8336 (c) 5 USC. Please forward the claimant's retirement record card (Form 2806) as soon as possible after date of final sepration.

Preliminary 2806 received. [illegible]

Recd 7/2/70 Sep. clo 7-31-70. Card clo 7/20/70 when went on leave thru 7-31-70, annuity commn on 8-1-70 [illegible]

Please attach this form to the 2806 forwarded. If Form 2806 is not submitted, please check one of the boxes on the reverse side of this form and furnish information as required.

Jack Goldberg
Jack Goldberg
Chief, Claims Division

7 SEP 2 1970

BRI 47-62
AUGUST 1967

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969-320-924

United States Civil Service Commission
Bureau of Retirement and Insurance
Claims Division
Washington, D.C. 20415

The requested information is furnished below as indicated by checked box:

☐ Form 2806 covering service claimed forwarded to the Civil Service Commission.

DATE FORM 2806 FORWARDED	REGISTER OF SEPARATIONS NO.
NAME AND DATE OF BIRTH SHOWN ON FORM 2806	

☐ No record of employment in this department or agency.

☐ Form 2806 cannot be forwarded. Employee on furlough until

_____
(DATE)

☐ Employee not subject to the Civil Service Retirement System:

FROM	TO
REASON FOR SEPARATION	

Remarks

REC'D-ADMIN. DIV.
FBI
JUL 2 11 38 AM 1970

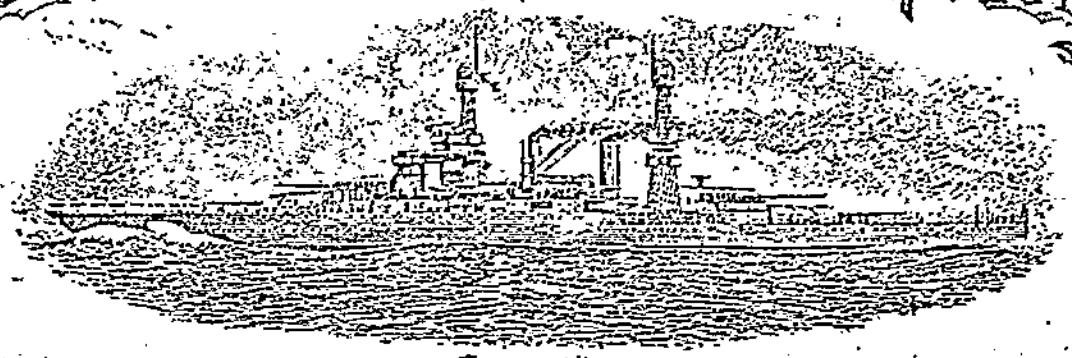
_____
(AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICER)

_____ (DATE)

_____ (TITLE)

Series C

Honorable Discharge



from the

United States Navy

This is to certify that

Cartha Deklé DE LOACH *a* Specialist's (A) Second Class USNR.

is **Honorably Discharged** *from the* U.S. NAVAL PERSONNEL SEPARATION CENTER

Norman, Oklahoma *and from the Naval Service of the United States*

this 13th *day of* March 1946

This certificate is awarded as a Testimonial of Fidelity and Obedience.

D. Carlson,
Captain, U.S. Navy
Commanding

RECEIVED SEP 6 1970
SEP 4 1970

rs-1886

Authority for discharge AINAV 395-45

FOLLOWING DATA TRANSCRIBED FROM NAVPERS-553, NOTICE OF SEPARATION.

Serial or file number 950-03-69

Date and place of birth 20 July 1920 (Date) Claxton, Ga. (Place)

Date of entry into active service 13 October 1944

Highest rank or rating held Specialist's (A) Second Class

Service (Vessels and stations served on)

USNTC, Great Lakes, Illinois

NAS Norman, Oklahoma (Duty)

Remarks

Point System

Victory Medal, World War II

American Area Ribbon

F. A. BUNTIN, Lt. (jg), U.S.N.

Other entries previously made hereon now covered by NAVPERS-553, Notice of Separation.

FOR CONVENIENCE, A CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY NO. 37492-OC HAS BEEN ISSUED BY THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION TO FACILITATE REQUEST OF ANY CURRENT OR FUTURE CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OR MUSTER TO THE FEDERAL D

NOTICE OF SEPARATION FROM U. S. NAVAL SERVICE

NAVPERS-553 (REV. 8-45)

188

1. SERIAL OR FILE NO. 2. NAME (LAST) (FIRST) (MIDDLE) 3. RATE AND CLASS OR RANK AND CLASSIFICATION 4. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES

950 03 69
D E L O A C H, Cartha Dekle
Specialist (A), Second Class
V-6 USNR (SV).
201 W. Main St.
Claxton, Evans Co., Ga.

5. PLACE OF SEPARATION: PSC-Norman, Oklahoma.

6. CHARACTER OF SEPARATION: Honorable Discharge

7. ADDRESS FROM WHICH EMPLOYMENT WILL BE SOUGHT: 201 W. Main St. Claxton, Evans Co., Ga.

8. RACE: W | 9. SEX: M | 10. MARITAL STATUS: Married | 11. U.S. CITIZEN (YES OR NO): Yes | 12. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: 7-20-20 Claxton, Evans Co., Ga.

RECORD OF NAVAL SERVICE

Sel. Ser. Data — 13. REGISTERED: [X] YES [ ] NO | 14. SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD OF REGISTRATION: BD#2 Akron, Ohio | 15. HOME ADDRESS AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO SERVICE: Box 165 PO Bldg. Akron, Ohio

16. MEANS OF ENTRY (INDICATE BY CHECK IN APPROPRIATE BOX): [ ] ENLISTED DATE [X] INDUCTED DATE 10-13-44 [ ] COMMISSIONED DATE

17. DATE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE: 10-13-44 | 18. NET SERVICE (FOR PAY PURPOSES) (YRS., MOS., DAYS): 1yr.5mos.1day

19. PLACE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE: BD#2 Akron, Ohio

20. QUALIFICATIONS, CERTIFICATES HELD, ETC.: See Rating Description Booklet for Specialist (A), Second Class

21. RATINGS HELD: AS;S2c;SP(A)3c; SP(A)2c | 22. FOREIGN AND/OR SEA SERVICE WORLD WAR II: [ ] YES [X] NO

23. SERVICE SCHOOLS COMPLETED: SerSchool Comd. NTC Bainbridge, Md. | WEEKS: 8

24. SERVICE (VESSELS AND STATIONS SERVED ON): USNTC Great Lakes, Ill. NAS Norman, Oklahoma (Duty)

PAY & INSURANCE DATA

IMPORTANT: IF PREMIUM IS NOT PAID WHEN DUE OR WITHIN THIRTY-ONE DAYS THEREAFTER, INSURANCE WILL LAPSE. MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO THE TREASURER OF THE U. S. AND FORWARD TO COLLECTOR'S SUBDIVISION, VETERAN'S ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

25. KIND OF INSURANCE: NSI | 26. EFFECTIVE MONTH OF ALLOTMENT DISCONTINUANCE: 3-46 | 27. MO. NEXT PREMIUM DUE: 4-46 | 28. AMOUNT OF PREMIUM DUE EACH MONTH: 6.70 | 29. INTENTION OF VETERAN TO CONTINUE INS.: Yes

30. TOTAL PAYMENT UPON DISCHARGE: $ 75.62 | 31. TRAVEL OR MILEAGE ALLOWANCE INCLUDED IN TOTAL PAYMENT: $ 54.95 | 32. INITIAL MUSTERING OUT PAY: 100.00 | 33. NAME OF DISBURSING OFFICER: A.W.JOHNSON,Lt.(SC)USN.

34. REMARKS: Point System; World War II Victory Medal; American Campaign Medal

2 yrs. of Law School

35. SIGNATURE (BY DIRECTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER): Frank E. Couch

FRANK E. COUCH
Lieut., USNR.
Ass't. Personnel Officer.

EMPLOYMENT AND EDUCATIONAL DATA

36. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LAST EMPLOYER: Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D.C. | 37. DATES OF LAST EMPL'MT.: FROM 8-42 TO 10-44 | 38. MAIN CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND D. O. T. NO.: Lawyer and Agent of Fed.Bur. of Inveg.

39. JOB PREFERENCE (LIST TYPE, LOCALITY, AND GENERAL AREA): Secure old job | 40. PREFERENCE FOR ADDITIONAL TRAINING (TYPE OF TRAINING): Undecided

41. NON-SERVICE EDU. (YRS. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED): GRAM.: 8 | H. S.: 4 | COLL.: 6 | 42. DEGREES: A.B. | 43. MAJOR COURSE OR FIELD: Pre-Law | 44. VOCATIONAL OR TRADE COURSES (NATURE AND LENGTH OF COURSE):

45. RIGHT INDEX FINGERPRINT

46. OFF DUTY EDUCATIONAL COURSES COMPLETED

47. DATE OF SEPARATION: 3-13-46 | 48. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED: Cartha Dekle DeLoach

U. S. Naval Reserve Honorable Discharge Button and Honorable Service Lapel Button issued.

OFFICE OF CLERK SUPERIOR COURT
EVANS COUNTY, GEORGIA

I hereby certify that this instrument was filed for record in my office at 9 o'clock A.M this 25 day of March 1946

Recorded in Disch Book No. 2

Page 284 March 25, 1946

H. L. Burkhalter

C. S. C.

August 25, 1970

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President - Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo, Incorporated
Pepsi World Wide Headquarters
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear DeLoach:

Thank you for your kind letter which was received on August 18th. I certainly appreciate your expression of best wishes and hope you will have every possible success in your future endeavors.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - New York - Enclosure

NOTE: Former Assistant to the Director DeLoach retired 7/20/70 and is on the Special Correspondents List. Address per mailing list.

REK:ajh (4)

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAILED 5
AUG 25 1970
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

PEPSICO
PURCHASE, NEW YORK 10577

August 12, 1970

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

Please forgive my rudeness at not writing sooner to thank you for your many kindnesses on July 20, 1970, the date of my departure. The gold cuff links, the gold buttons for a sport coat, and particularly the mounted gold badge, which I treasured and carried for so many years, were all deeply appreciated and will be coveted forever.

Barbara, the children and I have moved into a new home in Greenwich, Connecticut and, of course, are finding plenty of work to do before becoming settled -- particularly yard work.

I reported to work as of Monday, August 3, 1970, and have since been in the "learning stage." My new associates are high type friendly people who take pride in their work and company. The parent company, PepsiCo, Inc., with whom I am affiliated, is a fast growing outfit whose successes have become phenomenal.

Your words of advice and encouragement on the day I left were gratefully received. I will continue to support you and the FBI whenever the opportunity presents itself. In the meantime, let me wish you the best of health and continued success.

REC-136 67-[illegible]12X-534

One final thing, as a retiring employee, I've had the usual requests for interviews and feature stories from "The Baltimore Sun," "Parade" magazine, "Meet the Press," et al, but have indicated unavailability. I do not want to become involved in such matters.

SEP 2 1970

Sincerely,

Deke DeLoach

Deke DeLoach

acl/om (sel)
8/26/70
RER: ajb

18 SEP 3 1970

SENT DIRECTOR
8-18-70

REC. UNIT

4/RER

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

October 28, 1970

Honorable Edward M. Kennedy
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

My dear Senator:

I have your letter of October 6, 1970, in which you request my participation relative to the preparation of a documentary on the life of the late Attorney General, Robert F. Kennedy.

While I would like to be of assistance, I must of necessity indicate that any contacts I had with Mr. Kennedy came about through my official employment with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consequently, those experiences are part of the files of the FBI and, therefore, not available to me in retirement status. I therefore could be of little or no assistance in this regard.

Sincerely,

REC-146

67-338828-53
Searched ____ Numbered ____
10 NOV 19 1970

C. D. DeLoach

NOV 5 1970

1 - Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

EXP. PROC. 40
NOV 2 1970

C. D. DeLoach
PEPSICO
PURCHASE, NEW YORK 10577

CRIME RESEARCH

NOV 25 1970

135

EDWARD M. KENNEDY
MASSACHUSETTS

United States Senate

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

October 6, 1970

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President, Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo, Inc.
Pepsi Worldwide Headquarters
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

As you may know, an oral history program on the life of Robert F. Kennedy has been established and is being administered by a special staff of the John F. Kennedy Library. The program is developing a valuable source of information for historians, political scientists, biographers and other scholars interested in Robert Kennedy's career and in the events in which he played a part.

We are, of course, interested in thoroughly documenting Bob's role as Attorney General. We would consider your participation of great value, and hope that we can count on your cooperation.

The coordinator of the program is James A. Oesterle. He or a member of his staff will follow up on this request to provide you with more information and to arrange for the interview. I know they will be happy to answer any questions you may have about the interviewing process.

I would appreciate hearing from you as to whether or not you are willing to be interviewed for the program. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Ted Kennedy

EDWARD M. KENNEDY

My thanks

ENCLOSURE

535

PERS. REC. UNIT

REC 44

November 12, 1970

1603

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President - Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo, Incorporated
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear DeLoach:

I received your letter on November 9th and Mr. Tolson and I certainly appreciate your kind sentiments.

It was good of you to furnish me the information concerning your conversation with Mr. Seton and I shall make this data a matter of record.

Sincerely,
J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Retired Assistant to the Director DeLoach EOD 8/31/42 and ceased active duty 7/31/70. He is on the Special Correspondents List. Bufiles contain nothing unfavorable concerning Donald M. Kendall who is a firm supporter of the Bureau and the Director. Al Seton is not identifiable in Bufiles.

MSR:nmw (3)

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Sovars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAILED 8
NOV 12 1970
COMM-FBI

NOV 23 1970
1587

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

R 12

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT,
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

November 4, 1970

CONFIDENTIAL

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

RE: YABMUR

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Mr. Al Seton, who operates a newly established public relations firm in New York City, called by my office at 11:00 a.m. today. Mr. Seton has been previously employed by the American Broadcasting Company in New York City, and most recently was an executive with the Deegan-Raymond public relations firm in New York City. In connection with the latter firm, he was assigned the public relations account with the United Mine Workers (UMW) in Washington, D. C. As a result, he came to know Tony Boyle, President, UMW, quite well. When Mr. Boyle and the UMW decided not to renew their contract with the Deegan-Raymond firm, Mr. Seton decided to leave the Deegan-Raymond firm and set up a business of his own. He was promised the public relations account by Mr. Boyle.

While with the Deegan-Raymond firm, Mr. Seton also did considerable business with the National Alliance of Businessmen (NAB) in Washington, D. C. He traveled with Paul Kayser, a former vice president of my company, PepsiCo, Inc., who was temporarily assigned as President of the NAB. As you may recall, Donald M. Kendall, President and Chief Executive Officer, PepsiCo, Inc., was Chairman of the Board of the NAB for one year, March, 1969, to March, 1970.

EX-115 REC 44 63-14 1603

Mr. Seton's declared purpose for visiting me was to return equipment, such as a typewriter, radio, etc., which was purchased through PepsiCo, Inc., for his usage when handling public relations for the NAB. While in my office, he asked me if I could discuss the Yablonski case. He very pointedly indicated that he would now have the public relations account for the UMW and he desired to raise the image of this organization as much as possible in the United States. He specifically inquired as to whether or not I felt the American public believed that the top hierarchy with UMW was responsible for the Yablonski murders.

6 NOV 18 1970

1 - Mr. Alex Rosen

XEROX
NOV 27 1970

ack/pmd

I told Mr. Seton that I felt certain he could find the answers to these questions through evidence given out not only during the Federal arraignment of the Yablonski subjects but additionally from state court records in Pennsylvania. I stated that I was in no position to be of assistance to him inasmuch as such information that I possessed was of a confidential nature as a result of my previous FBI employment. I did tell him that I thought he had a most difficult task to perform if he planned to raise the image of the UMW.

The above facts are being made available simply for record purposes.

I trust that all is well with you and Mr. Tolson, and I do hope that you will let me know any time I can be of assistance.

Sincerely,

Dick DeLoach

C. D. DeLoach

FIELD FIREARMS TRAINING RECORD

SPECIAL AGENT DE LOACH, C. B. 8

FD-40
3-25-47

OFFICE	MO./YR.	HS	PPC	SG	.30	MG	GAS	RD			QUALIFIED
SOG 1959	4/16	-							282		
	4/16		Considered current as of 1963 - 282 fin Mohr								
			current thru 1964 per HKL								
			current thru 1965 per HKL								
			current thru 1966 per HKL								
			Current thru 1967 per HKL								
			Current per DeLoach 9/18/68 Mo								
			(Retired)								

67-NOT RECORDED
8 SEP 15 1970

FILE #8

November 17, 1970

REC-32 94-41245-92

Mr. C. D. DeLoach
Vice President - Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo, Incorporated
Pepsi World Wide Headquarters
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear DeLoach:

You will recall that Southeastern University, which is located in Washington, D. C., is a four-year resident college accredited by the accrediting commission for business schools as a senior college of business. We continue to enjoy a close friendly working relationship with this school which always has had a conservative administration.

The J. Edgar Hoover Foundation first issued a scholarship grant to Southeastern in 1968 in the amount of $1,500. This was subsequently raised to $3,000 in 1969, and $3,500 in 1970. It is suggested that the Board of Directors of the Foundation give consideration to increasing its scholarship grant to Southeastern in 1971.

MAILED 24
NOV 17 1970
COMM-FBI

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Casper

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

NOTE: See J. B. Adams to Mr. Callahan memorandum dated 11/16/70, captioned "Southeastern University, J. Edgar Hoover Foundation Scholarship Grants," in which the Director instructed that it be suggested to Mr. DeLoach that the scholarship grant to Southeastern University be increased in 1971.

97 NOV 1 RECEIVED 37
8 DEC 2 1970

JCF:mcb
(10)

MC XEROX
DEC 1 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Sullivan
Tavel
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. CALLAHAN

DATE: November 16, 1970

FROM : J. B. ADAMS

SUBJECT: SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
J. EDGAR HOOVER FOUNDATION
SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS

Mr. Tolson has inquired as to the manner of selecting recipients of the J. Edgar Hoover Foundation Scholarship Grants. To be eligible for consideration, an individual must be an FBI employee, have completed one year of FBI service and one year of study at Southeastern University with a quality point index of 2.50 or higher. Applicants must furnish a statement of need for financial assistance and an autobiographical sketch outlining college and high school extracurricular activities, military experience, organizational affiliations, and hobbies. The Scholarship Committee makes the selections, however, in each instance, Dr. John P. Maurer, President of the University, informally checks with me to insure the FBI employees selected are in good standing with the Bureau, appear to be career-minded, and are working towards the Special Agent position or other responsible assignments. Dr. Maurer wants to insure that any employee selected will be a credit to the FBI as well as Southeastern University.

Southeastern University is a local night school accredited by the accreditin commission for business schools as a senior college of business. It is a four-year resident college with an enrollment of over 500. A number of FBI employees have attended Southeastern at night over the years since it is conveniently located in the down town YMCA Building with an Alexandria Branch at the Francis C. Hammond High School. Another factor is that tuition is lower than that of the major colleges in this area. There are approximately 250 Special Agents on the rolls today who have graduated from Southeastern as well as approximately 50 clerical employees. With Bureau approval, I serve on the Board of Trustees having been asked to serve in that position in view of the close ties existing between Southeastern and the FBI. This school has always had a conservative administration and faculty oriented toward the business community.

EX-112 REC-32 94-4105-92

The J. Edgar Hoover Foundation made its first scholarship grant to Southeastern in 1968 in the amount of $1500. This was raised to $3000 in 1969, and $3500 in 1970.

ACTION:

13 NOV 25 1970

None; information only.

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

JBA:mfs (2)

XERO

DEC 1 1970

CRIME RECORDS

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 11/18/70

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: FORMER ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR C. D. DE LOACH ATTENDANCE AT WHITE HOUSE PRAYER SERVICE SUNDAY, 11/22/70

We have received a list of individuals the White House is planning to invite to a Prayer Service at the White House on 11/22/70. Included on this list is former Assistant to the Director C. D. DeLoach, who is being invited in his capacity as Chairman of the National Public Relations Commission of The American Legion.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

67-338728-536

REC-134

Searched ____ Indexed ____
Serialized ____ Filed ____
8 NOV 27 1970

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - M. A. Jones

11 NOV 24 1970

JCF:pjp (5)

10 DEC 3 1970

138

CRIME RECORD

PERS. REC. UNIT

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
BUREAU OF RETIREMENT, INSURANCE, AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20415

11-27-70

FILE REFERENCE
CSA 1 237 954
NAME
Cartha D DeLoach
DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)
7-20-20
SS# 259 09 7925

U.S. Dept of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D C 20535
Attn: Personnel Section
Room 4513

In an application for benefits under the Civil Service Retirement System, the above-named individual lists service as follows:

DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY, INCLUDING BUREAU, BRANCH, OR DIVISION WHERE EMPLOYED	LOCATION OF EMPLOYMENT (City and State)	TITLE OF POSITION	PERIODS OF SERVICE	
			BEGINNING DATE	ENDING DATE
U.S. Dept Agriculture	Evans County, Ga	Farm Surveyor	Summers of 1937, 1938, 1939	
Navy	Deland, Fl	Time & Material Checker	8-11-42	8-28-42

For use in connection with this application, you are requested to furnish on the reverse of this form a complete record of the service as reflected in the files of your office.

If the employee was on leave of absence without pay during any of the service show the number of days at each rate of pay during which he was absent. If the employee rendered service on a "when actually employed" basis, show the number of days actually employed at each rate of pay.

In the event you cannot furnish us with the record of the service listed because your records are lost, destroyed, or incomplete, please furnish the name and symbol number of the disbursing officer and any other data which you believe will aid in making a payroll search in the General Accounting Office.

IF THE OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER HAS BEEN TRANSFERRED TO FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER IN ST. LOUIS, PLEASE FORWARD THIS REQUEST TO THAT OFFICE.

Jack Goldberg
Jack Goldberg
Chief, Claims Division

United States Civil Service Commission
Bureau of Retirement, Insurance, and Occupational Health
Washington, D.C. 20415

67-NOT RECORDE
8 DEC 4 1970

138

PLEASE CERTIFY ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM AND RETURN TO THIS OFFICE.

BRI 46-36
FEBRUARY 1969

FULL NAME OF FORMER EMPLOYEE	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE
Cartha D. DeLoach	7-20-20	12-3-70

SERVICE HISTORY

NATURE OF ACTION	POSITION	RATE OF PAY *(per annum, per diem, per hour, etc.)*	EFFECTIVE DATE	DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY, INCLUDING BUREAU, BRANCH OR DIVISION WHERE EMPLOYED

REPORT OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

FROM	TO	NO. DAYS

REPORT OF W A E SERVICE

FROM	TO	NO. DAYS

FISCAL DATA (IF AVAILABLE)

AGGREGATE BASIC EARNINGS FOR PERIODS DURING WHICH RETIREMENT DEDUCTIONS WERE NOT WITHHELD UNDER ANY RETIREMENT SYSTEM			CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM DEDUCTIONS, IF ANY		
PERIODS OF SERVICE		AGGREGATE BASIC PAY	PERIODS OF SERVICE		GROSS RETIREMENT DEDUCTIONS
BEGINNING DATE	ENDING DATE		BEGINNING DATE	ENDING DATE	

THE INFORMATION CHECKED BELOW PERTAINS TO DEDUCTIONS WITHHELD UNDER A RETIREMENT SYSTEM OTHER THAN CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT. (CHECK AND COMPLETE APPROPRIATE ITEMS)

- ☐ EMPLOYEE WAS SUBJECT TO _____ RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
- ☐ DEDUCTIONS WERE *NOT* REFUNDED.
- ☐ DEDUCTIONS WERE REFUNDED.
- ☐ DEDUCTIONS REFUNDED COVER SERVICE FROM _____ TO _____, AND THE AMOUNT WAS $_____ PAID ON _____.

REMARKS:

Our records show no official documentation of service with the Navy Department or the Agriculture Department.

CERTIFICATION: THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED ON THIS FORM ARE BASED ON THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE AND ARE CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

Maurice F. Row
SIGNATURE

Maurice F. Row
Authorized Certifying Officer
OFFICIAL TITLE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. SULLIVAN

DATE: 12/14/70

FROM : S. B. Donahoe

cc Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Brennan
Mr. Branigan

Tolson
Sullivan
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

SUBJECT: [redacted]
Internal Security - R

b6
b7C

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, former Assistant to the Director, called from Purchase, New York, where he is now Vice President of PepsiCo.

DeLoach advised he wanted to inform us regarding the actions of above subject in case they had not previously come to our attention. He said Don Kendall, President of PepsiCo, had received a letter from [redacted], a political writer for "Izvestia," the largest evening newspaper in the Soviet Union. Kendall had met him while visiting in Moscow with then Vice President Nixon, some years ago.

[redacted], in his letter, indicated he would be in the United States from December 15 to 20, 1970, and sought an interview with Kendall. He was to be accompanied, if interview was granted, by [redacted], Washington representative of "Izvestia." He said he was seeking interviews with other prominent Americans.

DeLoach said he did not yet know if Kendall would grant the interview, but wanted the Bureau to know in case we had any specific interest in the interview. I thanked him and told him the Bureau would not want to inject itself into the interview.

Bureau files indicate [redacted] is characterized by foreign intelligence agencies as a KGB officer and [redacted] is also reported to be a suspected Soviet intelligence agent. State Department has advised us [redacted] is coming here to study internal problems in the U.S. and how they are being resolved. He is said to be a more balanced reporter than most Soviet writers. On this trip he hopes to obtain interviews with George Romney, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development; Herbert Klein of the White House staff; Governor Rockefeller of New York; and Mayors Lindsay, Daley and Alioto, of New York City, Chicago, and San Francisco, respectively.

105-54745-57

ACTION -
For record purposes.

105-54745
REC-6
EX-113
DEC 31 1970

57-NOT RECORDED
JAN 13 1971
SBD:CSH (4)

XEROX

SENT DIRECT
12-15-70

PERS. REC. UNIT

XEROX
JAN 5 1971

99

ENCLOSURE - COPY FILED IN

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253 - 3027

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

November 25, 1970

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Boss:

I have your letter of November 17, 1970, written to me in my capacity as Secretary to the Board of Directors, The J. Edgar Hoover Foundation, which suggests that the Board give consideration to increasing a scholarship grant to Southeastern University in 1971.

You may rest assured that your suggestion will be placed high on the agenda for the next meeting of the Board of Directors. The Board has been most enthusiastic in the past relative to grants to Southeastern University and has been particularly gratified over the personal response received not only from the President of the University but from the students who received the scholarship assistance.

It was kind of you to bring this to my attention.

REC-32 91-41053-93

EX-102

22 DEC 4 1970

Sincerely,

Deke DeLoach

Deke DeLoach

1 - Mr. Louis B. Nichols

NOT RECORDED
67 DEC 18 1970
REC. UNIT
16 DEC 18 1970

no ack-reply
8/69

FD-39

FIELD FIREARMS AND SCIENTIFIC TRAINING RECORD

OF SPECIAL AGENT Cortha D. DeLoach

OFFICE	MO/YR	H.S.	P.P.C.	S.G.	.30	M.G.	GAS	NIGHT	MAGNUM	MO. PIST. PRACTICE	F.P.	LAT.	S.G.C.	G.M.	R.&P.	M.P.C.	M.P.P.	REC.	PHO.-REC.	F.M. RADIO	DET.	P.M.	R.D.	EST. EFF.
Dallas	4/46	92	91	100	91	95																		
Eng	5/46	E	97		90																			
Cleve	6/46																							
"	7/46	E	92		74																			
"	8/46	E	96	85		93																		
"	9/46																							
"	10/46																							
"	11/46									✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	SOS ✓	TE ✓				
"	12/46									✓	✓					✓		✓		TE ✓				N.g
"	1/47									✓														
"	2/47									✓														
"	3/47									✓		✓	✓							✓	✓		✓	N.g.
"	4/47			100	91	88																		
"	5/47	E	97		87																			
"	6/47	E	94	100		98																		

REMOVED FROM FIELD PERSONNEL FILE
67 - NOT RECORDED

67 - NOT RECORDED
20 JAN 20 1971

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JUN 5 1947
CLEVELAND OHIO FIELD OFFICE
ROUTED TO FILE

67-2950-65

FD-107
(1-1-45)

DUPLICATE PROPERTY RECORD

(This record is to be kept up-to-date and should be maintained in the field personnel file of the special agent.)

NAME CARTHA D. DeLOACH, Special Agent

Badge # 2138, with case
Commission Card with case, # 5029
FBI Handbook # 749
Tax Exemption Identification Card # J-7261
Agents Brief Case X
Zipper Brief Case X
G.T.R. Identification Card # 47749

FIREARMS:
Official Police Revolver # 636579
Official Police Hip Holster X
Grip Adapter X

REMOVED FROM FIELD
PERSONNEL FILE
67 - NOT RECORDED

67-NOT RECORDED
20 JAN 20 1971

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Sullivan

DATE: 1/26/71

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: FORMER ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR
CARTHA D. DELOACH (RETIRED)

In accordance with Mr. Tolson's instructions, Bishop telephonically advised Mr. DeLoach of a question received by the Bureau from Jack Nelson, reporter for the "Los Angeles Times," and the reply which was given to Nelson to the question. The question and answer are as follows:

5. We are informed that Cartha DeLoach, former assistant to the Director of the FBI, gave assistance on scripts for the show. Was he paid either by the producer or by the FBI Recreation Association fund? Who replaced him in that role after he retired from the FBI this past summer?

ANSWER: Former Assistant to the Director DeLoach retired from the FBI in July, 1970. He was, in fact, responsible for reviewing scripts for "The FBI" television series--which responsibility now is handled by Assistant Director Thomas E. Bishop.

To the FBI's knowledge, Mr. DeLoach received no payments of any kind from the producer of the television series. Mr. DeLoach did not receive any payments from the FBI Recreation Association in connection with "The FBI" show.

Mr. DeLoach stated that he had not been contacted by Nelson concerning this matter, that the reply furnished to Nelson by the Bureau was entirely accurate, and that Mr. DeLoach received no payments of any kind from either the producer of the FBI television show or the FBI Recreation Association in connection with the show.

REC 113 62-113355-12

Mr. DeLoach thanked Bishop for notifying him of the above matter and stated he would, of course, immediately advise the Bureau of any contact Nelson might make with him concerning a possible story on the FBI or the Director.

GB XEROX
FEB 8 1971

JAN 29 1971

RECORD SECTION

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - T. E. Bishop

TEB:jmb (6)

PERS. REC. UNIT

The Man Closest To FBI's Chief

By RONALD D. CLARK
Beacon Journal Metropolitan Editor

Few men know more about the FBI than Cartha "Deke" DeLoach.

And seldom has anyone been closer to the FBI's director, J. Edgar Hoover.

For those reasons, the Beacon Journal sought an interview with DeLoach, 50, when he was in Akron recently.

DeLoach retired last July after 28 years with the FBI, beginning as an

CARTHA DeLOACH

agent in the Cleveland-Akron area in 1942.

HE BECAME assistant director in charge of investigative activity in 1965, and served as acting director when Hoover was away.

Though he had been mentioned as a possible successor to the 76-year-old Hoover, DeLoach stepped out and took a job as vice president of Pepsico Inc.

The question-and-answer interview follows:

Why did you retire? Did you believe you wouldn't be succeeding Hoover?

Frankly, I retired to try to better things for my family. I have a large family — seven children. My retirement was strictly for financial considerations.

How much longer do you expect Hoover to serve as FBI chief?

As long as he can continue to do good job and as long as [illegible] remains satisfactory, I thi[illegible] stay on.

There are some who thi[illegible] should step aside for a youn[illegible]

Well, here again I think i[illegible] entirely upon his health and [illegible]ty to carry out the real ba[illegible]ing conditions of the job. It [illegible]ly up to the President and [illegible]ver.

Do you think the service h[illegible]ing now is at the same high[illegible] in the past?

I certainly do not see any [illegible]ration or breakdown.

Should there be a specific [illegible] limit on the terms of future FBI directors?

It depends upon the man and the job he is doing. Why remove an experienced person when he is doing a very satisfactory job for his country?

How about a few questions concerning Kent State?

I would like to point out that when the FBI made its investigation, I was still in charge of FBI investigative activities. I am not at liberty to divulge the results of those investigations or what is in FBI files.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Bresman
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FILE

REC-13

87-3389-1[illegible]-537

7 FEB 9 1971

I am amazed that Deke has gone this interview to the lousy papers.

AKRON BEACON JOURNAL
AKRON, OHIO
JANUARY 17, 1971

'FBI Files Must Never Become A Political Weapon'

Continued From Page D-1

Justice Department statements about the Kent shootings?

No, I don't take issue with the findings of the Justice Department because the Justice Department findings were based on the FBI investigative reports. So far as I know, so far as I recall, the Justice Department decisions in the matter were based upon facts in the reports we submitted.

(The Justice Department concluded that the shootings "were not necessary and not in order." It also advised Ohio officials that six Guardsmen could be criminally charged.)

Can you place the KSU investigation in its historical perspective? Was it the largest of its sort ever carried out — in terms of manpower or other measurements?

I could not answer. Each FBI case is a case within itself. No one man ever handles a single case, and no one office ever handles a single case. For instance, the Martin Luther King assassination. It took us several weeks to solve the case. And in solving it we had almost every division of the FBI working on that case. So I can't say that Kent State was the biggest responsibility we've ever had. When you go back over the years, the cases I've seen, hundreds and hundreds of agents have been involved in various cases. The King case is a good example.

(Director Hoover has reported that the cost of the Kent State investigation, which produced reports containing over 8,000 pages, was $274,100. A peak of 302 special agents were assigned to the case, and 6,316 hours of overtime were worked.)

Ramsey Clark, the former U. S. Attorney General, made the claim that the FBI lacks diversity, that its agents come primarily from the small segment of Americans whose racial background and ideology fit Hoover's concept of a loyal, reliable citizen. What's your reaction to that charge?

To my knowledge, the last survey I recall showed the FBI agents come from 625 different colleges and universities. There is considerable diversity within the FBI. It would have to be so because of the background of each individual agent. You have every race represented. You have almost, to my knowledge, every religion represented.

How many black FBI agents are there?

No one can say that a qualified black agent has been turned down for a job with the FBI. It's just not possible. We have a number of very fine black agents. I don't know how many there are at the present time, to tell you the truth.

What was the truth regarding the dispute between Hoover and Bobby Kennedy over authorization for wiretaps? Did Kennedy know of them while they were going on and did he specifically request the one on Martin Luther King?

Well, I am in a retired status. I do not have files available to recheck the facts. I'll simply make this statement that the FBI as long as I can recall, and I am sure it is still the principle, did not wiretap or utilize any hearing devices unless they had the authority of the attorney general.

Do you see anything good in the activities or work of the Black Panthers?

I know of nothing good about any organization that is attempting to promote anarchy, and attempting to tear down our rule of law.

Do you feel, then, that the country would be better rid of militant organizations, such as the Black Panthers, or the SDS or the Revolutionary Action Movement?

I think that the judicial process of our country has taken care of that situation. A militant organization usually dies by its own hand. In other words, those who practice revolution, those who practice killing, burning, arson and false propaganda usually dissipate themselves. You can see that happening in our society today, to a great extent.

How extensive are FBI files and dossiers? There are some who believe the FBI probably has a file on anyone who has ever engaged in any type of extremist activity.

That's laughable. It has come up time after time after time. But the FBI files strictly are based upon legislation as handed down by the Congress and the will of the people. The people, of course, are responsible through the Congress for the legislation. The FBI opens a file only when there is a potential criminal violation committed or when a request is made on the part of the Congress, on the part of the White House, on the part of each administration to investigate individuals for appointments. The FBI could not possibly — considering manpower, considering expense involved, — could not possibly open files on everyone. It is silly. It is ridiculous.

Then you don't see the FBI as contributing anything to a police state in this country?

The greatest accomplishment of the FBI is being a federal investigative force within a democratic framework and not violating the civil liberties of individuals. And when there have been mistakes made — and of course we are human and mistakes are made — they have been seized upon immediately. Personnel have been disciplined and corrective action has been taken. No, I don't look upon the FBI to become a repressive force by any stretch of the imagination, because it's just physically impossible. There are too many checks and balances on the FBI. And the minute the FBI steps out of bounds — WHAM!

Would you feel the same way, or make the same statement, after Mr. Hoover leaves?

I think that most important appointments to the FBI should be chosen very carefully, and that the FBI should strictly stay out of the political realm. If the FBI is allowed to come under the control of politics or be administered by political supervision, then the previous investigations in files could be used for political blackmail and for many reasons. I don't think that this should ever happen. I think the government and the administration in force at any time has got to be very careful as to who should be appointed so that those files should be used only by the FBI and the Department of Justice in carrying out of judicial and legislative responsibilities.

Do I gather then that you feel the successor to Hoover should be someone within the FBI?

Someone in the department, or someone who has left within the past five or ten years who is familiar with the procedures and who is dedicated to the procedures, and particularly the protection of civil liberties and the sanctity of the files.

Are there areas where you would like to see FBI power expanded?

No. To the contrary, I don't think the FBI jurisdiction should be expanded. When you have a large unwieldy organization, as the FBI could become, you could have more instances of misconduct, more instances of lack of supervision, and therefore a less efficient organization. There have been many recommendations that the FBI become more or less a police-state agency, and this should never happen. This should never happen!

What can the average individual do to help fight crime?

He can do a great deal. He can see to it that his local and state governments respect the responsibilities of law enforcement, that his police officers are given proper salaries, that police officers are very carefully chosen. They can see that their police and fire departments have proper equipment, because you get exactly what you pay for. There's no doubt about it.

Cable Office

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

February 25, 1971

Reference is made to the Director and former Assistant to the Director C. D. DeLoach on page 4 of the attached.

MR. TOLSON
MR. SULLIVAN
MR. MOHR
MR. BISHOP
MR. BRENNAN, C.D.
MR. CALLAHAN
MR. CASPER
MR. CONRAD
MR. DALBEY
MR. FELT
MR. GALE
MR. ROSEN
MR. TAVEL
MR. WALTERS
MR. SOYARS
MR. JONES
TELE. ROOM
MISS HOLMES
MRS. METCALF
MISS GANDY

Mr Adams

hcv

NOT RECORDED
7 MAR 16 1971

J EDGAR HOOVER
DEPT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON D C

BERNARD P. GALLAGHER

The Gallagher Presidents' Report, Inc.

230 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

The Gallagher Presidents' Report

A CONFIDENTIAL LETTER TO CHIEF EXECUTIVES

230 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 10017 212 MU 5-6100

New York. February 24, 1971.
Volume VII. Number 8.
(In Two Sections)

Dear Sir:

COMPANY PRESIDENTS HAVE STAKE IN GOVERNMENT REVENUE CRISIS. Estimated $14 billion spending increase planned by state, local governments this year. Nixon's $229 billion fiscal 1972-73 budget calls for $16.5 billion additional Federal expenditures. Corporate chief executives must convince Nixon Administration U.S. unable to afford "guns and butter" economy. Press for cutbacks in national defense budget, government payrolls. Urge end to unions' tax-exempt status. Private sector unable to sustain public sector at current rate of expansion. Increased taxes mean less jobs, depressed profits. Corporations, individuals now generate two-thirds of total $285 billion Federal, state, local government revenues. No longer able to shoulder political programs promoted by "free loaders" like N.Y. Gov. Nelson Rockefeller, N.Y.C. Mayor "Hollywood John" Lindsay, Pittsburgh Mayor Peter Flaherty, San Francisco Mayor Joseph Alioto, Boston Mayor Kevin White.

Economy in government sole alternative to national bankruptcy. Current revenue crisis must force end to public sector's "free load" thinking. Future tax increases must come from privileged sectors of U.S. economy. E.g., tax-exempt foundations; industries with government subsidies (oil, minerals, agriculture); tax-free organizations. Shift of public sector's financial burdens from state, local levels to Federal government no solution. Federal government now accounts for over three-fifths (62%) of total revenue collections. Vs. 50% prior to World War II.

GAF'S JESSE WERNER MAKES CRITICAL BLUNDER. In proposal to acquire Cadence Industries' Perfect Photo division. Dissident stockholders to use acquisition agreement as evidence of GAF chief executive's questionable business judgment. $15 million (plus liabilities) high price to pay for business worth estimated $5 million. Jesse duped by Perfect Photo's 1970 turnaround after serious loss in 1969. Acquisition of "cut-rate" film processing labs won't help GAF's need to develop quality image in battle against Kodak.

STOCK LOAN CRUCIAL IN GEISMAR SUIT AGAINST REEVES. Reeves Telecom chairman Hazard Reeves holds notes for $310,000 from former president Dick Geismar for personal sale of 20,000 Telecom shares at $18 a share (stock now 3 1/8). Geismar's complaint demands return of notes plus $50,000 downpayment. $9-million-plus suit claims $318,750 severance pay, $350,000 compensation for worthless stock options (30,000 at $23.125 a share), $8 million for libel. Look for Dick to drop charges of libel, loss of options in return for cancellation of stock purchase, payment of severance.

CIGARET COMPANIES EYE POTENTIAL IN LEGALIZED MARIJUANA. National marijuana lobby makes progress toward legalization. Cigaret manufacturers make money accidentally from periphery businesses. E.g., Brown & Williamson's roll-your-own Laredo brand, American Brands' La Croix Wheat Straw, Riz La Croix cigaret papers. Industry can expect help from 18-year-old voters if legalization put to test in national ref-

© 1971, The Gallagher Presidents' Report Inc. All rights reserved. Material may not be reproduced in any form without written permission.

OPPORTUNITY. Division general manager for New York Stock Exchange-listed company. Operations executive with consumer marketing experience preferred. Annual division volume $8 million. Salary: $35,000 plus options. . . . Director new product development for diversified multi-million dollar public company headquartered in N.Y.C. Executive responsible for creation, development of new products in consumer field. Salary: $40,000 plus equity participation. . . . Write to Bernard P. Gallagher, 230 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. In confidence.

"SALESMAN JERRY" FINKELSTEIN ON SPOT. Struthers Wells Corp. chairman privately persuades N.Y.C. Mayor "Hollywood John" Lindsay to abandon Republican party. Declare as Democrat. Jerry not in position to endorse Lindsay programs publicly due to job as head of N.Y.C. Democrats. National Democratic party chairman Larry O'Brien noncommittal. Lindsay uses threat of party label change in strategy against Nixon administration. Finkelstein more loyal to party members than to Struthers Wells stockholders. Hired former LBJ press secretary George Reedy to head Struthers Wells R&D operation (George now with Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars). Listens to acquisition offers from former JFK appointments secretary Ken O'Donnell (Ken owns management consultant business in Boston).

WOMEN EXECUTIVES PRIME CANDIDATES FOR CORPORATE DIRECTORSHIPS. Particularly in consumer companies like General Electric, Procter & Gamble, Colgate-Palmolive. Minority stockholders expected to pressure corporate chief executives for female representation at board level in upcoming annual meetings. Women own over 50% of stock in public corporations. Houston Post chairman Oveta Culp Hobby director of General Foods, Mutual of New York. Among women executives qualified to serve as corporate directors of public companies: Beech Air Craft president Olive Beech, Dell Publishing president Helen Meyer, Maidenform president Beatrice Coleman, Trenton Trust Co. chairman Mary Roebling, columnist Sylvia Porter, Washington Post president Kay Graham.

AIRCO'S GEORGE DILLON ON BORROWED TIME. Air Reduction president reports 10% drop in net income from continuing operations in past year. Takes $10.5 million loss on discontinued operations. 1970 net income down 61% to $7.8 million on $436 million sales. Southern Natural Gas Co. major stockholder (owns 345,200 shares of 11.3 million outstanding). Represented on Airco board by Southern Natural Gas president John Shaw Jr. Airco Temescal division president Hugh Smith holds 104,442 shares vs. Dillon's 11,000 shares. Airco ripe for acquisition. Company leading manufacturer of industrial gases, ferroalloys. Ohio Medical Products division makes anesthetic agents, medical gases, respirators for hospital use. Current market price Airco stock 23 1/4. Near book value $22 per share.

ACTIVITY. Look for Nixon to appoint PepsiCo v-p C.D. "Deke" Deloache to succeed FBI chief Hoover. Deloache Hoover's former chief of staff. Offered PepsiCo job by Nixon crony & PepsiCo chairman "Frostbite Don" Kendall. . . . Earthquake to depress real estate values in Los Angeles area. Result in slowdown of California population's growth rate. . . . Nixon lawyer's lawyer. Runs country like law firm. Voters uncertain whether they are plaintiffs or defendants. . . . As predicted (GPR Feb. 10, 1971), Chase Manhattan president Herb Patterson announces new bank subsidiary in suburb. Garden City, L.I., location to be pposed by Long Island Trust Co. chairman Fred Hainfeld in Albany, Washington.

Very truly yours,

The Gallagher Presidents' Report, Inc.

Bernard P Gallagher

THE GALLAGHER PRESIDENTS' REPORT • Editor: Bernard P. Gallagher. Managing Editor: Cynthia A. Billings. • Published weekly • $48 a year in U. S. & Canada

REC-135

April 20, 1971

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President - Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo, Incorporated
Pepsi World Wide Headquarters
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear DeLoach:

Thank you for your letter of April 12th enclosing a copy of the PepsiCo annual report. It was most thoughtful of you to send it to me and I appreciate having the opportunity to read it. I have not yet had the chance to examine it carefully; however, it appears that you have achieved your intent.

MAILED 12
APR 23 1971
FBI

Sincerely,

JEH

NOTE: Mr. DeLoach is on the Special Correspondents List and is a former Assistant to the Director who resigned 7/31/70.

JBT:jks (3)

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT,
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan, C.D.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

April 12, 1971

Cartha D. DeLoach

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Although I'm certain you are deluged with mail from friends and supporters at this particular time, I did want to send you a copy of the PepsiCo annual report.

This was my first attempt in putting out a report of this nature in private industry. Quite naturally, I hoped to produce something different from what had been disseminated in prior years. The end result represents the values that accrue to any city, San Francisco in this instance, where our products and services are offered.

I'm rather proud of this report and hope you enjoy looking at it.

67-331701-530

REC-134

Sincerely,

Mr. Mohr
Mr. Wick
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan, C.D.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Searched
Indexed
Serialized
Filed
APR 30 1971

Enclosure

ACK
4-20-71
JBT:jks

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 5/13/71

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: FORMER ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR
CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Mr. DeLoach called Bishop at 6:15 p.m., 5/12/71, to advise that he had been contacted by Richard Berlin of the Hearst Corporation on 5/12/71, who stated that he would like very much to have DeLoach sit down with one of the top writers of the Hearst Corporation for an in-depth discussion of the wiretap situation. He indicated that he was interested in finding out all that was possible concerning Bureau policy on wiretapping and electronic surveillance and that the interest of the Hearst Corporation was based on the recent criticism of the FBI, the Attorney General and the Department of Justice over wiretapping and electronic surveillance procedures. Mr. Berlin indicated that, following the discussion with Mr. DeLoach, an article would be prepared to be carried in Hearst newspapers throughout the country.

DeLoach indicated that he was not too enthusiastic about doing this, stating that he had been away from the FBI for almost a year and there possibly could have been some changes in our procedures since his departure. Bishop mentioned to DeLoach the fact that there had been requests from Capitol Hill for various and sundry Congressional committees to look into the matter of wiretaps and electronic surveillance, although it is not yet known if any of these committees will hold hearings. DeLoach stated he felt, in view of this, it would not be appropriate for him to discuss this matter with one of Hearst's writers for an article because, he stated, the possibility exists that he himself could be subpoenaed before one of these committees. Therefore, he advised, he will inform Mr. Berlin that he does not think it would be appropriate for him to discuss this matter with a Hearst writer. Bishop told him that it was up to him, but DeLoach stated that he felt it would be best if he did not discuss this topic.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. M.A. Jones

TEB:jo

MAY 24 1971

REC-146

67-358808-539

5 MAY 20 1971

CORRESPONDENCE

PBRS REC. UNIT

C. D. DeLoach

May 13, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

PERS. REC. UNIT

Last evening former President Lyndon B. Johnson called me by long distance from his ranch home. He stated that he had just finished reading the article appearing in Newsweek for May 10, 1971, concerning me and containing an alleged statement by former President Johnson. He stated he was outraged at this statement attributed to him and which appears on page 32 of the May 10th issue of Newsweek reading as follows: "One insider says that Lyndon Johnson asked him (Hoover) to quit in favor of his then keyaide, Cartha DeLoach, but when Hoover resisted, LBJ gave up and shrugged to friends: 'I'd rather have the s.o.b. inside the tent p---ing out than outside the tent p---ing in.'" The former President stated that this is an absolute lie; that he had never had any thought at any time while he was President of replacing me with Mr. DeLoach nor anyone else and that he had made no such statement as attributed to him to anyone.

I told the former President that I knew what he said was true, but that he must realize that Newsweek is owned by Mrs. Graham, who owns the Washington Post and has the television outlet for CBS, all three of which media have been consistently attacking me for some years and that not only did I not believe the statement attributed to former President Johnson in the current article in Newsweek, but there were many other statements contained in that article which clearly indicate that it was a hatchet job and that he, former President Johnson, should not be concerned about the statement attributed to him because I knew when I read it that it was a lie.

Mrs. Lyndon Johnson also talked to me from the ranch last night and expressed similar feelings toward me as the former President had in making the call.

REC-35 94-4-3830-308

Respectfully,
J. EDGAR HOOVER

MAY 28 1971

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

67-NOT RECORDED 49

The Deputy Attorney General

JUN 4 1971

JEH:EDM (5)

JUN 1 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 11:03 AM
DATE 5-13-71
BY

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 5/14/71

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DE LOACH
RETIRED ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR

Mr. DeLoach called Bishop on the morning of 5/14/71, and stated that the Jack Anderson column about the authorship by Mr. Hoover of 3 books has been brought to his attention. He stated that he realizes that this column is completely false. He stated that to his personal knowledge, no money whatsoever was received by Mr. Hoover from either "A Study of Communism" or "J. Edgar Hoover on Communism," and that all the proceeds of these 2 books went to the FBI Recreation Association. DeLoach stated he handled the details concerning these 2 books and knows this for a fact and would be willing to write a letter to Anderson concerning this matter or, if necessary, to testify to this at any court proceedings or before any Congressional committee.

Mr. DeLoach stated that he has no information concerning the disposition of the proceeds from "Masters of Deceit" because this book was written prior to his being in an assignment where he would know this, although he does have certain information in his possession concerning the disposition of the movie rights to this book.

Mr. DeLoach was thanked for calling and he was advised that his call would be brought to Mr. Hoover's attention.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

REC-134

67 338728-5740
Searched Numbered
8 MAY 19 1971

1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Miss Gandy
1 - Mr. M.A. Jones

TEB:jo
(5)

MAY 25 1971

47

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI DATE: 6/9/71

Attn: Crime Records Division

FROM : SAC, New Haven

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

[redacted]

[redacted]

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Beaver
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Former Assistant Director CARTHA D. DE LOACH now resides in Greenwich, Conn., and is active in numerous affairs throughout the state. His business address is on the New York-Connecticut line and is PEPSICO, Purchase, New York 10577; telephone (914) 253-3027. His residence is Perkins Road, Greenwich, Conn. 06832; telephone 661-1578. b7D

[redacted]

What is he talking about?

③ - Bureau
1 - New Haven
CEW:ML
(4)

XEROX
JUL 12 1971

MCT-10

REC

94- 66361-

17 JUN 11 1971

CRIME RESEARCH

THREE

JUL 12 1971

cc dir cribs
cc with direct
6/14/71

EX-101

34 JUN 11 1971

PERS. REC. UNIT

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Beaver
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: June 14, 1971

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DELOACH
SAC CONTACT

Mailing List Change Noted

By letter dated 6/9/71 (attached) SAC New Haven recommended captioned individual, former Assistant to the Director, be approved as an SAC Contact of the New Haven Office. SAC concluded his letter stating "The items 'A' through 'F' are thoroughly known to the Bureau and recorded there and are not being set out. As to Item 'G' I recommend he be designated an SAC Contact of the New Haven Office." With regard to this last paragraph the Director asked "What is he talking about?"

Part 2, Section 6 of the Manual of Instructions specifically sets out the procedure to be followed for a Field Office requesting an individual be approved as an SAC Contact. The information concerning the individual is set forth in a letter to the Bureau and if approved one copy of the letter is returned to the Field Office stamped "Approved." According to the Manual of Instructions the incoming letter from the Field must set out specifically information concerning the individual under alphabetical headings as follows:

a. Description of proposed SAC Contact
b. Services this contact can provide
c. Past relations with field office
d. Thumbnail sketch of known history
e. Results of Identification Division check
f. Derogatory information
g. Recommendation of SAC

The above are the alphabetical headings referred to by SAC New Haven about which the Director made inquiry. The SAC apparently feels that the Items A through F are not necessary to set forth in the case of Mr. DeLoach, and with regard to Item G he recommends he be designated as an SAC Contact of the New Haven Office.

Enclosure
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - M.A. Jones

REC-19 91-66361-3

EX-105

JUL 12 1971

(RECOMMENDATIONS - OVER)

JUL 6 1971

DGH:mj (7)

JUL 12 1971

146

M.A. Jones to Bishop Memo
RE:CARTHA D. DE LOACH
SAC CONTACT

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That Mr. DeLoach be approved as an SAC Contact of the New Haven Office.

(2) That this memorandum and attachment be returned to the Crime Records Division for final processing.

October 28, 1971

Dear Deke:

I thought you might be interested in seeing a copy of the remarks I made Friday evening, October 22nd, before the dinner meeting of the Washington Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI.

Sincerely,

J. E. H.

Enclosure

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President - Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo, Inc.
Pepsi World Wide Headquarters
Purchase, New York 10577

67 - 54X
Numbered

REC-133

2 OCT 29 1971

Tolson
Felt
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JEH:edm (3)

NOV 4 1971

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 5:15 PM
DATE 10-28-71
BY JEB

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FX-104

November 12, 1971

REC-28

Martha D. Deloach

Mr. Robert Edgar Stowers
4880 Merlendale Drive, Northwest
Atlanta, Georgia 30327

Dear Mr. Stowers:

Your letter of November 6th, with enclosure, has been received and I want to assure you I have no present thought of retiring. It is my desire to remain in my position as long as I can be of service to our Nation.

It was thoughtful of you to write and I am most grateful for your continuing support of my activities.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Prior cordial correspondence with Mr. Stowers.

JCW:lw (3)

lw

ID6

NOV 20 1971

TEBRIDGE

MSR

MAILED 20
NOV 12 1971
FBI

Tolson
Felt
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

67-NOT RECORDED
84 NOV 23 1971

edm

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Atlanta, Ga.
Nov. 6, 1971

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have, on a number of occasions, had a cordial exchange of correspondence with you.

I have not in the past told you much about my background. I will say solely for the purpose of identifying myself a little more clearly that I worked for the federal government more than 40 years following service in the Navy during World War I; I am a member of the Georgia Bar; being an attorney qualified me for legal positions and I retired from the government service as a Chief Member of the Board of Veterans Appeals; I have been a member of The American Legion more than 50 years; I have been a member of the Elks 49 years; a member of the Masons 44 years; I am a member of the Veterans of World War I; I belong to Sigma Delta Kappa Legal Fraternity; other organizations of which I am or have been a member are federal employee and retired employee associations; Veterans of Foreign Wars; State Bar of Georgia, etc.

Mansfeldt

You, no doubt, have seen the attached column. I concur in all the good things said about you. However, the time of your departure should be left to your own good judgement in which I have the greatest confidence.

With all good wishes, I remain

Sincerely,

Robert Edgar Stowers,
4880 Merlendale Drive, N.W.,
Atlanta, Ga. 30327

ack/nmd
11-12-71
JCW:lw

94-66048-3

REC-28
EX-104

7 NOV 16 1971

COPY:nm

ENCLOSURE

PERS. REC. UNIT

James J. Kilpatrick

DC.

Exit Open For Hoover?

WASHINGTON — A year or so ago, the conservative right wing went into full flap over Mr. Justice Douglas. The object was to impeach the gentleman and, if viewed solely on its merits, the object was splendid. But a few conservative tacticians, wiser than their eager brothers, privately offered some sage advice: Lay off.

The advice proved unavailing, but the point was sound. Whatever else may be said of him, Bill Douglas is a fighter. He would never quit under fire. The same advice might be offered today to professional critics of J. Edgar Hoover. The F.B.I. director ought to retire. If he were left alone for a while, he might do precisely that. But Hoover is tough; he is stubborn; he is proud; and he will die with his boots on before he lets it be said that the likes of Ramsey Clark hounded him out of his office.

Surely these elementary observations must have been pressed upon the scholars, lawyers, bleeding-hearts and weep-easies who convened at Princeton last weekend. Considering the respectable setting and sponsorship, one might have supposed that this "conference on the F.B.I." would exhibit at least the surface aspects of objectivity. Not so. This was a hanging jury. The conferees proposed to hustle old man Hoover to the gallows; they suceeded only in confounding themselves.

The Princeton consistory, according to Duane Lockhard, chairman of the university's department of politics, was sponsored chiefly by an "anonymous New York couple," who put up $20,000. The left-lib Field and New World Foundations threw in $5,000 apiece. A $30,000 kitty emits a loud meow, and 55 cats came clawing.

In the van were members of the self-anointed "Committee for Public Justice," a marshmallow concoction cooked up a year ago by former Attorney General Clark, whose backbone Hoover once compared unfavorably to warm macaroni.

Trailing behind the committee's executive council were a ragtag band of professional Hoover haters — Robert Sherrill of the Nation magazine, Fred J. Cook, I. F. Stone and Walter Pincus. Other participants and paper-readers included a platoon of professors, attorneys, and disgruntled former agents of the F.B.I. This was a hatchet job, done by experts. The "anonymous couple," hiding in ambush, doubtless got their dirty money's worth. But will they get the old man? No, s , Hoover will not budge.

And this is a pity. There is no man in public life, since the death of Harry Byrd, whom I have held in greater admiration than J. Edgar Hoover. He is the incorruptible head of an incorruptible bureau. To glance through his last annual report, released just a few weeks ago, is to share his pride in those "high standards of professional excellence and personal integrity" that he has exemplified all these years.

Yet there comes a time, all the same, when the swiftest runner outruns his fame, when there is nothing more to be gained and only luster to be lost. Hoover, at 76, has reached this point in his great career. He has won every accolade worth winning, including the enmity of the Princeton jackals. He has given his bureau every last ounce of dedication, leadership and inspiration. In the F.B.I., he has forged a superlative instrument for responsible law enforcement. What else remains?

These have not been happy times lately for the director. Recent months have produced a spate of resignations and forced transfers that have hinted of sagging morale within the bureau. Cartha D. DeLoach, once his No. 3 man, left in June of last year after 28 years with the bureau. The departure last month of William C. Sullivan has caused acute dismay among friends of the F.B.I., for Sullivan, a 30-year veteran, was highly regarded. It has been a painful thing to be forced to take sides.

The director understandably will disdain the voices of the liberal left. But he should know of the increasing concern on the conservative right. We want him to go, when he goes, with trumpets and laurels. He is risking the loss of them now.

94-66048-3

ENCLOSURE

The Attorney General

February 7, 1972

Director, FBI

MR. CARTHA D. DE LOACH
VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE AFFAIRS
PEPSI CO, INC.
PURCHASE, NEW YORK

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from Mr. DeLoach which is most complimentary of the efforts of personnel of this Bureau in connection with recent aircraft hijacking matters.

1 - The Deputy Attorney General - Enclosure

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones (detached)

JCW:cs (6)

REC-131

Searched ____ Numbered ____
2 FEB 8 1972

MAILED 2
FEB 8 1972
FBI

7 FEB 8 1972

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Waikart
Walters
Soyars
Room
Holmes
Gandy

7 FEB 10 1972

147

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

PERS. REC. UNIT

PERSONAL UNIT

February 7, 1972

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President, Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear DeLoach:

It was typically thoughtful of you to write on January 31st and express your support of the Bureau's handling of the recent aircraft hijackings in New York. I am indeed appreciative of your comments and want you to know communications such as yours mean a great deal to me. You may be sure my associates share my gratitude for your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely,

JEH

1 - New York - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. DeLoach is on the Special Correspondents List and former Assistant to the Director. By memorandum same date, copy referred to the Attorney General.

JCW:cs (4)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dibey
Cleveland
Ger
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars

MAILED 8
FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT,
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, ES
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Bondera
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walkart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

January 31, 1972

Mr. Jenkins

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Boss:

I felt a tremendous surge of pride as I heard the news about the FBI's handling of the two recent "skyjackings" in the New York area. Many of my associates in the business world made very fine comments about this activity.

John Malone obviously handled the direction of the Agent personnel and the press in a skillful fashion. He and all of the Agents involved in these matters acted in a courageous, efficient manner that reflected the highest credit upon you and the FBI as a whole. Both of those cases represented positive investigative and public relations efforts of the highest order.

I wanted to congratulate you and the Bureau for this outstanding work.

67-338728-543
REC-140
Numbered 50
5 FEB 15 1972

Sincerely,

Cartha D. DeLoach

ack 2-7-72
JCW:cs

3 FEB 11 1972

PERS. REC. UNIT

8/JCW

7mL(SCL)

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Felt
Rosen
Sullivan
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Gallagher
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Walkart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Felt

DATE: 2/18/72

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: JAMES RIDDLE HOFFA, ETAL
JURY TAMPERING MATTER

On the afternoon of February 18th, John Armstrong, CBS News, Washington, D. C., contacted my office and spoke to Bland. Armstrong referred to a story concerning William Loeb, well-known newspaperman in New Hampshire, and former Assistant to the Director DeLoach concerning the question of wiretapping by the Department of Justice in the Hoffa matter. Armstrong said that it had been reported that some type of a money offer had been made to DeLoach for the Director if information would be supplied indicating that the Department of Justice under Attorney General Kennedy was involved in wiretapping in the Hoffa case. He said that he was familiar with the fact that affidavits by Loeb and DeLoach had been filed in U. S. District Court, Chattanooga, Tennessee, in early 1967. Armstrong asked for any comments the FBI might desire to make concerning this matter. He was advised that the FBI would have no comment.

Subsequently, late on the afternoon of February 18th, William Gailbraith of CBS News contacted my office and said that it was his understanding that former Assistant to the Director DeLoach had written two memoranda to Mr. Hoover concerning the reported offer of William Loeb of money in exchange for information concerning wiretapping. Gailbraith said that he wanted to make a specific request for copies of these two memoranda. He said that it was his understanding these memoranda were included in the files of the FBI. Gailbraith was advised that no information and/or memoranda would be furnished to him from the FBI's files, and that he was to clearly understand that this was not to be taken to infer that we do or do not have memoranda as requested by him.

REC-6 63-5-27-3966

ACTION

None. For information.

SI-11

25 FEB 24 1972

1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Bates
1 - Mr. Jones

67-NOT RECORDED
8 MAR 1 1972

CRIME RECORDS

FBI-DOJ

JFB:asg
(5)

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, ES
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walkart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Legion To Hear Ex-FBI Aide

The annual salute to the American Legion takes place this year at a noon luncheon March 22 at the Lord Baltimore Hotel.

Dan Burkhart, American Legion adjutant, Department of Maryland, announced that Cartha D. De Loach, former assistant to J. Edgar Hoover, the FBI director, will speak. Mr. De Loach is now vice president for corporate affairs for PEPSICO.

Mr. De Loach started with the FBI in 1942; left in 1944 for duty with the United States Navy and returned to the FBI in 1946, assigned to headquarters.

In 1951, he was elevated to position of inspector and in 1959 named an assistant director.

Gains Promotion

In 1965, he became an assistant to Mr. Hoover and supervised all investigative and crime records operations of the FBI until July, 1970.

He has been an active member of the American Legion for many years; serving as department commander and national vice commander and is now chairman of the National Public Relations Commission.

He was named man of the year in the Legion by the state commanders society at the Legion's national convention in 1963.

In 1964, he received the annual president's award of the National Association of State Directors of Veteran's Affairs for distinguished public service.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

THE SUNPAPERS

PAGE C3

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Date: 3-13-72
Edition: EVENING
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

File

RECORDED
69 1 MAR 29 1972

REC-145

March 14, 1972

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Perkins Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

Dear DeLoach:

On March 7th I received the copies of the correspondence you had with Ovid Demaris. Your thoughtfulness in forwarding them to me is indeed appreciated.

Sincerely,
JEH

NOTE: Mr. DeLoach is a former Assistant to the Director who retired on 7/31/70; he is on the Special Correspondents List. The Director and Mr. Tolson have previously declined requests for interview by Demaris.

JWD:la (3)

MAILED 23
MAR 14 1972
FBI

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Waikart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

5 MAR 23 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Miller, ES
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walkart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

March 2, 1972

Mr. Ovid Demaris
855 Hope Avenue
Santa Barbara, California 93105

Dear Mr. Demaris:

I have your letter of February 24, 1972, requesting an interview for the purpose of discussing an oral biography you are doing on the Honorable J. Edgar Hoover.

While I agree that Mr. Hoover's background is worthy of great attention by the American public, it has always been my understanding that Mr. Hoover has no interest in such a project. Along with this fact, my present travel and office schedule is simply not conducive to conduct of a lengthy interview.

I regret my inability to cooperate but trust that you will understand the situation.

Sincerely yours,

C. D. DeLoach

C. D. DeLoach

ENCLOSURE

✓Blind copy: Mr. Hoover (Enc.)

CDD:amr

REC-145

67-331254

Numbered
2 MAR 17 1972

EXP. PROC
MAR 2 1972

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

OVID DEMARIS
855 HOPE AVENUE
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93105

February 24, 1972

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
1109 Morningside Lane
Alexandria, Virginia

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am currently interviewing persons acquainted with Mr. J. Edgar Hoover for an oral biography of his life and times to be published by Farrar, Straus & Giroux in 1974, the year of his fiftieth anniversary as FBI director.

In terms of research, this is an enormously ambitious undertaking, one involving a complexity of data, but one that is uniquely suited to the new technique of oral history which aims to preserve the history of the recent past by collecting the thoughts and reminiscences of those who helped shape that history. Please be assured that this will be a definitive study, with the only bias being toward excellence.

All interviews will be transcribed and donated in bound volumes to the national archives for later use by historians. Naturally all restrictions of a confidential nature will be honored with a time seal.

I hope you will consent to an interview, at a time and place of your choosing, which can be arranged by mail or telephone--please call collect: (805) 687-3806. Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

ENCLOSURE

544

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Sullivan
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Walkart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 4-24-72

FROM : W. M. FELT

SUBJECT: EDWARD P. MORGAN
FORMER SPECIAL AGENT

Cartha DeLoach

Mr. Morgan called me at home on Sunday with the request that the following information be relayed to the Director. Morgan advised that he was leaving shortly for Dallas.

Morgan stated that he had conferred with Congressman [redacted] concerning the tax evasion and perjury charges which have been brought against the Congressman. By previous memorandum it was pointed out that a member of the firm of Welch and Morgan, one Charles McNelis, was to defend [redacted]. Morgan advised that he told [redacted] that his law firm would have absolutely nothing to do with [redacted] defense unless the attacks on the Director and the Bureau by [redacted] are stopped. [redacted] agreed but according to Morgan he insisted he has proof of some of the allegations he has made which proof involves Cartha DeLoach, Roy Cohn, Louis B. Nichols, and Lewis S. Rosenstiel, formerly of Schenley Industries. Morgan told [redacted] he was not interested in this and that his conditions would remain unchanged. b6

67-140190-268

RECORDED
10 MAY 9 1972

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

CLASSIFIED

WMF:crt
(2)

Read To Mr. Hoover
4-24-72

De Loach is sending me a memo re falsehoods of [redacted] tirade.

T.C.S.

XEROX
MAY 26 1972

PERS. REC. UNIT

MAY 6 1972

33

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Felt
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Walkart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 3/23/72

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT: JEROME J. DAUNT
Inspector
Uniform Crime Reporting Section
(Retirement Pending)

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, with PepsiCo, called me this morning and advised that he had heard that Jerry Daunt had submitted his application for retirement and he had always regarded Daunt as a valuable man. Since he had a vacancy for an assistant in his office, he has discussed the matter with Daunt since his retirement request and Daunt has indicated a willingness to go with PepsiCo. Mr. DeLoach said he needs somebody to appear before regulatory agencies in Washington and to appear before state legislative bodies which are considering legislation detrimental to the best interests of PepsiCo. He feels that Daunt is well qualified to handle such an assignment.

I told Mr. DeLoach very fran'ly that I thought Mr. Daunt had treated the Bureau shabbily in the manner in which he had submitted his retirement request, that the request in itself was very perfunctory and that he knew we were in the process of setting up a new division and the least he could have done was to stay and help get the division well on the road to success before applying for retirement.

Mr. DeLoach said he was sorry to hear that and he was not aware of this fact before he talked to Daunt and he had already made a firm commitment.

Mr. DeLoach reiterated that he is 100% on the side of the Director and the FBI and any time he can be of service or assistance that all we have to dois call upon him.

The foregoing is submitted for record purposes.

JPM:DW (4)
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Callahan

APR 5 1972

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Mr. Felt	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Bates	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Campbell	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	
Mr. Ponder	
Mr. Soyars	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Ms. Herwig	
Mrs. Neenan	

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: 6-20-72

FROM : H. N. Bassett

SUBJECT: CARTHA DEKLE DE LOACH
Former Assistant to the Director
Veteran
EOD 8-31-42 Fingerprint Classifier;
Appointed SA 12-14-42; Military Leave 11-2-44 to 4-1-46;
Retired 7-31-70

The following is a brief summary of Mr. DeLoach's record for the use of Mr. Gray.

Mr. DeLoach entered on duty as a Fingerprint Classifier on 8-31-42; was appointed a Special Agent on 12-14-42 and was on Military Leave from 11-2-44 to 4-1-46. During his Bureau tenure he was assigned to two field offices as well as several divisions at FBI Headquarters. At the time of his retirement on 7-31-70 he was serving as Assistant to the Director at $36,000 per annum.

During his Bureau career he was COMMENDED on numerous occasions and received many INCENTIVE AWARDS. He was last CENSURED on 4-27-70. On his last performance rating dated 3-31-70 he was rated OUTSTANDING. He is on the Special Correspondents' List. He has continually corresponded with the Bureau on a favorable basis since his retirement.

His file reflects he is Vice President - Corporate Affairs, PepsiCo, Incorporated, Purchase, New York.

REC-138

67-387728-545
Searched ____ Numbered ____
JUN 26 1972

LLD:pdf (2)
Enclosures - Photograph and Cover Page

Detached doc

JUL 13 1972

June 8, 1972

REC-20

32

Mr. James A. Lovell
National Aeronautics and
Space Administration
Manned Spacecraft Center
Houston, Texas 77058

Dear Jim Lovell

This is just a brief note to tell you how very much I appreciate your kind comments on the occasion of my designation to serve as Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. I am deeply grateful to you for your thoughtfulness in writing.

I am sure Deke DeLoach and Don Hanning enjoyed meeting you in Acapulco. It would be nice if we could include a stay at the Las Brisas Hotel as part of the FBI physical fitness program.

With my best wishes and warm respect,

Sincerely,

Pat

MAILED 20
JUN - 8 1972
FBI

1 - Houston - Enclosure
1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Donald G. Hanning.
1 - Personnel File of Donald G. Hanning - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach is a former Assistant to the Director of the FBI.

JJH:cs (6)

JJH

Felt
Mohr
Rosen
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Casper
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Sovars
Wankart
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

JUN 22 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

25

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77058

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Waikart
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

REPLY TO ATTN OF: TA

MAY 30 1972

Honorable L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Malmfeldt

Dear Pat:

Just a note of congratulations from one Navy man to another. I know now that the FBI will be in shipshape and will have smooth sailing. The President's Physical Fitness Council has always been pleased with the FBI's physical fitness program. You are one of the few agencies that has an active program.

I have enjoyed meeting several of your personnel over the last few years; among them are Deke DeLoach and Don Hanning. I met both while vacationing in Acapulco at the Las Brisas Hotel. You will have to give that a try sometime; it's great. Don has kept me supplied with good speech material for my talks to young people. I also had the pleasure of talking at the FBI Communion Breakfast last December.

Best of luck in your new job.

Sincerely,

REC-20

62-115076-32

James A. Lovell
Consultant to the President
on Physical Fitness and Sports

17 JUN 12 1972

ack
6-8-72
JJH:cs

CORRESPONDENCE

PERS. REC. UNIT

MEDICAL REPORTS

Personnel [illegible] DeLoach, Cartha D

Personnel [illegible]

EKG: Tracings

Standard Form 520
Rev. Feb. 1951
Promulgated
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☐ ROUTINE ☐ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE

RHYTHM: NORMAL SINUS RHYTHM

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS): HORIZONTAL

RATES: AURIC. VENT. 100

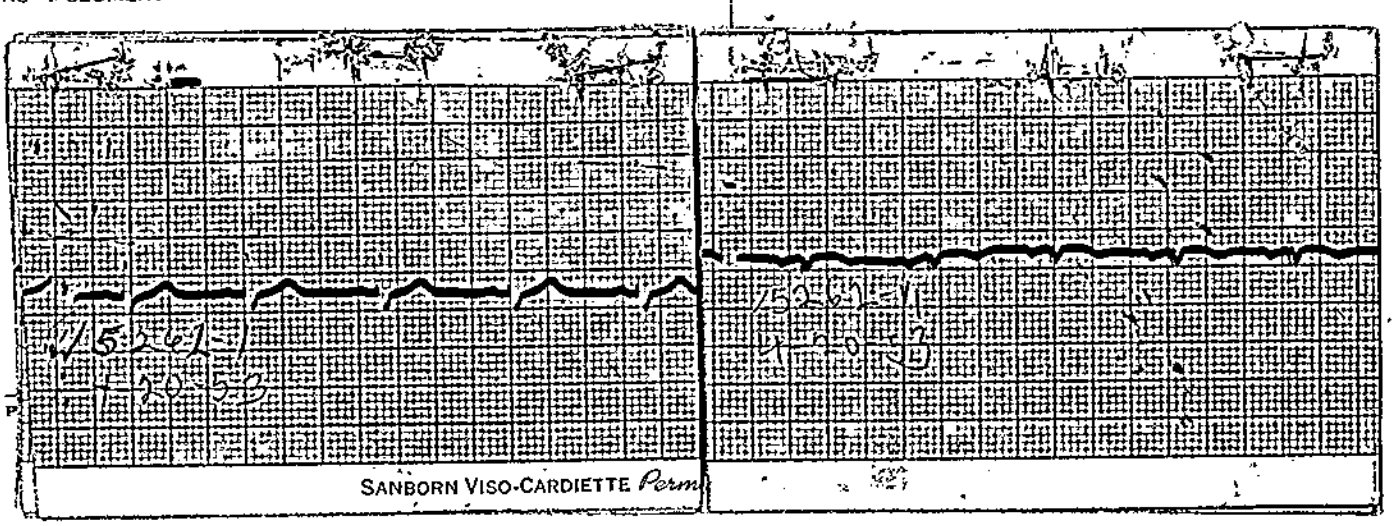
INTERVALS: PR .12 QRS .08 QT .28

P WAVES: NORMAL

QRS COMPLEXES

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES



SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS:

CONCLUSION: NORMAL ECG.

(Continue on reverse)

NO.	SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
ECG 15262	DR. C.R. SIKES	LT MC USNR	4-20-53

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
DELOACH, CARTHA	FBI	ST. CLINIC

USNH, BETHESDA, MD.
(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
(Attach tracings to S. F. 507)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1951 O - 975104 16—56209-3

Standard Form 520
Rev. Feb. 1951
Promulgated
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☐ ROUTINE ☐ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
35	M		6'	180		Dr. Aspen	6-1-55

RHYTHM
Normal sinus

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS)
Left

RATES
AURIC. VENT. 85

INTERVALS
PR .14 QRS .08 QT .38

P WAVES

QRS COMPLEXES
Notching of R waves in II, AVF, V1. Notching of S wave in III.

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS (*Specify*)

PRECORDIAL LEADS (*Specify*)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS:

Within normal limits.

(*Continue on reverse*)

NO.	SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
ECG 15262	[redacted]	LTJG MC USNR	6-2-55

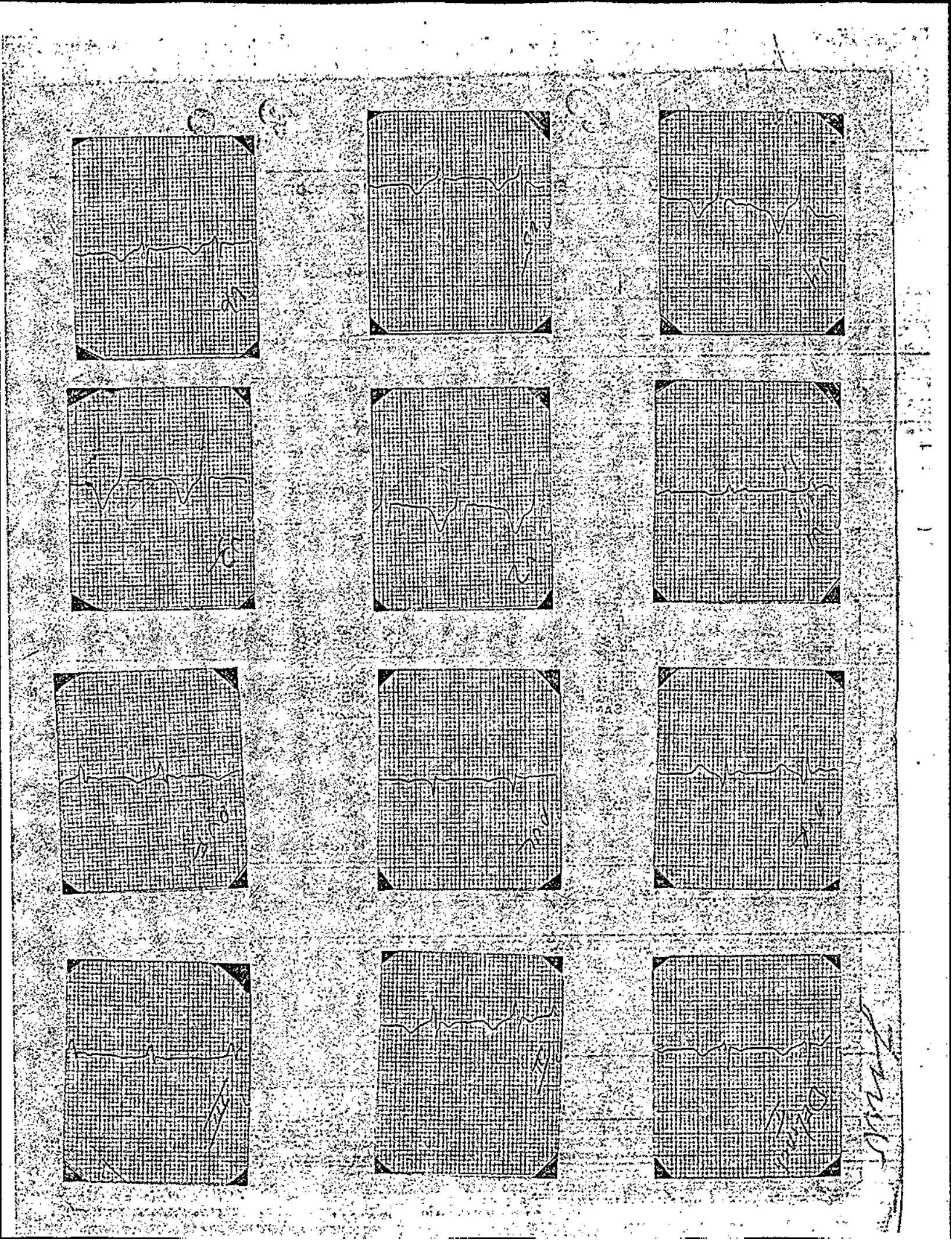
b6

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
DELOACH, Cartha F.B.I.		St. Clinic

USNH, BETHESDA, MARYLAND
(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
(*Attach tracings to S. F. 507*)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-50209-3



Standard Form 520
Rev. Feb. 1951
Promulgated
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG ☒ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☒ ROUTINE ☐ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
33	M		6'	183		Dr. Olmsted	6/2/54

RHYTHM: Normal Sinus Rhythm

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS): Left

RATES: AURIC. VENT. 92

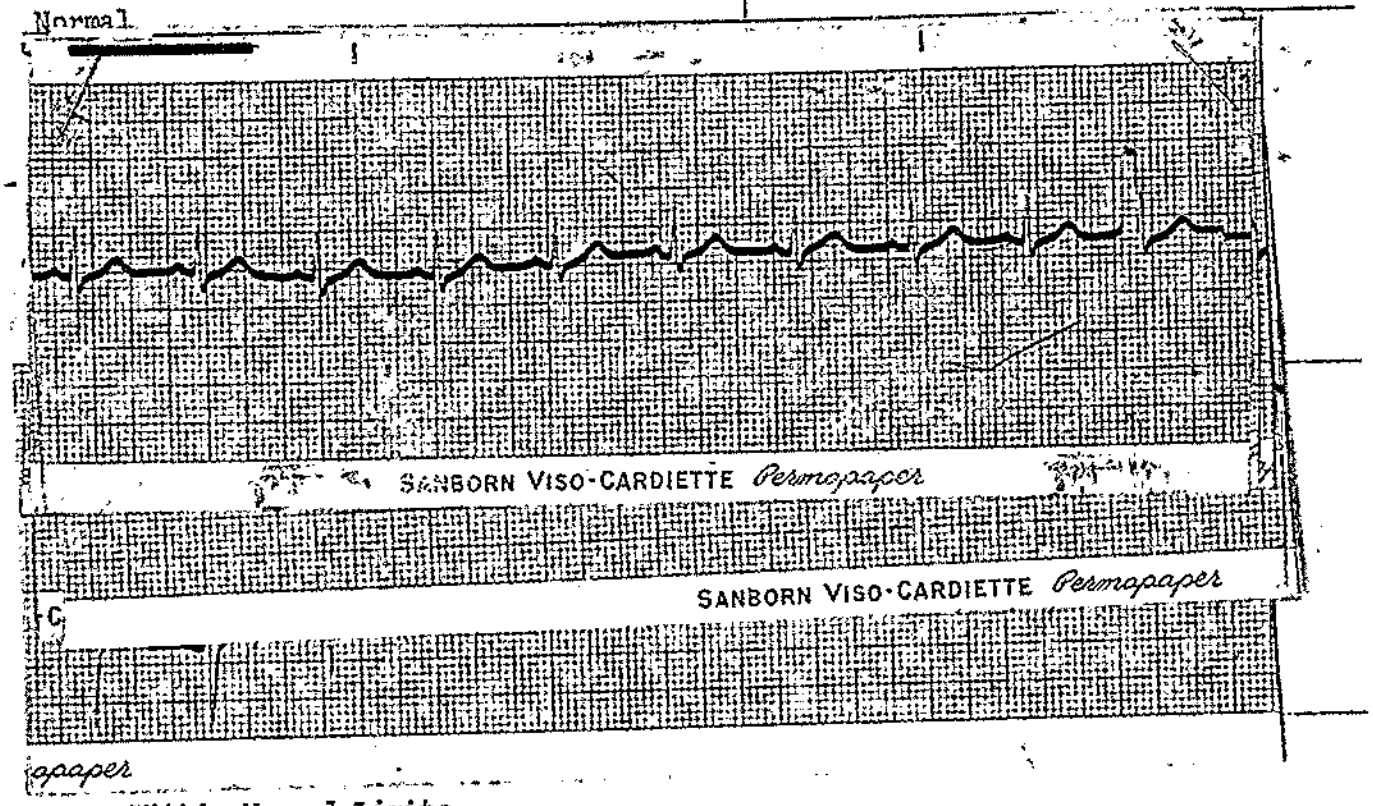
INTERVALS: PR .13 QRS .08 QT .36

P WAVES

QRS COMPLEXES: Normal

RS—T SEGMENT: Normal

T WAVES



Within Normal Limits

(Continue on reverse)

NO.	SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
ECG 15264	[redacted]	Lt. MC USN	6/2/54

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
DELOACH, CARTHA D. FBI		Ct. Clinic

b6

NCNM BETHESDA, MARYLAND
(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
(Attach tracings to S. F. 507)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—68209-3

Standard Form 520
Rev. August 1954
Promulgated
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☐ ROUTINE ☐ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
35	M		72	120		Dr. Johnston	5-18-56@1225

RHYTHM: Normal Sinus

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS): Left.

RATES — AURIC. VENT. 75

INTERVALS: PR .14 QRS .08 QT .36

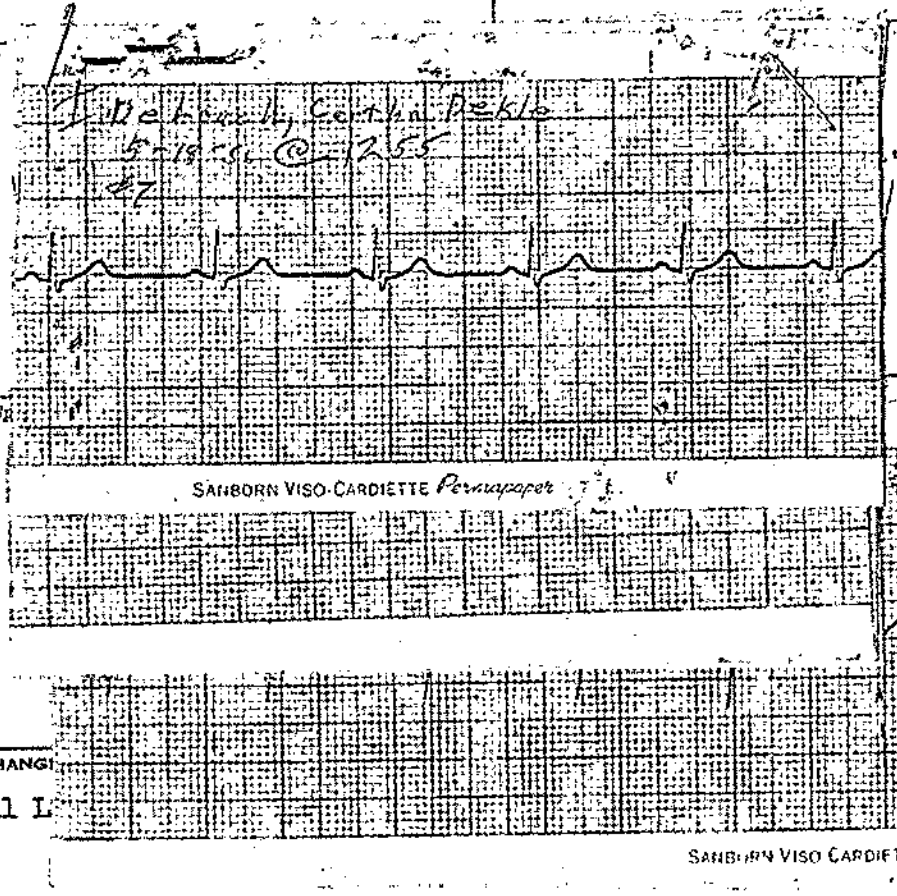
P WAVES

QRS COMPLEXES

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY



PRECORDIAL LEADS (S

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGE

Within Normal L

SANBORN VISO CARDIET

(Continue on reverse)

NO.	SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
ECG 15262	[redacted]	LT MC USNR	5-19-56

b6

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility)

DeLoach, Cartha D.
USNH NNMC Bethesda, Md.

REGISTER NO.

WARD NO. St. Clinic

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
(Attach tracings to S. F. 507)

9

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1954—O 309013 10 56209 4 f

Standard Form 520
Rev. August 1951
Promulgated
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-52

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☐ ROUTINE ☐ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
36	M.		72	183		Dr. Johnston	5-13-57@1107

RHYTHM
Normal sinus

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS)
-50°

RATES
AURIC. VENT. 94

INTERVALS
PR .14 QRS .08 QT .32

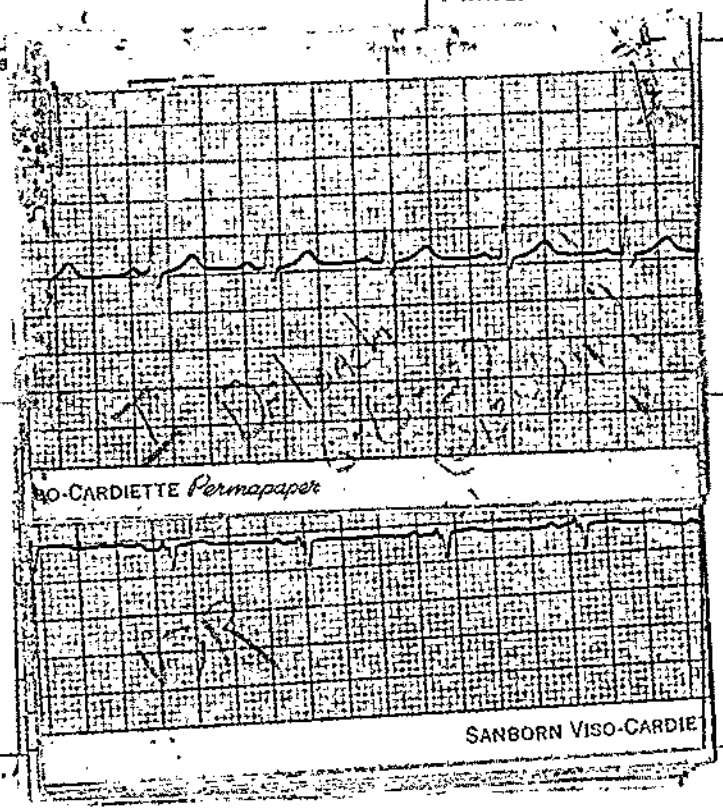
P WAVES

QRS COMPLEXES
Inverted III

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS



PRECORDIAL LEADS (Specify)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES

1. Within normal limits

(Continue on reverse)

NO.	SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
ECG 15262	[redacted]	CDR USN	5-14-57

b6

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade, date, hospital or medical facility)

REGISTER NO.

WARD NO.
ST CL

DE LOACH, CARTHA D. FBI
USNH NAVC BETHESDA, MD.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
(Attach tracings to S. F. 507)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1951 O-[illegible]

Standard Form 520
Rev. August 1954
Promulgated
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☐ ROUTINE ☐ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
37	M		72	183		DR. JOHNSTON	5/13/58 1115

RHYTHM: Normal sinus

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS)

RATES: AURIC. VENT. 80

INTERVALS: PR .14 QRS .06 QT .34

P WAVES

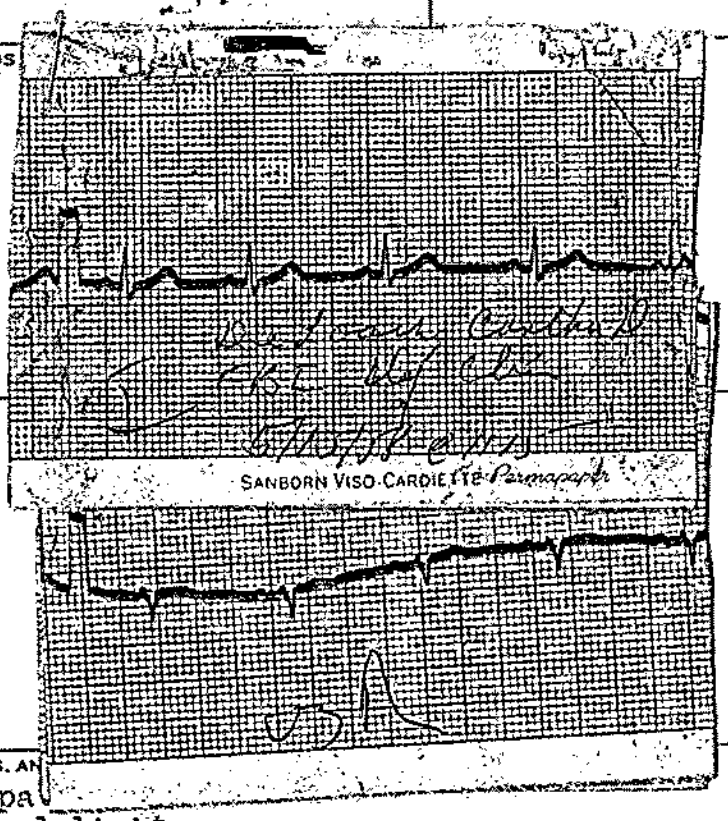
QRS COMPLEXES

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS

PRECORDIAL LEADS (Specify)



SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AN

1. S1,S2,S3, pa
2. Within normal limits.
3. No significant change since 5/13/57.

(Continue on reverse)

NO.	SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
ECG 15262		LT MC USN	5/14/58

b6

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility)

DE LOACH, CARTHA D FBI
NNMC USNH BETHESDA, MD.

REGISTER NO.

WARD NO. Staff Clinic

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
(Attach tracings to S. F. 507)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1954—O-309813 16- 38209-4 1

Standard Form 520
Rev. August 1954
Promulgated
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☐ ROUTINE ☐ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
38	M		72	183		Dr. Johnston	5-15-59 @1100

RHYTHM
Normal sinus rhythm

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS)

RATES
AURIC. VENT. 82

INTERVALS
PR .13 QRS .08 QT

P WAVES

QRS COMPLEXES

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS

PRECORDIAL LEADS (Specify)

SANBORN VISO CARDIETTE Permapaper

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, A

1. Right ventricula
2. Within normal li
3. No significant changes since 5-13-58.

(Continue on reverse)

NO.	SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
ECG 15262	[redacted]	Lt. MC USN	5-16-59

b6

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle, grade; date; hospital or medical facility)

REGISTER NO.

WARD NO.
St. Cl.

DeLOACH, Cartha D. FBI
USNH, NNMC, Bethesda, Md.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
(Attach tracings to S. F. 507)

Standard Form 520
Rev. August 1954
Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32

COPY 10/30/61 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1960 OF—537864

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☐ ROUTINE ☐ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
41	M		6'	185			10/17/61@ 10:50

RHYTHM: Normal sinus

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS): -50

RATES: AURIC. VENT. 80

INTERVALS: PR .14 QRS .08 QT

P WAVES: Normal

QRS COMPLEXES: Normal

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES: Normal

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS (*Specify*)

PRECORDIAL LEADS (*Specify*)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS:

1. Left axis deviation
2. Otherwise within normal limits
3. No significant change since 5/25/60

(*Continue on reverse*)

NO.	SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
ECG 15262	[redacted]	LT MC USN	10/19/61

b6

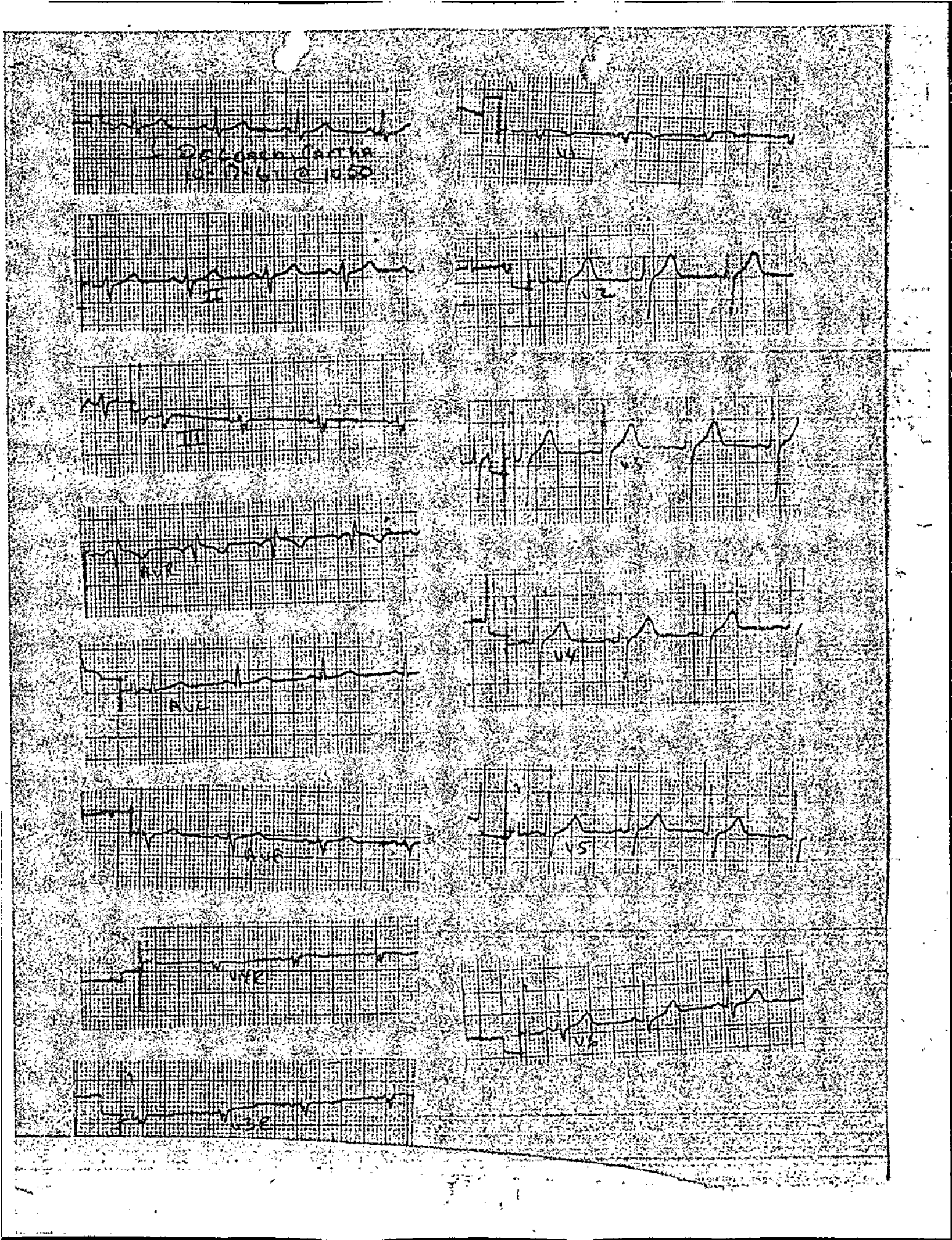
PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (*For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility*)

REGISTER NO.

WARD NO. St. Cl.

DELOACH, CARTHA D. FBI
USNH NNMC BETHSEDA, MD.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
520-103
(*Attach tracings to S. F. 507*)


I
II
III
aVR
aVL
aVF
V1
V2
V3
V4
V5
V6

Standard Form 520
Rev. August 1954
Promulgated
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☐ ROUTINE ☐ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
39	M	C	6'	185#		None on request Form***	5-25-60/0930

RHYTHM
Sinus

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS)
-30

RATES
AURIC. VENT. 80

INTERVALS
PR 0.12 QRS 0.08 QT

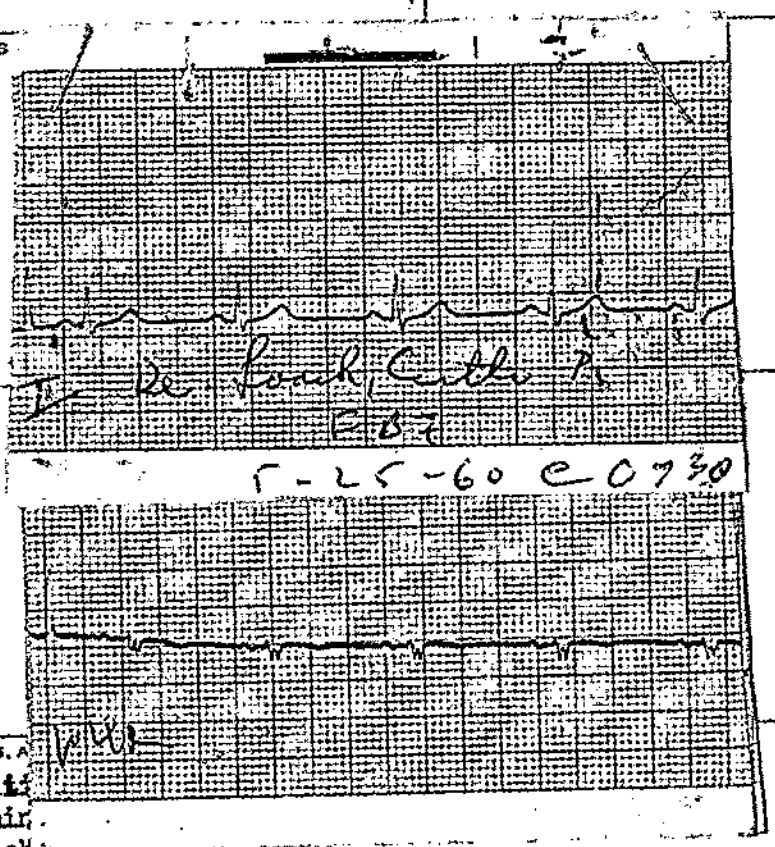
P WAVES
Normal

QRS COMPLEXES

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS



PRECORDIAL LEADS (Specify)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, A

1. Left Axis Deviati
2. Otherwise, Within
3. No significant ch

(Continue on reverse)

NO.	SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
ECG 15262	[redacted]	LT MC USN	5-25-60

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility)

REGISTER NO.

WARD NO.
Staff Clinic

DeLOACH, CARTHA D. Assistant Di
U.S.
Beth

b6

Standard Form 520
Rev. August 1954
Promulgated
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☐ ROUTINE ☐ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
42	[illegible]	72	185			11/15/62@ 1030	

RHYTHM
normal sinus

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS)
-50

RATES
AURIC. VENT. 85

INTERVALS
PR .14 QRS .08 QT .34

P WAVES
normal

QRS COMPLEXES
S1 S2 S3 pattern

RS—T SEGMENT
normal

T WAVES
normal

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS (Specify)

PRECORDIAL LEADS (Specify)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS:
1. Left axis deiviaton
2. S1 S2 S3 pattern
3. No change since 10/17/61

(Continue on reverse)

NO.	SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
ECG 15262	[redacted]	LT MC USN	11/15/62

b6

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility)

REGISTER NO.

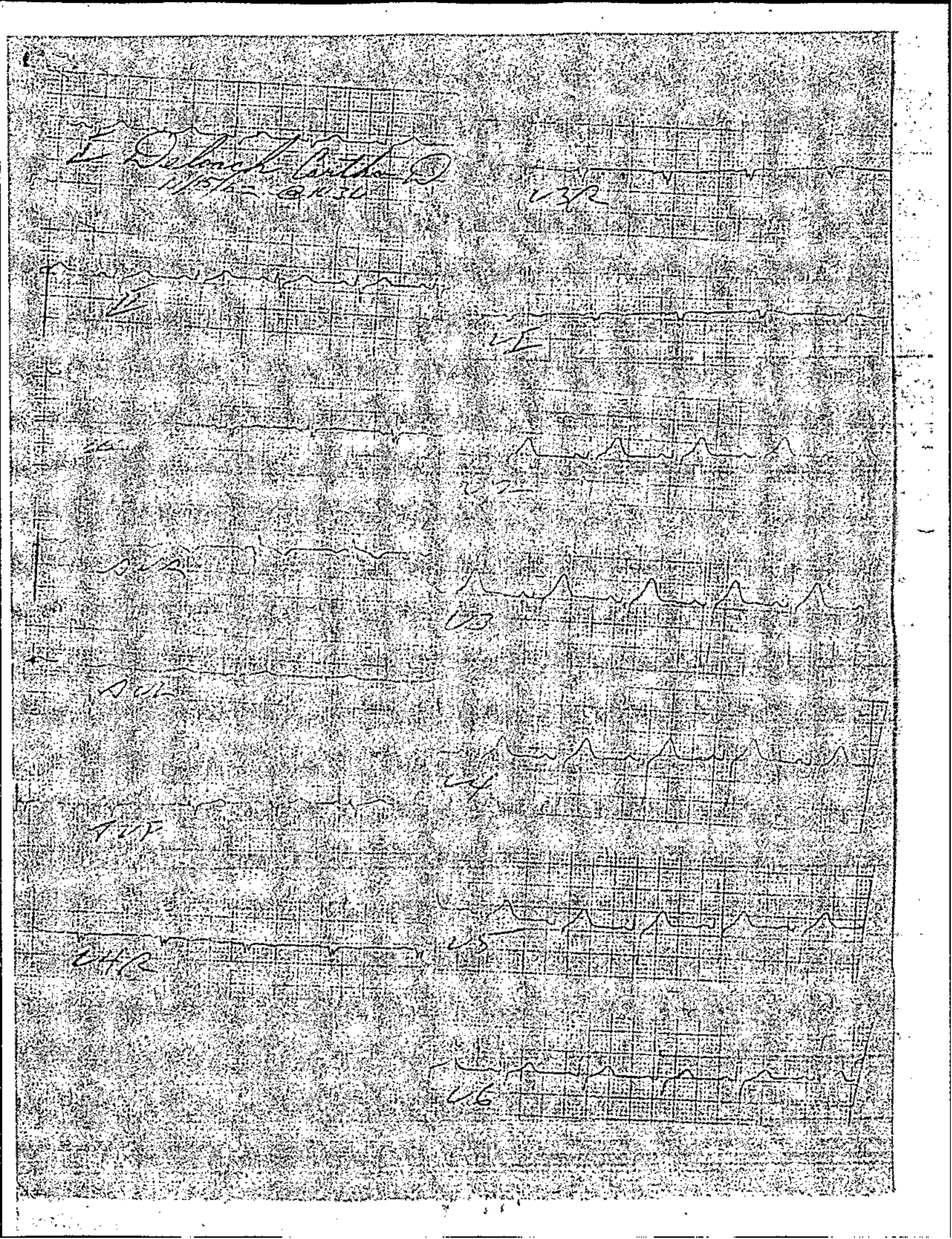
WARD NO. ST CL

~~BRANCH~~ CARTHA D FBI
DeLoach,

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL
CARDIOLOGY DEPT.
BETHESDA MARYLAND

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
(Attach tracings to S. F. 507)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1954 - O 302813 16 58200 4 1


L3R
L2
L2
L3
L4
L5
L6

[redacted]d Form 520
August 1954
Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1966 O—589047

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG ☑ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION: ROUTINE

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE ☑ ROUTINE ☐ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
49	M	CAUC.	72 1/4	184		DR. FOX	

RHYTHM

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS)

RATES AURIC. VENT.

INTERVALS PR QRS QT

P WAVES

QRS COMPLEXES

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS (*Specify*)

PRECORDIAL LEADS (*Specify*)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS:

LAD

NSC 4.1.69.

(*Continue on reverse*)

NO.	SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
ECG	[redacted]		4.21.70

b6

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (*For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility*)

REGISTER NO. FBI PE. RM.

WARD NO. 209

DELOACH, CARTHA DEKLE
ASST. TO DIRECTOR FBI
NNMC

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
520-104
(*Attach tracings to S. F. 507*)

Standard Form 520
Rev August 1954
Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1961 O—581049

CLINICAL RECORD | ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD

PREVIOUS ECG: ☒ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION: Routine

MEDICATION:

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☒ ROUTINE ☒ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
48	M	Caus.	72-4	184		Dr. Fox	4-1-69

RHYTHM:

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS):

RATES: AURIC. VENT.

INTERVALS: PR QRS QT

P WAVES:

QRS COMPLEXES:

RS—T SEGMENT:

T WAVES:

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS (Specify):

PRECORDIAL LEADS (Specify):

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS:

~~[illegible]~~

Abnormal tracing due to left axis deviation.

No significant change since tracing of 3/28/68.

(Continue on reverse)

NO. ECG 002906 | SIGNATURE [redacted] | TITLE LCDR | DATE 4-1-69

b6

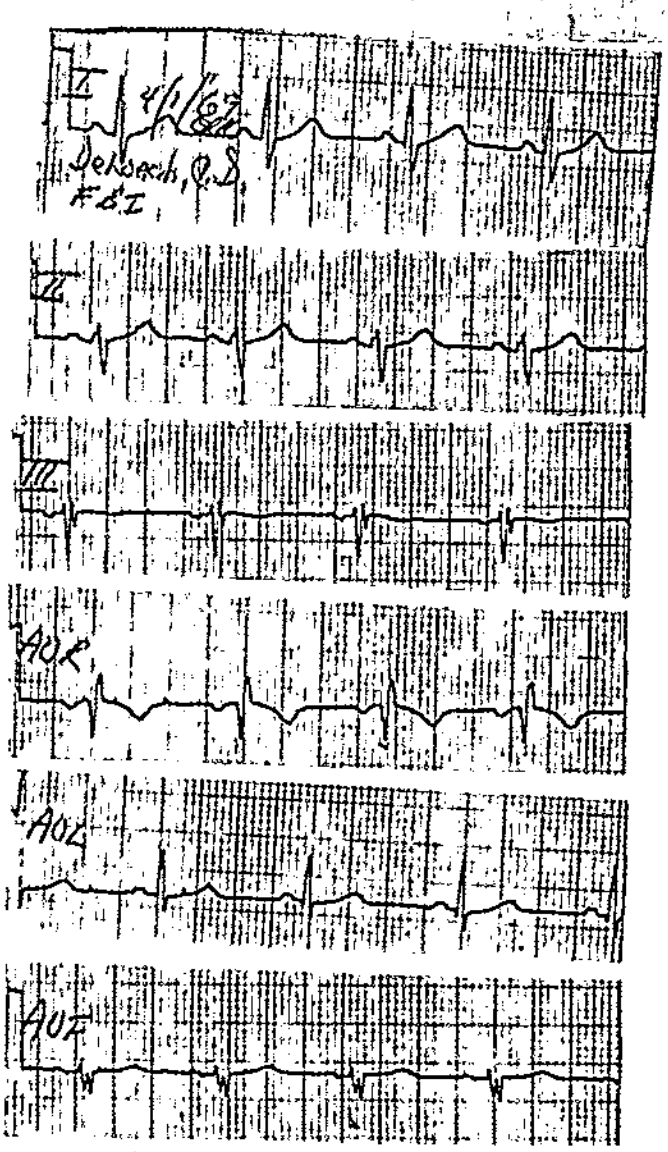
PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility)

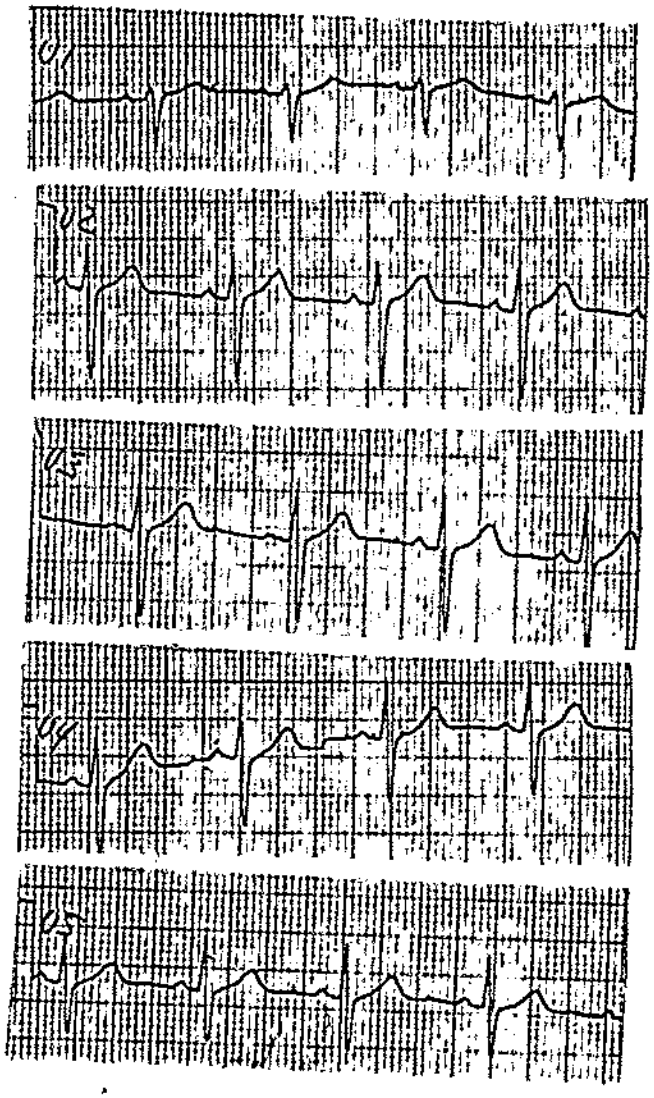
De Loach, Cartha D.
FBI · Asst. to Dir.
NNMC

REGISTER NO. FBI

WARD NO. T-18

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
520-101
(Attach tracings to S. F. 507)


I
4/1/62
Jenkins, Q.S.
F&I
II
III
AVR
AVL
AVF


V1
V2
V3
V4
V5
V6

Standard Form 513
Rev. Feb. 1951
Promulgated
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

CLINICAL RECORD	CONSULTATION SHEET

REQUEST

TO:	FROM: (Requesting ward, unit, or activity)	DATE OF REQUEST
Proctology	Staff Clinic	6-1-55

REASON FOR REQUEST (Complaints and findings)

P.H = Polyp fulgurated in 1953 at 12.5 cms. 3 week recheck showed no recurrence. Request recheck of area — Also fissure and ? nodule in rectal mucosa above at 6 o'clock of ? nodule ~~left side of prostate~~ to prostate

PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

Thank X.

Procto

DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE	APPROVED	PLACE OF CONSULTATION	
N C Lepson	Lt. M.C	☐ BEDSIDE ☐ ON CALL	☐ EMERGENCY ☐ ROUTINE

CONSULTATION REPORT

~~Jan 17TH 11:30~~
July 1ST 11:30

Patient sigmoidoscoped to 25 cm with ease. There is no evidence of polyps. The rectal mucosa is healthy. There is a single enlarge anal papilla at 6 o'clock which is non-tender. Seminal vesicles palpable (which may represent object palpated above prostate). Fissure has apparently healed over.

Imp: No pathology of note.

(Continued on reverse side)

SIGNATURE AND TITLE	DATE	IDENTIFICATION NO.	ORGANIZATION
	7-1-55		

b6

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
De Lorch, Cardha D.		

F.B.I.

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

CONSULTATION SHEET
Standard Form 513

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—56119-4

Standard Form 513
Promulgated August 1948
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

CLINICAL RECORD	CONSULTATION SHEET

TO:	FROM: (Requesting ward or unit)	DATE OF REQUEST
G.U.	Ward Rm	2-29-52

REASON FOR REQUEST (Complaints and findings)

Recheck

PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE	APPROVED	PLACE OF CONSULTATION ☐ BEDSIDE ☐ ON CALL	☐ ROUTINE ☐ EMERGENCY

CONSULTATION REPORT

3/3/52

Re-examination reveals the previously described 1cm cystic mass lateral to the right base to be essentially unchanged, movable & separate from the prostate. Believe this may represent a cyst of the seminal vesicle.

Advise re-check in one year.

(Continue on reverse side)

SIGNATURE AND TITLE	DATE	IDENTIFICATION NO.	ORGANIZATION
[redacted], LT MC USN	3/3/52		

b6

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
de Loach, Cartha D.	FBI	Rm 11

CONSULTATION SHEET
Standard Form 513

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—56119-2

Standard Form 513
Promulgated August 1948
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

Report to Proctology at 11:45 for prep.

CLINICAL RECORD	CONSULTATION SHEET

TO:	FROM: (Requesting ward or unit)	DATE OF REQUEST
Proctology	Gio R Rm.	2-27-52

REASON FOR REQUEST (Complaints and findings)

recheck

PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE	APPROVED	PLACE OF CONSULTATION ☐ BEDSIDE ☐ ON CALL	☐ ROUTINE ☐ EMERGENCY

CONSULTATION REPORT

Sigmoidoscopy scheduled for 1330 3-3-52

DJ Doolen

i Anus normal
ii Digital examination neg.
iii Proctoscopic neg.
iv Sigmoidoscope passed to 15 cms. with difficulty approx 12.5 cms and the pelvic area is seen where polyp had been removed. No indication of recurrence

(Continued on reverse side)

SIGNATURE AND TITLE	DATE	IDENTIFICATION NO.	ORGANIZATION
[redacted]			

b6

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
DeLoach Cartha D		OPd

CONSULTATION SHEET
Standard Form 513

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—56119-1

Standard Form 513
Promulgated August 1948
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

Oct 22
12:00

CLINICAL RECORD	CONSULTATION SHEET

TO:	FROM: (Requesting ward or unit)	DATE OF REQUEST
Proctology.	101-1	8 Oct '51

REASON FOR REQUEST (Complaints and findings)

Diarrhea each AM for past 3 wks - only BM of the day. This has been assoc c̄ an upper resp infection. On rectal exam I get the impression of a polyp at the upper Rt border of the prostate. Incidentally there may be a nodule at upper left pole of prostate - GU consult working up

PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

Rectal polyp

DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE	APPROVED	PLACE OF CONSULTATION	
H. E. Taylor		☐ BEDSIDE ☐ ON CALL	☐ ROUTINE ☐ EMERGENCY

CONSULTATION REPORT

Anal inspection — essentially normal, no fissures or fistulae. No hemorrhoids

Digital exam — above mentioned "mass" felt in right anterior quadrant of rectum. This mass feels to be multilobulated and in the area of the right seminal vesicle. No rectal masses could be felt.

Sigmoidscopic. Sigmoidscope passed to 25 cm. At 12.5 cm on the anterior wall, ~~[illegible]~~ midline there was a 2-3 cm sessile polyp. This was removed and base fulgurated. — Specimen sent to laboratory.

(Continue on reverse side)

SIGNATURE AND TITLE	DATE	IDENTIFICATION NO.	ORGANIZATION
[redacted]	10/22/51	491589	(MC) USN

b6

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
De Loach, Carthen A. JGT		

NNMC
(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

CONSULTATION SHEET
Standard Form 513

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—56119-2

Imp.

1) Benign rectal polyp.
2) Nodular seminal vesicles — R.O. G.U. pathology.

Recommend.

1) Ba enema studies.
2) To be followed by sigmoidoscopic every 3 mos for next year & q 6 mos. there after. — Will follow in this clinic if you desire.

E. J. Rupnik.

Standard Form 513
Promulgated August 1948
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

CLINICAL RECORD	CONSULTATION SHEET

TO:	FROM: (Requesting ward or unit)	DATE OF REQUEST
G.U.	101-1	8 Oct 51

REASON FOR REQUEST (Complaints and findings)

Questionable nodule upper left lobe prostate. Please evaluate. (Incidentally, it feels as if there is a rectal polyp just above prostate on the right).

PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

Cystostic nodule?

DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE	APPROVED	PLACE OF CONSULTATION	
W. E. Paulton		☐ BEDSIDE ☐ ON CALL	☐ ROUTINE ☐ EMERGENCY

CONSULTATION REPORT

130 on
2 voided

Urology Clinic
22 October 1951

Rectal examinatinn reveals the grostate to be grade i size and consistency with no suspicious fixatinn or nodularity. Just lateral to the base on the right is a rounded, movable mass which is non tender and well encapsulated which probably represents a cystit seminal vesicle. The left seminal vesicle is palpable though neither indurated nor tender. The left vesicle is enlarged 3 x.

Impressions: 1) Normal prostate
2) Cystic seminal vesicles, bilateral, most marked on the right.

Recommend: Re-check in 3 months.

(Continue on reverse side)

SIGNATURE AND TITLE	DATE	IDENTIFICATION NO.	ORGANIZATION
[redacted] LT MC USN	10-22-51		

b6

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
De Tonch, Cornelia A. 2BI.		

NNMC.
(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

CONSULTATION SHEET
Standard Form 513

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—56119-2

Standard Form 513
Promulgated August 1948
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

CLINICAL RECORD	CONSULTATION SHEET	
TO: EENT	FROM: (Requesting ward or unit) FBI Lib. Treatment Room	DATE OF REQUEST 10/13/49

REASON FOR REQUEST (Complaints and findings)

Request examination & recommendation as to advisability of surgery. History of occasional headaches with sinus drainage.

PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

D.U.

DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE	APPROVED	PLACE OF CONSULTATION	
[illegible]		☐ BEDSIDE ☐ ON CALL	☐ ROUTINE ☐ EMERGENCY

CONSULTATION REPORT

History of snoring, nasal congestion, sensation of fullness in face 3-4 yrs perennially.

P.E.:

Ears - negative

Nose - Septal spur, left mucosa pale, boggy, wet. No pus in nose

Mouth - neg

Pharynx - Tonsils SA - Pharynx shows some lymphoid hyperplasia

— over —

(Continued on reverse side)

SIGNATURE AND TITLE	DATE	IDENTIFICATION NO.	ORGANIZATION

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME		REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
De Loach, Cartha Dejoie	FBI	Lib. Treatment	101-1

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

CONSULTATION SHEET
Standard Form 513

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—56119-1

Nasopharynx - negative
Larynx - negative
Neck - negative

Impression: Probably symptoms are on a (1) allergic or (2) vasomotor basis. No clinical evidence of sinusitis.

Rx 1) X-Rays of sinuses
2) If negative suggest allergy consult, BMR, blood cholesterol

Larkin

1-18-50
X-Rays show mucocele, left antrum. Has mucopus, left nose. Also has basal spur, left septum. Recommend course of treatment as follows:
1.) allergy work-up
2.) Later studies (X-Ray) of antrum
3.) Later BMR.

Larkin

Standard Form 89
(Rev. Aug. 1950)
BUREAU OF THE BUDGET
CIRCULAR A-24
89-102

REPORT OF MEDICAL HISTORY

THIS INFORMATION IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY AND WILL NOT BE RELEASED TO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS

FBI

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
DeLOACH, CARTHA DEKLE	Assistant Director	

4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)	5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION
107 Morningside Drive, Alexandria, Va.	Annual	5/25/60

7. SEX	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YRS. GOVT. SERVICE MILITARY	CIVILIAN	10. DEPARTMENT, AGENCY, OR SERVICE	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
Male	White				

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. PLACE OF BIRTH	14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1/20/20	CLAXTON, GA.	

15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS	16. OTHER INFORMATION

17. STATEMENT OF EXAMINEE'S PRESENT HEALTH IN OWN WORDS. (Follow by description of past history, if complaint exists)

Very Good

18. FAMILY HISTORY

RELATION	AGE	STATE OF HEALTH	IF DEAD, CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE AT DEATH
FATHER		deceased	HEART	42
MOTHER	70	Good	—	—
SPOUSE			—	—
BROTHERS AND SISTERS		None		
CHILDREN				
6			—	—

19. HAS ANY BLOOD RELATION (Parent, brother, sister, other) OR HUSBAND OR WIFE:

YES	NO	(Check each item)	RELATION(S)
	✓	HAD TUBERCULOSIS	
	✓	HAD SYPHILIS	
	✓	HAD DIABETES	
	✓	HAD CANCER	
	✓	HAD KIDNEY TROUBLE	
✓		HAD HEART TROUBLE	FATHER
	✓	HAD STOMACH TROUBLE	
	✓	HAD RHEUMATISM (Arthritis)	
	✓	HAD ASTHMA, HAY FEVER, HIVES	
	✓	HAD EPILEPSY (Fits)	
	✓	COMMITTED SUICIDE	
	✓	BEEN INSANE	

b6

20. HAVE YOU EVER HAD OR HAVE YOU NOW (Place check at left of each item)

YES	NO	(Check each item)	YES	NO	(Check each item)	YES	NO	(Check each item)	YES	NO	(Check each item)
	✓	SCARLET FEVER, ERYSIPELAS		✓	GOITER		✓	TUMOR, GROWTH, CYST, CANCER		✓	"TRICK" OR LOCKED KNEE
	✓	DIPHTHERIA		✓	TUBERCULOSIS	✓		RUPTURE		✓	FOOT TROUBLE
	✓	RHEUMATIC FEVER		✓	SOAKING SWEATS (Night sweats)		✓	APPENDICITIS		✓	NEURITIS
	✓	SWOLLEN OR PAINFUL JOINTS		✓	ASTHMA		✓	PILES OR RECTAL DISEASE		✓	PARALYSIS (Inc. infantile)
✓		MUMPS		✓	SHORTNESS OF BREATH		✓	FREQUENT OR PAINFUL URINATION		✓	EPILEPSY OR FITS
✓		WHOOPING COUGH		✓	PAIN OR PRESSURE IN CHEST		✓	KIDNEY STONE OR BLOOD IN URINE		✓	CAR, TRAIN, SEA, OR AIR SICKNESS
	✓	FREQUENT OR SEVERE HEADACHE		✓	CHRONIC COUGH		✓	SUGAR OR ALBUMIN IN URINE		✓	FREQUENT TROUBLE SLEEPING
	✓	DIZZINESS OR FAINTING SPELLS		✓	PALPITATION OR POUNDING HEART		✓	BOILS		✓	FREQUENT OR TERRIFYING NIGHTMARES
	✓	EYE TROUBLE		✓	HIGH OR LOW BLOOD PRESSURE		✓	VENEREAL DISEASE		✓	DEPRESSION OR EXCESSIVE WORRY
✓		EAR, NOSE OR THROAT TROUBLE		✓	CRAMPS IN YOUR LEGS		✓	RECENT GAIN OR LOSS OF WEIGHT		✓	LOSS OF MEMORY OR AMNESIA
	✓	RUNNING EARS		✓	FREQUENT INDIGESTION		✓	ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM		✓	BED WETTING
✓		CHRONIC OR FREQUENT COLDS	✓		STOMACH, LIVER OR INTESTINAL TROUBLE		✓	BONE, JOINT, OR OTHER DEFORMITY		✓	NERVOUS TROUBLE OF ANY SORT
	✓	SEVERE TOOTH OR GUM TROUBLE		✓	GALL BLADDER TROUBLE OR GALL STONES		✓	LAMENESS		✓	ANY DRUG OR NARCOTIC HABIT
✓		SINUSITIS		✓	JAUNDICE		✓	LOSS OF ARM, LEG, FINGER, OR TOE		✓	EXCESSIVE DRINKING HABIT
✓		HAY FEVER		✓	ANY REACTION TO SERUM, DRUG OR MEDICINE		✓	PAINFUL OR "TRICK" SHOULDER OR ELBOW		✓	HOMOSEXUAL TENDENCIES

21. HAVE YOU EVER (Check each item)

✓	WORN GLASSES	✓	ATTEMPTED SUICIDE
✓	WORN AN ARTIFICIAL EYE	✓	BEEN A SLEEP WALKER
✓	WORN HEARING AIDS	✓	LIVED WITH ANYONE WHO HAD TUBERCULOSIS
✓	STUTTERED OR STAMMERED	✓	COUGHED UP BLOOD
✓	WORN A BRACE OR BACK SUPPORT	✓	BLED EXCESSIVELY AFTER INJURY OR TOOTH EXTRACTION

22. FEMALES ONLY: A. HAVE YOU EVER— B. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

	BEEN PREGNANT		AGE AT ONSET OF MENSTRUATION
	HAD A VAGINAL DISCHARGE		INTERVAL BETWEEN PERIODS
	BEEN TREATED FOR A FEMALE DISORDER		DURATION OF PERIODS
	HAD PAINFUL MENSTRUATION		DATE OF LAST PERIOD
	HAD IRREGULAR MENSTRUATION	QUANTITY: ☐ NORMAL ☐ EXCESSIVE ☐ SCANTY	

23. HOW MANY JOBS HAVE YOU HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS?	24. WHAT IS THE LONGEST PERIOD YOU HELD ANY OF THESE JOBS?	25. WHAT IS YOUR USUAL OCCUPATION?	26. ARE YOU (Check one)

YES	NO	CHECK EACH ITEM YES OR NO. EVERY ITEM CHECKED "YES" MUST BE FULLY EXPLAINED IN BLANK SPACE ON RIGHT	
	✓	27. HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO HOLD A JOB BECAUSE OF: A. SENSITIVITY TO CHEMICALS, DUST, SUNLIGHT, ETC.	
	✓	B. INABILITY TO PERFORM CERTAIN MOTIONS	
	✓	C. INABILITY TO ASSUME CERTAIN POSITIONS	
	✓	D. OTHER MEDICAL REASONS (*If yes, give reasons*)	
	✓	28. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED WITH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE?	
	✓	29. DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH SCHOOL STUDIES OR TEACHERS? (*If yes, give details*)	
	✓	30. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE OF YOUR HEALTH? (*If yes, state reason and give details*)	
	✓	31. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DENIED LIFE INSURANCE? (*If yes, state reason and give details*)	
✓		32. HAVE YOU HAD, OR HAVE YOU BEEN ADVISED TO HAVE, ANY OPERATIONS? (*If yes, describe and give age at which occurred*)	→ HERNIA (3.6)
	✓	33. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A PATIENT (*committed or voluntary*) IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM? (*If yes, specify when, where, why, and name of doctor, and complete address of hospital or clinic*)	
	✓	34. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ANY ILLNESS OR INJURY OTHER THAN THOSE ALREADY NOTED? (*If yes, specify when, where, and give details*)	
✓		35. HAVE YOU CONSULTED OR BEEN TREATED BY CLINICS, PHYSICIANS, HEALERS, OR OTHER PRACTITIONERS WITHIN THE PAST 5 YEARS? (*If yes, give complete address of doctor, hospital, clinic, and details*)	→ Severe cold — Dr. Adrian DeLoach Alexandria, Va.
	✓	36. HAVE YOU TREATED YOURSELF FOR ILLNESSES OTHER THAN MINOR COLDS? (*If yes, which illnesses*)	
	✓	37. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REJECTED FOR MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (*If yes, give date and reason for rejection*)	
	✓	38. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (*If yes, give date, reason, and type of discharge: whether honorable, other than honorable, for unfitness or unsuitability*)	
	✓	39 HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED, IS THERE PENDING, HAVE YOU APPLIED FOR, OR DO YOU INTEND TO APPLY FOR PENSION OR COMPENSATION FOR EXISTING DISABILITY? (*If yes, specify what kind, granted by whom, and what amount, when, why*)	

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THE FOREGOING INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ME AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.
I AUTHORIZE ANY OF THE DOCTORS, HOSPITALS, OR CLINICS MENTIONED ABOVE TO FURNISH THE GOVERNMENT A COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF MY MEDICAL RECORD FOR PURPOSES OF PROCESSING MY APPLICATION FOR THIS EMPLOYMENT OR SERVICE.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF EXAMINEE	SIGNATURE
	Carlton D. DeLoach

40. PHYSICIAN'S SUMMARY AND ELABORATION OF ALL PERTINENT DATA (*Physician shall comment on all positive answers in items 20 thru 39*)

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR EXAMINER	DATE	SIGNATURE	NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1959 O - 518014

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL
NATIONAL NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER
BETHESDA 14, MARYLAND

IN REPLY REFER TO

uhp

DE LOACH, CARTHA DEKLE CIV HUM NON

11-12-56 Admitted this date with diagnosis of: HERNIA, INGUINAL INDIRECT, IRREDUCIBLE, left (5602)

11-21-56 Diagnosis changed this date by reason of concurrent to: HERNIA, INGUINAL, DIRECT, IRREDUCIBLE, left (5600)

11-15-56 OPERATIONS: Hernioplasty, left (302)

SUMMARY: This 36 year old white male was admitted for repair of a left hernia.

The patient noted about 5 months ago a lump in the left inguinal area, which has produced mild aching pain since then. He was seen here and a hernia diagnosed and surgery advised.

Past history was non contributory.

Physical examination revealed a left inguinal hernia , which was freely reducible. The remainder of the physical examination was with in normal limits.

Laboratory studies were within normal limits.

Course in hospital: On 11-15-56 a left inguinal direct hernia was repaired. Post operatively the patient did well and was discharged to out patient care on 11-21-56.

b6

LT MC USN

APPROVED:

R. B. BROWN
CAPT MC USN
CHIEF OF SURGERY

Thurs 9TH 3:30 Div. 4

Standard Form 513
Rev. Feb. 1951
Promulgated
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

CLINICAL RECORD	CONSULTATION SHEET

REQUEST

TO:	FROM: (Requesting ward, unit, or activity)	DATE OF REQUEST
Chief of Surgery	Staff Clinic	8 Aug 56.

REASON FOR REQUEST (*Complaints and findings*)

C.C. Swelling left inguinal region

This F.B.I. agent noted swelling in left groin for past 2 wks., following participation in gym work.

Please examine & advise.

PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

D.O. (Hernia, left indirect)

DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE	APPROVED	PLACE OF CONSULTATION	
CR Johnston		☐ BEDSIDE ☑ ON CALL	☐ EMERGENCY ☑ ROUTINE

CONSULTATION REPORT

Agree - left ing hernia - will arrange admission for repair.

admit ~~10-22~~
11-12

(note: set up tickler for 9-15-)

admit to Tower 12
CRJ

(Continued on reverse side)

SIGNATURE AND TITLE	DATE	IDENTIFICATION NO.	ORGANIZATION
[redacted]	8/9/56	FBI	

b6

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
DE LOACH, Cartha D		Staff Clinic

CONSULTATION SHEET
Standard Form 513

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—56119-4 †

(Check one)	PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
☐ BEDSIDE, WHEEL CHAIR, OR STRETCHER	DE LOACH, CARTH A D.	FBI	STAFF CL.
☐ BED PATIENT	REQUESTED BY DR. [redacted]	DATE OF REQUEST 12-1-53	
☐ AMBULATORY			

EXAMINATION REQUESTED	AGE	SEX	IDENTIFICATION NO.
CHEST	33	M	

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

11377-53

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT | FILM NO. | DATE OF REPORT 12-3-53

Chest - Re-examination of the chest reveals no change since the last examination with no evdence of active pathology in the heart or lungs.

Surgeon reviewed [redacted] LT MCUSN

b6

SIGNATURE: (SPECIFY LOCATION OF LABORATORY IF NOT PART OF REQUESTING FACILITY)

Standard Form 519A (Rev. Feb. 1951)
Promulgated by Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

GPO 00—16—56006-4 †

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORTS

(Check one) ☐ BEDSIDE, WHEEL CHAIR, OR STRETCHER ☐ BED PATIENT ☐ AMBULATORY	PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME: DeLOACH, CARTHA D.	REGISTER NO.: FBI	WARD NO.: STAFF C.
	REQUESTED BY: DR. [redacted]	DATE OF REQUEST: 10-21-53	
EXAMINATION REQUESTED: STEREO CHEST		AGE: 33 / SEX: M	IDENTIFICATION NO.

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT — FILM NO. 11377-53 — DATE OF REPORT 10-22-53

Re-examination of the chest by means of stereo views and comparison with the previous films reveals the density to be located in the right base and somewhat anteriorly. This appears to lie in the major lobar septum between the middle and lower lobes and may represent an area of pleural thickening. The possibility of a parenchymatous lesion still must be considered and a repeat X-ray in approximately one month for comparison with all the previous films would in this particular case be warranted.

[redacted] LT MCUSN

b6

recheck 1 mon.

SIGNATURE: (SPECIFY LOCATION OF LABORATORY IF NOT PART OF REQUESTING FACILITY)

Standard Form 519A (Rev. Feb. 1951)
Promulgated by Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

GPO e0—16—36006-4 †

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORTS

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
DE LOACH, Cartha Dekle		Staff Clinic

AGE	SEX	(Check one) ☐ BEDSIDE, WHEELCHAIR, OR STRETCHER ☐ BED PATIENT ☐ AMBULATORY
EXAMINATION REQUESTED		
REQUESTED BY		DATE OF REQUEST

(Above space for mechanical imprinting, if used)

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

FILM NO. 2882-56	DATE OF REPORT

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

5/18/56 CHEST: Repeat studies of the chest show again heavy markings towards both bases but apparently within the upper limits of normal. The cardiac outline is also normal. SFW hcb

[redacted]

CAPT MC USN

b6

SIGNATURE: (Specify location of laboratory if not part of requesting facility)

GPO 62—16—56906-5f

Standard Form 519A (Rev. Aug. 1954)
Promulgated by Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32 (Rev.)

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME			REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
DE LOACH, Cartha D.	AGE	SEX	(Check one) ☐ BEDSIDE, WHEELCHAIR, OR STRETCHER ☐ BED PATIENT ☐ AMBULATORY	Staff Clinic
	EXAMINATION REQUESTED			
(Above space for mechanical imprinting, if used)	REQUESTED BY Dr [redacted]			DATE OF REQUEST

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

FILM NO. 2882-56	DATE OF REPORT

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

2/6/56 CHEST: There is a slight increased density superimposed on the anterior portion of the heart on the left lateral view. On the PA view this presents as slightly increased markings showing the heart. There are some slight increased markings in the left 5th anterior interspace also. These findings are minimal and equivocal. IMPRESSION: The impression is that of slightly accentuated markings in the lingula. On the lateral view, we get the impression that there is slight narrowing of the main stem bronchus on the left. However, this may be an artefact. Suggest stereoscopic views. GLL/hcb

[redacted] b6

CDR MC USN

SIGNATURE: (Specify location of laboratory if not part of requesting facility)

GPO e0—16—66906-5†

Standard Form 519A (Rev. Aug. 1954)
Promulgated by Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32 (Rev.)

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
DE LOACH, CARTHA DEKLE	F.B.I.	Staff Clinic

AGE	SEX	(Check one)
34		☐ BEDSIDE, WHEELCHAIR, OR STRETCHER ☐ BED PATIENT ☐ AMBULATORY

EXAMINATION REQUESTED

REQUESTED BY Dr. [redacted] | DATE OF REQUEST

(Above space for mechanical imprinting, if used)

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

FILM NO. 2816-55 | DATE OF REPORT

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

2-28-55

Chest: the lung fields are clear, the heart is normal in size and configuration.

JHG/E [redacted] LT MC USN

b6

Entered on card copy made for file 3-4-55

SIGNATURE: (Specify location of laboratory if not part of requesting facility)

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

GPO 69—16—56906-5†

Standard Form 519A (Rev. Aug. 1954)
Promulgated by Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32 (Rev.)

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

(Check one)	PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
☐ BEDSIDE, WHEEL CHAIR, OR STRETCHER	DELOACH, Cartha Dekle	F.B.I.	Rm 11
☐ BED PATIENT	REQUESTED BY	DATE OF REQUEST	
☐ AMBULATORY	Dr. [redacted]	4-6-54	
EXAMINATION REQUESTED		AGE / SEX	IDENTIFICATION NO.
chest PA		34 Male	

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

4518-54

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT FILM NO. DATE OF REPORT 4-13-54

~~Previously described lesion~~ Examination of the chest reveals that the lesion previously described in the right lower lung field is not present at this time. The heart and lungs are now considered to be within normal limits.

agt advised

[redacted] LT MCUSN

b6

SIGNATURE; (SPECIFY LOCATION OF LABORATORY IF NOT PART OF REQUESTING FACILITY)

NNMC BETHESDA, MARYLAND

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

GPO 60—16—56006-4 †

Standard Form 519A (Rev. Feb. 1951)
Promulgated by Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORTS

Circular X—32

CLINICAL RECORD | ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD

PREVIOUS ECG: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☐ ROUTINE ☐ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
43	M	Cauc.	72"	183			2-25-64

RHYTHM: NSR

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS): −5°

RATES: AURIC. VENT. 83

INTERVALS: PR .12 QRS .06 QT .33

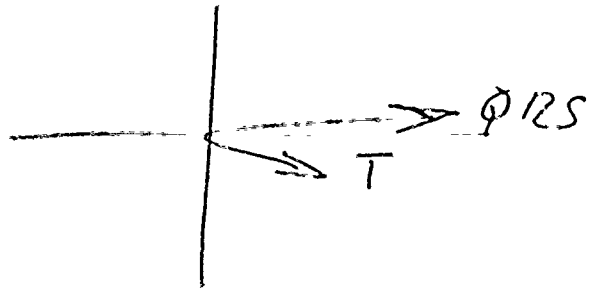
P WAVES: FLAT III

QRS COMPLEXES: S 5' in III

RS—T SEGMENT: WNL

T WAVES: FLAT III

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS (*Specify*)



PRECORDIAL LEADS (*Specify*)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS:

WNL

(Continue on reverse)

NO.	SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
ECG	[redacted] Jr	LT MC USN	2-25-64 b6

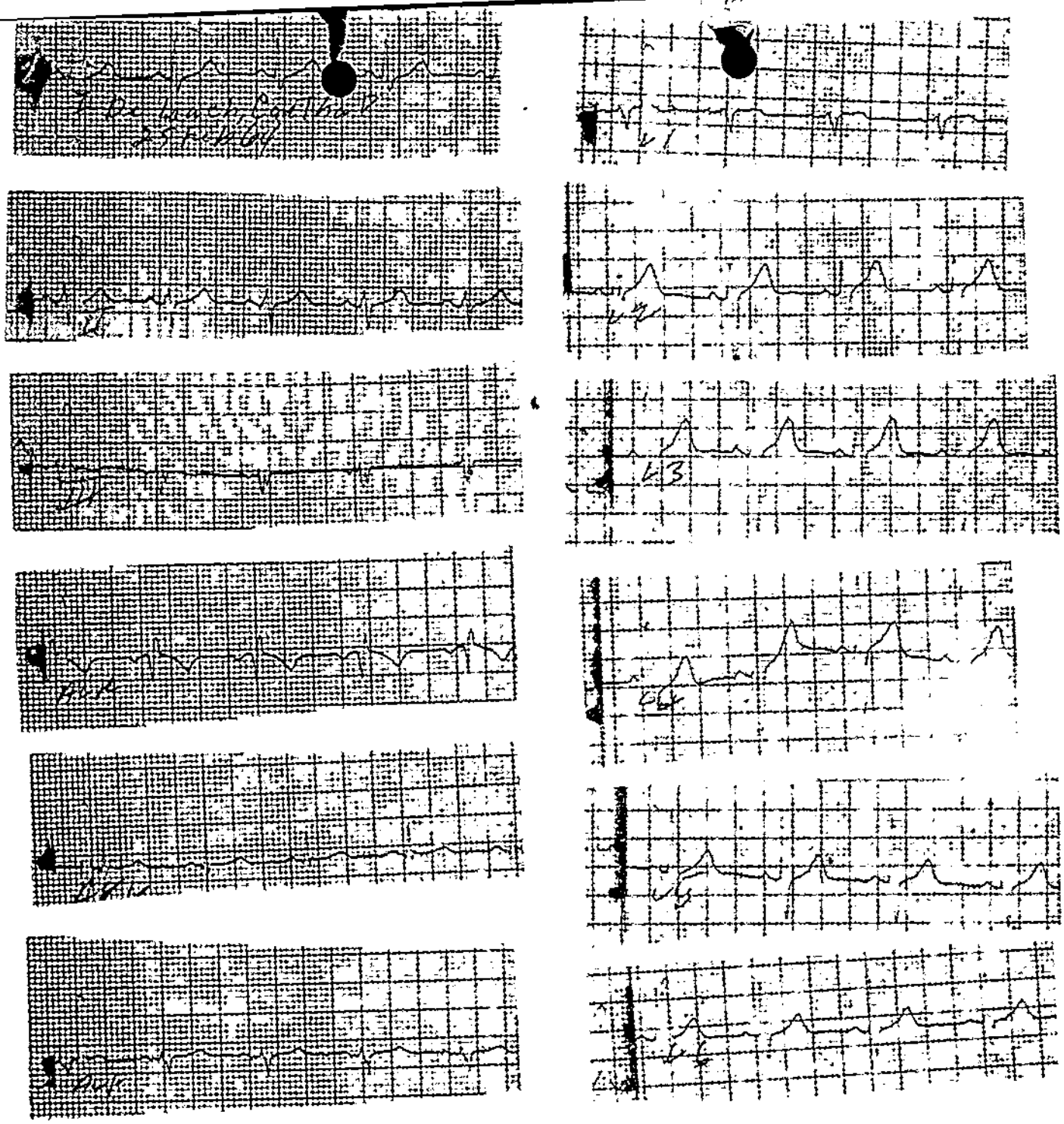
PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (*Give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility*): DeLOACH, CARTHA D.

REGISTER NO. FBI

WARD NO. STAFF CLINIC

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
(*Attach tracings to S. F. 507*)

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR — F.B.I.



Name: DELBACH CARTHA D

VL

Standard Form 520
Rev August 1954
Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-52

CLINICAL RECORD

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD

PREVIOUS ECG: ☑ YES (1965) ☐ NO

CLINICAL INDICATION: Routine

MEDICATION:

☐ EMERGENCY ☑ ROUTINE ☐ BEDSIDE ☑ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B P	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
46	M	Cauc	72¼	186			1-31-67

RHYTHM

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS)

RATES: AURIC. VENT.

INTERVALS: PR QRS QT

P WAVES

QRS COMPLEXES

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS (Specify)

PRECORDIAL LEADS (Specify)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS: Abnormal tracing

Left axis deviation

NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE SINCE 12-6-65

FRANCIS C. JOHNSON
LT. (MC) U.S.N.

(Continue on reverse)

NO. ECG (34) SIGNATURE: TITLE: DATE: 100 FEB 1967

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION (Type legend or written entries give Name last, first, middle, grade, date, hospital or medical facility)

REGISTER NO.

WARD NO. T-17

Director
Asst to Director - FBI
NNMC

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
520-104
(Attach tracings to S. F. 507)

Standard Form 520
Rev. August 1954
Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-82

PREVIOUS E.C.G.

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG: YES / NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION

MEDICATION

EMERGENCY / ROUTINE — BEDSIDE / AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B.P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
45	M	Caucc	72"	182			12-6-65

RHYTHM

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS): −15°

RATES: AURIC / VENT

INTERVALS: PR / QRS / QT

P WAVES

QRS COMPLEXES

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS (Specify)

PRECORDIAL LEADS (Specify)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS:

WITHIN NORMAL LIMITS

NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE SINCE 2/25/64

(Continue on reverse)

NO. ECG | SIGNATURE [redacted] | TITLE | DATE 6 Dec 65

b6

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name, last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility)

REGISTER NO.

WARD NO. Staff Clinic

DeLooch, Cortho D.
Assistant to Director
FBI
NNMC

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
(Attach here [illegible])

Standard Form 520
Rev. August 1954
Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32

CLINICAL RECORD	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD	PREVIOUS ECG 1967 ☐ NO

CLINICAL IMPRESSION: EKG done 1-31-67 report LAD + NSCS 12-6-65

MEDICATION

☐ EMERGENCY ☐ BEDSIDE
☑ ROUTINE ☑ AMBULANT

AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	B. P.	SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN	DATE
47	M	Cauc	72"	184		DR. Fox	2-2-68

RHYTHM

AXIS DEVIATION (QRS)

RATES: AURIC. VENT.

INTERVALS: PR QRS QT

P WAVES

QRS COMPLEXES

RS—T SEGMENT

T WAVES

UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS (Specify)

PRECORDIAL LEADS (Specify)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS:

NSCSPT of 25 Feb 1964, 6 Dec 1965, 31 Jan 67.
Left axis deviation

(Continue on reverse)

NO.	SIGN	TITLE	DATE
ECG	[redacted]		

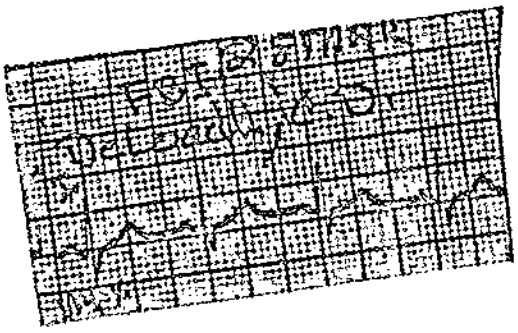
PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (Per typed or written entries give: name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility)

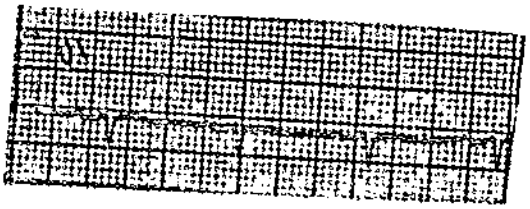
DeLOACH, C. D.
Asst. to Director FBI
NNMC

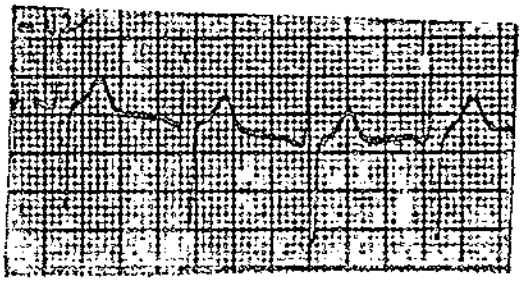
PHYSICAL EXAM ROOM
PHYSICAL EXAM ROOM NO. T-18

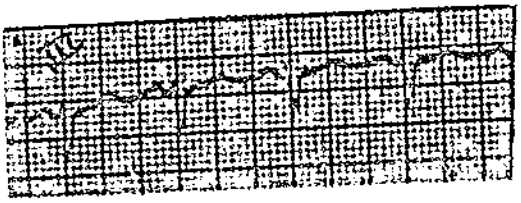
b6

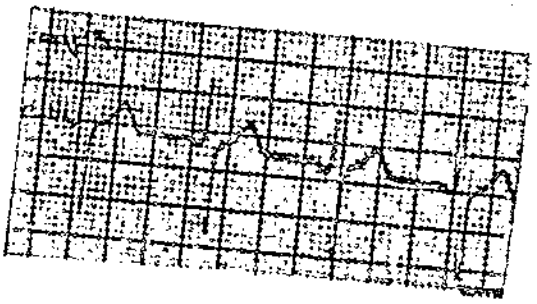
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD
Standard Form 520
520-104
(Attach tracings to S. F. 507)

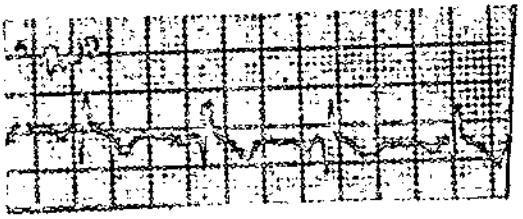


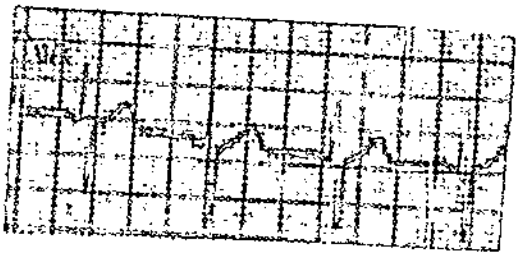


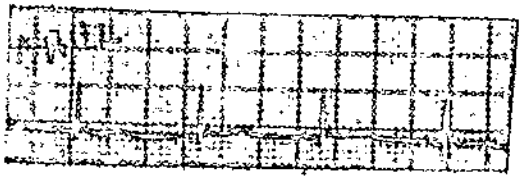


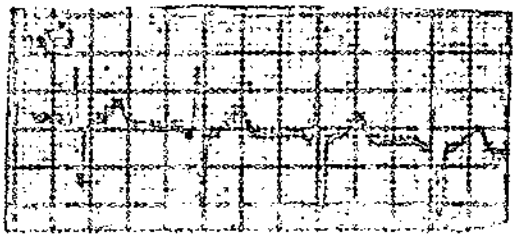


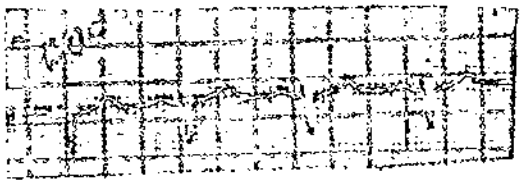


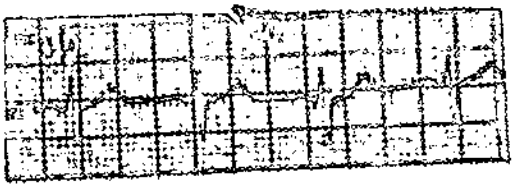












April 26, 1968

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Assistant to the Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

In reviewing the results of your recent physical examination, there are two minor abnormalities I wish to call to your attention. First, you have a moderate hearing loss for high tones, bilaterally. As long as this is not causing you difficulties, I do not think anything further need be done. Secondly, you have a moderate elevation of your serum cholesterol (298 mg%, upper limits of normal is 250 mg%). I advise that you attempt to follow a diet, low in saturated fat, and am enclosing a booklet describing such a diet.

There were no other significant abnormalities noted.

I am enclosing a copy of the physical examination report for your personal records.

Sincerely,

[redacted] b6

Capt. MC USN

REPORT OF MEDICAL HISTORY
U.S. Civil Service Employees and Applicants

Budget Bureau Approved 50-R0390

This information is for official and medically-confidential use only and will not be released to unauthorized persons.

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	2. TITLE OF POSITION	3. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
DELOACH, CARTHA DEKLE	ASST. TO DIRECTOR	
4. HOME ADDRESS *(Number, street or RFD, city or town, State, and ZIP Code)*	**5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION**	**6. DATE OF EXAMINATION**
	ANNUAL	4-21-70

7. SEX	8. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE		9. AGENCY	10. ORGANIZATION UNIT
	MILITARY	CIVILIAN		
M			FBI	

11. DATE OF BIRTH	12. PLACE OF BIRTH	13. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS *(Including ZIP Code)*
7-20-20	CLAXTON, GEORGIA	NUMC

14. STATEMENT OF EXAMINEE'S PRESENT HEALTH AND MEDICATIONS CURRENTLY USED *(Follow by description of past history, if complaint exists)*

15. DO YOU *(Please check at left of each item)*:

YES	NO	*(Check each item)*
✓		WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES
✓		HAVE VISION IN BOTH EYES
	✓	WEAR A HEARING AID
	✓	STUTTER OR STAMMER HABITUALLY
	✓	WEAR A BRACE OR BACK SUPPORT

16. HAVE YOU EVER *(Please check at left of each item)*:

YES	NO	*(Check each item)*
	✓	LIVED WITH ANYONE WHO HAD TUBERCULOSIS
	✓	COUGHED UP BLOOD
	✓	BLED EXCESSIVELY AFTER INJURY OR TOOTH EXTRACTION

17. HAVE YOU EVER HAD OR HAVE YOU NOW *(Please check at left of each item)*:

YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	*(Check each item)*	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	*(Check each item)*	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	*(Check each item)*
	✓		SCARLET FEVER, ERYSIPELAS		✓		ASTHMA		✓		RECENT GAIN OR LOSS OF WEIGHT
	✓		DIPHTHERIA		✓		SHORTNESS OF BREATH		✓		ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM
	✓		RHEUMATIC FEVER		✓		PAIN OR PRESSURE IN CHEST		✓		BONE, JOINT, OR OTHER DEFORMITY
	✓		SWOLLEN OR PAINFUL JOINTS		✓		CHRONIC COUGH		✓		LAMENESS
✓			MUMPS		✓		PALPITATION OR POUNDING HEART		✓		LOSS OF ARM, LEG, FINGER, OR TOE
	✓		COLOR BLINDNESS		✓		HIGH OR LOW BLOOD PRESSURE		✓		PAINFUL OR "TRICK" SHOULDER OR ELBOW
	✓		FREQUENT OR SEVERE HEADACHE		✓		CRAMPS IN YOUR LEGS		✓		RECURRENT BACK PAIN
	✓		DIZZINESS OR FAINTING SPELLS		✓		FREQUENT INDIGESTION		✓		"TRICK" OR LOCKED KNEE
	✓		EYE TROUBLE		✓		STOMACH, LIVER, OR INTESTINAL TROUBLE		✓		FOOT TROUBLE
✓			EAR, NOSE, OR THROAT TROUBLE		✓		GALL BLADDER TROUBLE OR GALLSTONES		✓		NEURITIS
	✓		RUNNING EARS		✓		JAUNDICE		✓		PARALYSIS *(Inc. infantile)*
✓			HEARING LOSS		✓		ANY ADVERSE REACTION TO SERUM, DRUG, OR MEDICINE		✓		EPILEPSY OR FITS
	✓		CHRONIC OR FREQUENT COLDS		✓		BROKEN BONES		✓		CAR, TRAIN, SEA, OR AIR SICKNESS
	✓		SEVERE TOOTH OR GUM TROUBLE		✓		TUMOR, GROWTH, CYST, OR CANCER		✓		FREQUENT TROUBLE SLEEPING
✓			SINUSITIS	✓			RUPTURE/HERNIA		✓		FREQUENT OR TERRIFYING NIGHTMARES
	✓		HAY FEVER		✓		APPENDICITIS		✓		DEPRESSION OR EXCESSIVE WORRY
	✓		HEAD INJURY		✓		PILES OR RECTAL DISEASE		✓		LOSS OF MEMORY OR AMNESIA
	✓		SKIN DISEASES		✓		FREQUENT OR PAINFUL URINATION		✓		NERVOUS TROUBLE OF ANY SORT
	✓		GOITER		✓		KIDNEY STONE OR BLOOD IN URINE		✓		ANY DRUG OR NARCOTIC HABIT
	✓		TUBERCULOSIS		✓		SUGAR OR ALBUMIN IN URINE		✓		EXCESSIVE DRINKING HABIT
	✓		SOAKING SWEATS *(Night sweats)*		✓		BOILS		✓		PERIODS OF UNCONSCIOUSNESS

18. HOW MANY JOBS HAVE YOU HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS?	19. WHAT IS THE LONGEST PERIOD YOU HELD ANY OF THESE JOBS? MONTHS	20. WHAT IS YOUR USUAL OCCUPATION?	21. ARE YOU *(Check one)*
			☐ RIGHT HANDED ☐ LEFT HANDED

Do Not Transmit Enclosed Material
With Official Personnel Folder.

OPTIONAL FORM 58
MAY 1968
U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
FPM CHAPTER 293
5058-101

YES	NO	CHECK EACH ITEM YES OR NO. EVERY ITEM CHECKED YES MUST BE FULLY EXPLAINED IN BLANK SPACE ON RIGHT	
	✓	22. HAVE YOU BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT OR BEEN UNABLE TO HOLD A JOB BECAUSE OF: A. SENSITIVITY TO CHEMICALS, DUST, SUNLIGHT, ETC.	
	✓	B. INABILITY TO PERFORM CERTAIN MOTIONS	
	✓	C. INABILITY TO ASSUME CERTAIN POSITIONS	
	✓	D. OTHER MEDICAL REASONS *(If yes, give reasons)*	
	✓	23. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED WITH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE?	
	✓	24. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DENIED LIFE INSURANCE? *(If yes, state reason and give details)*	
✓		25. HAVE YOU HAD, OR HAVE YOU BEEN ADVISED TO HAVE, ANY OPERATIONS? *(If yes, describe and give age at which occurred)*	HERNIA NNMC
✓		26. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A PATIENT IN ANY TYPE OF HOSPITAL? *(If yes, specify when, where, why, and name of doctor and complete address of hospital)*	
	✓	27. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ANY ILLNESS OR INJURY OTHER THAN THOSE ALREADY NOTED? *(If yes, specify when, where, and give details)*	
	✓	28. HAVE YOU CONSULTED OR BEEN TREATED BY CLINICS, PHYSICIANS, HEALERS, OR OTHER PRACTITIONERS WITHIN THE PAST 5 YEARS FOR OTHER THAN MINOR ILLNESSES? *(If yes, give complete address of doctor, hospital, clinic, and details)*	
	✓	29. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REJECTED FOR MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? *(If yes, give date and reason for rejection)*	
	✓	30. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? *(If yes, give date, reason, and type of discharge: whether honorable, other than honorable, for unfitness or unsuitability)*	
	✓	31. HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED, IS THERE PENDING, OR HAVE YOU APPLIED FOR PENSION OR COMPENSATION FOR EXISTING DISABILITY? *(If yes, specify what kind, granted by whom, and what amount, when, why)*	

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THE FOREGOING INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ME AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

I AUTHORIZE ANY OF THE DOCTORS, HOSPITALS, OR CLINICS MENTIONED ABOVE TO FURNISH THE GOVERNMENT A COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF MY MEDICAL RECORD FOR PURPOSES OF PROCESSING MY APPLICATION FOR THIS EMPLOYMENT OR SERVICE.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF EXAMINEE	SIGNATURE

NOTE: HAND TO THE DOCTOR OR NURSE, OR IF MAILED MARK ENVELOPE "TO BE OPENED BY MEDICAL OFFICER ONLY."

32. PHYSICIAN'S SUMMARY AND ELABORATION OF ALL PERTINENT DATA *(Physician shall comment on all positive answers in items 15 through 31. Physician may develop by interview any additional medical history he deems important, and record any significant findings here.)*

occasional fatty or greasy food intolerance.
1957 - (L) inguinal herniorrhaphy.
mumps in childhood - no sequelae.
Recurrent sinusitis, followed by PMD - symptoms worse in winter.
moderate high - frequency hearing loss.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR EXAMINER	DATE	SIGNATURE	NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS
LT. [redacted] MC, USNR	21 APR '70	[redacted]	

b6

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 O—307-584

Two weeks ago DeLoach lunched with L. Patrick Gray, the new FBI director.

"He's a different individual — he will not be another Hoover," DeLoach said, describing Gray as "religious, sincere, a disciplined Naval Academy graduate and a family man."

WHILE DELOACH will not comment on any expected policy changes the new director has not announced publicly, he is in favor of

CARTHA DEKLE DeLOACH
. . . Could have succeeded Hoover

some which he has, including the addition of women agents.

"We sometimes used secretaries as agents and they did fine work, especially in espionage and extortion cases," he said.

"After the case was over, they were secretaries again. Mr. Hoover felt women were not equipped for the arduous physical stresses — such as lying for hours in a cold ditch holding a gun, watching a suspect."

An hour with DeLoach leaves a listener regretting he probably is much too busy to write about his cliff-hanging cases.

HE GIVES agents the credit for solving such famous cases as the Jock Yablonski murder and the coffin-kidnaping of Barbara Jane Mackle. But in each DeLoach was the strategist, sitting in his office with open lines, giving orders and making decisions for all the agents.

The search for the slayers of Yablonski, Pennsylvania mine workers leader and his wife and daughter, is one of his favorites.

"You make your own breaks," he said. "We had learned the murderers had first sat outside Yablonski's house drinking beer. Although heavy snow had fallen and several days had passed, the agents dug up the cans — and found fingerprints intact. Then FBI scuba divers found one of the weapons in deep water under a bridge, and Navy divers found another."

"ONE OF THE TOUGHEST cases was the assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King," DeLoach said, beginning a story that ranged over three nations and two continents, after a search among the FBI's 200 million sets of prints for identity of the one left on a rifle by James Earl Ray.

"Prints still have to be checked manually," he said. "The patterns are too diverse to be compared by computers."

That case "broke" on a homely note. DeLoach, after days on duty, was at home making breakfast pancakes for the children when the U.S. embassy in London called: Ray had been apprehended.

One of DeLoach's most challenging cases was the kidnaping of Miss Mackle, the Florida girl who was buried alive in a coffin in 1968.

"WE KNEW SHE WAS buried in a coffin, somewhere in a wide area. We knew the batteries would last only so long to keep her breathing. We had to find her before they failed."

When an agent finally detected the spot and the girl was found alive, DeLoach said her first words were a bonus added to his delight.

"It couldn't have been a better speech if I'd written it myself," he said. "It ended with '— and I knew when they opened the coffin an FBI agent would be standing there.'"

DeLoach said he does not find private business dull in contast with past adventures.

"There still is a crisis every minute," he grinned. "And the paycheck is better."

SFD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

FBI's Former No. 2 Man Recalls Hoover's Iron Rule, Famous Cases

By DOROTHY MADLEE
Sentinel Staff

Fear, respect and a genius for timing and public relations were the keys to the late J. Edgar Hoover's power, says the man who could have become the FBI director's successor.

Cartha Dekle "Deke" DeLoach, who as the FBI's No. 2 man was in charge of all FBI investigative operations until he resigned two years ago, is visiting Walt Disney World this week with his attractive auburn-haired wife and three of their seven children.

"MR. HOOVER held the FBI in the palm of his hand," DeLoach said. "He passed personally every disciplinary case among the then 8,000 agents and 16,000 employes.

"He held absolute dominion over his men and their families. I had to call and brief him on all decisions I made in major cases.

"He was acutely aware that if public confidence in the FBI should dry up, our sources of information would dry up, too. Any action that embarrassed him or the service was a cardinal sin."

An infraction, or an error in judgment such as a false arrest, might be punished by probation — without fringe benefits or pay raises — or a transfer to "a doghouse office."

DeLoach declined to name the cities most disliked by FBI agents.

DeLOACH, a Georgia native and graduate of Stetson University, joined the FBI in 1942. In 1959 he was named assistant director, in line for the top spot in the event of Hoover's death or retirement.

Now, a pleasant-mannered, handsome man of 52, DeLoach smiles as he tells of a two hour, 47 minute conference in Hoover's office in July, 1970.

DeLoach had decided to accept his present job as vice president in charge of corporate affairs for the massive Pepsico Corp.

"MR. HOOVER listened in his normal aloof, courteous manner," DeLoach recalled. "I explained at length that I had decided to take a position offered for several years by my old friend Donald M. Kendall, chairman of the board of Pepsico.

" 'It took Don six years, but he got this man,' " I said. "Mr. Hoover seemed finally to accept my decision. Then, as I was leaving, he spoke:

" 'Well, Deke, if you ever decide to leave the FBI, be sure and talk it over with me first,' he said.

" 'BUT — that's what I've been doing for two hours and 47 minutes,' " I replied.

" 'I thought you were the one man who wouldn't leave me,' he said. He pouted for six weeks — wouldn't speak to me or route my mail — but later we became friends again. We had lunch together in New York a week before he died on May 2."

Mr. Felt
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

ORLANDO SENTINEL
Orlando, Florida
Page- 1B

Date: 7/5/72
Edition:
Author: Dorothy Madlee
Editor: NORMAN WOLFE
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 80-
Submitting Office: Tampa

☐ Being Investigated

Pers. Rec. Unit

File - 67-338728

9 JUL 1972

FBI's Former No. 2 Man Recalls Hoover's Iron Rule, Famous Cases

By DOROTHY MADLEE
Sentinel Staff

Fear, respect and a genius for timing and public relations were the keys to the late J. Edgar Hoover's power, says the man who could have become the FBI director's successor.

Cartha Dekle "Deke" DeLoach, who as the FBI's No. 2 man was in charge of all FBI investigative operations until he resigned two years ago, is visiting Walt Disney World this week with his attractive auburn-haired wife and three of their seven children.

"MR. HOOVER held the FBI in the palm of his hand," DeLoach said. "He passed personally every disciplinary case among the then 8,000 agents and 16,000 employes.

"He held absolute dominion over his men and their families. I had to call and brief him on all decisions I made in major cases.

"He was acutely aware that if public confidence in the FBI should dry up, our sources of information would dry up, too. Any action that embarrassed him or the service was a cardinal sin."

An infraction, or an error in judgment such as a false arrest, might be punished by probation — without fringe benefits or pay raises — or a transfer to "a doghouse office."

DeLoach declined to name the cities most disliked by FBI agents.

DeLOACH, a Georgia native and graduate of Stetson University, joined the FBI in 1942. In 1959 he was named assistant director, in line for the top spot in the event of Hoover's death or retirement.

Now a pleasant-mannered, handsome man of 52, DeLoach smiles as he tells of a two hour, 47 minute conference in Hoover's office in July, 1970.

DeLoach had decided to accept his present job as vice president in charge of corporate affairs for the massive Pepsico Corp.

"MR. HOOVER listened in his normal aloof, courteous manner," DeLoach recalled. "I explained at length that I had decided to take a position offered for several years by my old friend Donald M. Kendall, chairman of the board of Pepsico.

" 'It took Don six years, but he got his man,' " I said. "Mr. Hoover seemed finally to accept my decision. Then, as I was leaving, he spoke.

" 'Well, Deke, if you ever decide to leave the FBI, be sure and talk it over with me first,' he said.

" 'BUT — that's what I've been doing for two hours and 47 minutes,' " I replied.

" 'I thought you were the one man who wouldn't leave me,' he said. He pouted for six weeks — wouldn't speak to me or route my mail — but later we became friends again. We had lunch together in New York a week before he died on May 2."

Two weeks ago DeLoach lunched with L. Patrick Gray, the new FBI director.

"He's a different individual — he will not be another Hoover," DeLoach said, describing Gray as "religious, sincere, a disciplined Naval Academy graduate and a family man."

WHILE DELOACH will not comment on any expected policy changes the new director has not announced publicly, he is in favor of

CARTHA DEKLE DeLOACH
. . . Could have succeeded Hoover

some which he has, including the addition of women agents.

"We sometimes used secretaries as agents and they did fine work, especially in espionage and extortion cases," he said.

"After the case was over, they were secretaries again. Mr. Hoover felt women were not equipped for the arduous physical stresses — such as lying for hours in a cold ditch holding a gun, watching a suspect."

An hour with DeLoach leaves a listener regretting he probably is much too busy to write about his cliff-hanging cases.

HE GIVES agents the credit for solving such famous cases as the Jock Yablonski murder and the coffin kidnaping of Barbara Jane Mackle. But in each DeLoach was the strategist, sitting in his office with open lines, giving orders and making decisions for all the agents.

The search for the slayers of Yablonski, Pennsylvania mine workers leader and his wife and daughter, is one of his favorites.

"You make your own breaks," he said. "We had learned the murderers had first sat outside Yablonski's house drinking beer. Although heavy snow had fallen and several days had passed, the agents dug up the cans — and found fingerprints intact. Then FBI scuba divers found one of the weapons in deep water under a bridge, and Navy divers found another."

"ONE OF THE TOUGHEST cases was the assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King." DeLoach said, beginning a story that ranged over three nations and two continents, after a search among the FBI's 200 million sets of prints for identity of the one left on a rifle by James Earl Ray.

"Prints still have to be checked manually," he said. "The patterns are too diverse to be compared by computers."

That case "broke" on a homely note. DeLoach, after days on duty, was at home making breakfast pancakes for the children when the U.S. embassy in London called. Ray had been apprehended.

One of DeLoach's most challenging cases was the kidnaping of Miss Mackle, the Florida girl who was buried alive in a coffin in 1968.

"WE KNEW SHE WAS buried in a coffin, somewhere in a wide area. We knew the batteries would last only so long to keep her breathing. We had to find her before they failed."

When an agent finally detected the spot and the girl was found alive, DeLoach said her first words were a bonus added to his delight.

"It couldn't have been a better speech if I'd written it myself," he said. "It ended with '— and I knew when they opened the coffin an FBI agent would be standing there.' "

DeLoach said he does not find private business dull in contast with past adventures.

"There still is a crisis every minute," he grinned. "And the paycheck is better."

NOT RECORDED
19

August 18, 1972

REC-134

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President, Corporate Affairs
PEPSICO, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

I have been carrying your letter with me for quite a few days and just want you to know that I appreciate very much your writing to me.

This is a magnificent organization of men and women, and I am just delighted to know that I will have your support in the days that lie ahead.

With regard to Don Whitehead's request for cooperation on a biography of Mr. Hoover, it is my understanding that Clyde Tolson felt only that Mr. Hoover's estate should be settled before papers from the estate could be made available to Mr. Whitehead, and consequently, that no work on a biography should be done now. I am informed that Mr. Whitehead had agreed to hold the project in abeyance pending action on the estate. If positions have changed, I am not aware of it. I believe, as you do, that a good, up-to-date biography of Mr. Hoover would be of value to America in presenting a true picture of one of its greatest citizens.

BLH:LPG:mln
(3)

Felt
Baker
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 6:50 pm
DATE 8/18/72
BY

7 SEP 28 1972 55

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Your kind gift of golf balls will be appreciated, if I ever get an opportunity to play. I'm afraid Dick Kleindienst will still have an edge, as he gets so much more practice than I do.

Sincerely,

Pat

Felt
Baker
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT,
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

July 17, 1972

Mr. Felt
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Pender
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Horwig
Mrs. Neenan

Honorable L. Patrick Gray
Acting Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Pat: Cartha D. DeLoach

I have wanted to drop you a note since our discussion on June 21, 1972, and the delightful dinner that evening with Dick and Marnie Kleindienst and our wives.

First, let me reiterate my statement made to you personally. I will be very happy to support you in any manner that I can. You obviously have an uphill struggle. I would have supported you regardless of whether or not we had personally conferred. The future of the FBI demands that all of those whose lives have been a part of the organization now either put up or shut up. The many fine people in the FBI deserve every bit of help they can receive.

I was quite disappointed to receive a note from Don Whitehead indicating that Clyde Tolson felt that cooperation should not be extended in the preparation of a book regarding Mr. Hoover's career. I feel very strongly that the true, factual story should be available on all high school and college library shelves. Otherwise, students of the present and future will have very little to choose from except outdated material or the poisonous creations of the Turners, Cooks, et al.

REC-134 67-328728 546

Searched ____ Indexed ____ Serialized ____ Filed ____
AUG 30 1972
SEP 26 1972

With reference to the latter "ax grinders," I was confronted recently by a reporter in Orlando, Florida, who was familiar with all the bad utterances about the FBI, but apparently knew nothing good about the organization. I wasted approximately two hours of valuable vacation time trying to straighten her out, only to find several days later that the

Honorable L. Patrick Gray

very distortions I had tried to explain were picked up and used out of context by the Associated Press. I hope that by this time you have seen the entire article. It was some better. I mention this, not in any manner of an apology, but rather to prevent any incident which might have a bearing on our future friendship and relations. I would not want this to happen.

You will receive, in the near future, a box of one dozen Surlyn long-distance golf balls. This is a new product just going on the market. Our Wilson Division guarantees ten yards further distance than any ball on the market. They are also cut-resistant. I have sent Dick Kleindienst some, consequently, would hate for him to have an edge on you in future matches.

While law enforcement has nothing to do with my present responsibilities, I still enjoy having association with the profession. The Westchester County District Attorney's Office will have a meeting on organized crime at the facilities of our world headquarters in the near future. For the third time, a six-week police school will be held here early next year. Permission for all of these events is granted only with the understanding that the FBI either supervises or is a part of such proceedings. I always clear such matters with John Malone or Charlie Weeks.

Please call me any time I can be of assistance. I am always available to be of service to you and/or the FBI.

Sincerely,

Duke

Cartha D. DeLoach

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Felt
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars b6
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

TO : Mr. L. Patrick Gray, III

DATE: 8/9/72

FROM [redacted] Special Assistant

SUBJECT: LETTER FROM CARTHA D. DELOACH

You asked that you be supplied the facts on Mr. Tolson's refusal to cooperate on a biography of Mr. Hoover, and on Mr. DeLoach's statement to the press, both mentioned in Mr. DeLoach's letter of 7/17/72.

1. According to the attached memoranda, Mr. Tolson originally was favorably disposed toward cooperating with Mr. Whitehead on a biography, but changed his mind, indicating that he questioned the propriety of cooperating while Mr. Hoover's estate was still open. Our memoranda do not indicate that Mr. Tolson's decision is final, but only that he had doubts about the timing. It may be that there has been a more recent decision by Mr. Tolson of which we are not aware.

2. Attached is a copy of the UPI item about Mr. DeLoach's comments on the Bureau. We do not have a copy of the complete story he refers to in the letter.

3. Attached is a draft of a reply to Mr. DeLoach's letter. It does not mention the UPI story, as your guidance is required as to the proper response.

Enclosures

BLH:wmc
(2)

1 - [redacted]

REC-53

547

1 SEP 1972

Mr. Bishop May 8, 1972

M. A. Jones

DON WHITEHEAD;
PROPOSED BIOGRAPHY
OF J. EDGAR HOOVER

Don Whitehead, author of "The FBI Story" and of "Attack on Terror: The FBI Against the Ku Klux Klan in Mississippi," telephoned today from his home in Tennessee to express his interest in writing a biography of the late Director J. Edgar Hoover. Mr. Whitehead said that he would not consider undertaking such a book without the FBI's approval; that, as was the case with his previous two books concerning the FBI, he would want the biography to be absolutely authentic--which would be possible only if the Bureau lent its cooperation in providing him background data concerning important incidents and events from Mr. Hoover's 48-year tenure as Director, as well as furnishing him the identities of persons close to Mr. Hoover over the years whom he should interview. Mr. Whitehead expressed the opinion that if an authentic biography of Mr. Hoover is to be written, it should be started while background data concerning him still is accessible and while numerous persons familiar with various phases of his life remain alive and available for interview.

Mr. Whitehead is, of course, extremely well known as a friend and supporter of the FBI. His book "The FBI Story," published in 1956, was a long-time best seller and, in 1959, was made into a movie. Mr. Whitehead was a war correspondent in North Africa and Europe during World War II and was awarded the Medal of Freedom in 1945 for his European combat reporting. He has won two Pulitzer Prizes--the first for his reporting on the Korean War in 1950, and the second for his coverage of President-elect Eisenhower's journey to Korea in 1952.

RECOMMENDATION:

That consideration be given to the Bureau's extending its cooperation to Mr. Whitehead in a biography on J. Edgar Hoover; and that this memorandum be returned to the Crime Records Division so that Mr. Whitehead can be appropriately advised.

1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - M. A. Jones

ENCLOSURE

67-[illegible] 54

GWG:dsm (7)

Mr. Bishop 5/23/72

M. A. Jones

DON WHITEHEAD
PROPOSED BIOGRAPHY
OF J. EDGAR HOOVER

By memorandum dated May 8, 1972, and captioned as above, I advised you that Don Whitehead, author of "The FBI Story," had telephoned from his home in Tennessee to express his interest in writing a biography of the late Director Hoover. My memorandum recommended--and it was approved--that consideration be given to the Bureau's extending its cooperation to Mr. Whitehead in this proposed biography.

RECENT DEVELOPMENT:

Mr. Whitehead arrived at the Bureau last Thursday, May 18, to discuss preliminary plans for researching and writing this biography. Among the Bureau officials with whom he conferred were Messrs. T. E. Bishop and J. P. Mohr. In addition, arrangements were made for Mr. Whitehead to see retired Associate Director Clyde Tolson, who had expressed a favorable attitude toward Mr. Whitehead's proposal to author Mr. Hoover's biography when he (Mr. Tolson) was contacted regarding this project earlier this month.

During Mr. Whitehead's visit with him on May 18, Mr. Tolson stated that as executor of Mr. Hoover's estate, he strongly questioned the propriety of his cooperating in any manner in a biography concerning Mr. Hoover prior to the time the late Director's will had been probated and proceeds of his estate distributed. Mr. Tolson noted that many months undoubtedly will elapse before these matters have been resolved; and during this period, he felt it would be improper for him to answer questions or otherwise furnish information orally to Mr. Whitehead--nor could he make available to Mr. Whitehead any papers which he (Mr. Tolson) felt belonged to the estate.

Following his interview with Mr. Tolson, Mr. Whitehead expressed the view that it would be best to hold in abeyance work on Mr. Hoover's biography in the hope that personal papers from the late Director's estate will become available at a future date and that more active cooperation of Mr. Tolson may then be obtained.

1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - M. A. Jones

CONTINUED-OVER

GWG:yas (7)

67-[illegible]

Mr. Whitehead left Washington on Friday, May 19th. He telephoned from his home in Tennessee on Sunday night to reiterate his conviction that work on Mr. Hoover's biography should temporarily be held in abeyance. He expressed his continuing interest in authoring this biography at a future date.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information. Mr. Whitehead's interest in writing this biography should be kept in mind after final legal work on Mr. Hoover's estate has been completed.

Girls' State Okays Prostitution

The California Girls State mock legislature has approved a "bill" legalizing prostitution.

Gov. Sandra Dorsey, 17, of Sacramento, signed the measure in the closing session yesterday of the week-long session. The meeting was attended by 540 high school juniors from throughout the state.

The proposal calls for legalized prostitution with licensing and medical supervision.

Other bills approved by the girls were ones abolishing the winner-take-all primary system, requiring ethnic studies in secondary schools and allowing women to use Miss, Mrs. or Ms. on legal documents.—UPI

Hoover's Doghouse

A former FBI executive says J. Edgar Hoover, the late director, disciplined FBI agents who embarrassed him or the service by transferring them to so-called "doghouse" offices or placing them on probation.

Hoover held "absolute dominion over his men and their families," passing personally on every disciplinary case among 8,000 FBI agents and 216,000 employes, Cartha D. (Deke) DeLoach, a former special assistant to Hoover, said, confirming what Hoover's critics have contended.

Agents brought on Hoover's wrath, DeLoach said, through such actions as making a false arrest or other error in judgment. Those placed on probation also faced suspension of fringe benefits and pay raises, DeLoach said.

DeLoach, who retired from the FBI two years ago, declined to name the cities FBI agents considered "doghouse offices." He said Hoover believed that "any action that embarrassed him or the service was a cardinal sin." — AP

Yablonski Suspect in Danger?

Annette Gilly, who has pleaded guilty to murder in the Yablonski family slayings, may have to be moved for security easons from the ennsylvania farm where she is staying.

The Pittsburgh Post-Gazette says special prosecutor Richard Sprague has confirmed that news reports of Mrs. Gilly's whereabouts have caused the federal government to be concerned for her safety.

Mrs. Gilly is being kept under guard on a Fayette County farm in southwestern Pennsylvania at a cost to the federal government that would amount to about $200,000 a year. Mrs. Gilly has turned state's evidence in the December 1969 slayings of United Mine Workers insurgent Joseph A. Yablonski, his wife and daughter. —AP

Wash Evening Star
7/6/72
Pg A-3

ENCLOSURE

FRANCISCAN COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

1229 S. SANTEE STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90015 (213) 748-2191

FBI PERSONNEL
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Dear Sirs:

I wonder if you would kindly forward the enclosed to Mr. C. D. DeLoach. We are old friends; I don't like to be out of touch with him. Many thanks.

Sincerely,

Rev Joseph T Nolan

Rev Joseph Thomas Nolan

January 16, 1973

let for'd.
1-26-73
pm

TOP RECORD
JAN 29 1973

53

3/Rch

M223465
Nolan, Reverend Joseph T.
205 Cliff Avenue
Winthrop, Massachusetts 02152

SCL
chg per I
(LD) 3/28/70
rmb

Dear Father Nolan:

(Former SA)

✓	SCL
	LEB
	UCR
	Reg. NA
	NCIC
	Manuals

March 8, 1973

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Perkins Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

Dear Deke:

It occurred to me that you may wish to have the enclosed copies of my prepared testimony before the Judiciary Committee of the United States Senate.

I send these to you because you devoted so many years of your life to making the FBI the institution that it is in our country.

With my best wishes and warm regards,

Sincerely,

L. Patrick Gray III

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

MAILED 5
MAR 8 1973
FBI

REC 145 — 9 MAR 12 1973

Enclosures (2)
LPG's Statement before Committee on the Judiciary, U. S. Senate, Washington, D. C., 2-28-73.
LPG's Statement before Committee on the Judiciary, U. S. Senate, Washington, D. C., 3-6-73.

NOTE: Mr. DeLoach is a former Assistant to the Director. Address per mailing list.

HRH:lji (3)

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Mr. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Herwig
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Neenan

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

TO Mr. Gebhardt

DATE June 25, 1973

FROM R. E. Long

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Long
1 - Mr. Nuzum
1 - Mr. Eardley

SUBJECT WATERGATE HEARINGS

Mr. Scott Parr, Investigator, Majority Committee for the Senate Committee Investigating Presidential Campaign Matters, called to inquire if he could be furnished the telephone number for Messrs. W. Mark Felt, William C. Sullivan, and Cartha DeLoach. Mr. Parr was called at telephone number 225-0531, the secretary responded to the Senate Committee on Presidential Campaign and Mr. Parr was placed on the line. Mr. Parr was advised that the telephone number of Mr. Felt was 573-3216, the telephone number for Mr. Sullivan could be possibly obtained through the Justice Department, and the telephone number for Mr. DeLoach could possibly be determined through Pepsico at New York City.

Mr. Parr advised that he has talked to Mr. DeLoach and would be subsequently calling Mr. Felt.

Mr. Parr expressed his appreciation for the information and remarked that he would want to talk to them and it is not anticipated that any subpoenas would be issued at this time for their testimony before Senator Sam Ervin's Senate Select Committee.

ACTION:

For information.

EX-109

REC-3

REC-53

SI-117

137-4111-2402

REL:ige
(5)

JUN 28 1973

SEP 10 1973

63

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Situational Ethics Means Chaos, Says Legion Voice

By DAVE MACK

Cartha D. DeLoach, national chairman of the American Legion Public Relations Commission, was in Binghamton today to tell Legionnaires and their kin from throughout New York State to "stand up and be counted . . . again."

He arrived at the Veterans Memorial Arena in downtown Binghamton, replete with sheriff's cruiser escort and honor escort, prepared to tell the Legionnaires that the American economy and American honor and integrity are in perilous shape.

DeLoach, who forgoes Cartha for the nickname "Deke," is vice president for corporate affairs of PepsiCo, Inc., at Pepsi's worldwide headquarters in Purchase.

He went to the soft drink firm from the FBI, where he was assistant to the late J. Edgar Hoover, former director of the Bureau.

THAT JOB, he said, gave him a certain amount of insight into national policy and performance, and he has found that in recent years, our commitments overseas have been honored while our balance of payments went to blazes.

And, he said, Americans are falling prey to a weakness of moral fibre to which he attached three names, all of them presumably synonymous: permissiveness, the theory of relativism, and situational ethics.

"What do we mean by this? Well, what I'm talking about is the logic that some people use in thinking that they can do anything if they think it to be all right. There is disregard for law and order," DeLoach said.

"We must observe law and order. This is no standard of conduct for the United States to maintain if we wish to maintain a free society."

ASKED WHAT the result of situational ethics is if that policy is carried to its ultimate end, DeLoach replied: "Anarchy."

He said he planned no com-

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Ms. Herwig
Mr. Mintz
Mrs. Neenan

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

3-A

Binghamton Press

Binghamton, NY

Date: 7/20/73
Edition:
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 66-558
Submitting Office: Albany

☐ Being Investigated

PERS. REC. UNIT

147

CARTHA DeLOACH

ment on Watergate or the recently revealed bugging of presidential conferences and telephone conversations in his speech, and declined to make any comment on either issue to reporters.

Regarding the position of the FBI in the scandals that have ripped the federal government in recent months, DeLoach said he does not feel that the image of the FBI has been tarnished.

"I think it's unfortunate that the FBI has been saddled with this situation.

"But, we have very strong people in the bureau. They will continue to function, regardless of who the new director is," DeLoach said.

HE SAID THE STRENGTH that will carry the bureau through any crises it may face was instilled by Hoover, who he said did an excellent job of encouraging the right spirit of law enforcement in his people.

He said Hoover was meticulous in attention to details of the law, and insisted on having the approval of the attorney general in any use of wiretapping.

Hoover, DeLoach said, would never have thought of making use of an unauthorized or illegal wiretap, and he instilled the same concern for the letter of the law in the thousands of employes of the FBI.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ✓
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Cong. Serv.
Corr. & Crm. Research
Press Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: August 1, 1973

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT: KIDNAPPING OF MANAGER OF PEPSI COLA COMPANY - BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA JULY 31, 1973

Former Assistant to the Director C. D. "Deke" DeLoach telephonically contacted the writer at 10:45 AM this date to advise that he was departing this afternoon for Argentina in connection with the captioned kidnapping. DeLoach further advised that a demand of a million dollar ransom has been made of Pepsi Cola in Argentina and the demand was recorded and cautioned that no notification to police or other authorities should be given.

DeLoach further advised that PEPSICO in Purchase, New York, has made no press release on this matter up to this point and did not know if and when this would be done. DeLoach further pointed out that PEPSICO has roughly a $43,000,000 operation in Buenos Aires and they, of course, are anxious to secure the return of the manager safely by payment of the million ransom.

The purpose of DeLoach's call was to ascertain if it would be all right for him to contact our Legal Attache John J. Wachter, whom he knows, upon his arrival in Buenos Aires for the purpose of seeking guidance with respect to the habits of the country in the event it might be of assistance to him in connection with his visit but definitely not to involve the Bureau in this matter in Argentina indicating he was aware of the delicate nature of the situation in that country, but was not familiar at all with its customs, procedures and the like.

REC-4 8673

I have discussed this matter with Assistant Director Miller of the Intelligence Division and concur with him that we permit DeLoach to make contact with Wachter merely on a courtesy basis to steer him to the proper State Department officials with whom he should work in connection with this matter in Argentina and under no circumstances for Wachter to become involved in this matter himself.

23 AUG 2 1973

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that approval be granted for DeLoach to contact

1 - Mr. Miller
NPC:gt (8)

AUG 16 1973

Memo to the Director
Re: Kidnapping of Manager of PEPSICO Company - Buenos Aires, Argentina

Wachter with the above precautions and that Wachter be advised by the Intelligence Division of the forthcoming contact by DeLoach upon his arrival in Buenos Aires and to alert State Department officials of DeLoach's impending visit and assurance of our non-involvement in this matter.

Approved - Cartwelly

DeLoach advised
1:00 PM - 8/1
[illegible]

REC-139

August 7, 1973

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President, Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

Thank you for your kind letter of July 27th. Your message supporting my remarks concerning our late Director is most encouraging and I want you to know that I felt strongly that this slur on a great American should not go unrefuted.

I appreciate your giving me your thoughts on my appointment of Nick Callahan as Associate Director and I feel that he is an outstanding individual and will do a great deal to strengthen the leadership of the Bureau.

With warm regards,

Sincerely,

/S/ Clarence

[redacted] Came in to see me the other day. He said some kind things about you. I agreed.

b6

MAILED
AUG 9 - 1973

NOTE: Mr. DeLoach is a former Assistant to the Director who EOD 8/31/42 and retired 7/31/70. He is on the Special Correspondents List.

RCD:nmi (3)

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Cong. Serv.
Corr. & Crm. Research
Press Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ✓ TELETYPE UNIT

AUG 21 1973

RCD

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT,
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

Assoc. Dir. ✓
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Cong. Serv.
Corr. & Crm. Research
Press Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

July 27, 1973

Mr. Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Clarence:

I noted with some great degree of satisfaction your forthright statement on July 26, 1973, defending Mr. Hoover's administration of the FBI during his later years. I feel rather personal about the matter inasmuch as a slap at Mr. Hoover can also be taken as criticism of those of us who stood with him at that time.

In my almost twenty-nine years of service I cannot recall a single instance of an FBI representative deliberately shirking his duty in an investigation. It is preposterous to think that Mr. Hoover would have failed his trust because of friendship or petty desire.

Please also accept my congratulations on your appointment of Nick Callahan as Associate Director. Nick is a rock of loyalty and fine dedication. He is a "team man" with an excellent image.

REC-139

From reports of ex-agents and the general public, things are looking up for the Bureau. You obviously are taking control in fine shape, and everyone feels better as a result.

67-387228-599
Nutrared
AUG 14 1973

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

Cartha D. DeLoach

EX-PROC.
AUG 1 1973

#31
8-10

ack
8-8-73
RCD/mmi

SCL

4/RCD

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 8/13/73

FROM : J. E. Herington

SUBJECT: WATERGATE Committee

Cartha D. DeLoach

Comp. Syst.
Ident.
Inspection
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Cong. Serv.
Corr. & Crm. Research
Press Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

This morning at approximately 10 a.m. former Assistant to the Director Deke DeLoach called me and said that he had been contacted by Dan Thomasson of Scripps-Howard here in Washington, who said that he was part of a three-man investigating team made up of himself, a representative from the "Chicago Tribune" and a representative of Hearst Publications. DeLoach said they wanted to talk to him about the alleged use of the FBI for political purposes by the Johnson Administration. DeLoach said that although he hesitated to do so, he scheduled an appointment with them for 2 p.m. this afternoon. At 4:15 p.m. DeLoach called me again and said that he had talked to the three representatives in his office for about 25 minutes. He said he did not recall the names of the representatives of the "Chicago Tribune" or Hearst Publications.

DeLoach said they began the conversation by claiming that they knew that former Assistant to the Director William C. Sullivan had given John Dean memoranda he had typed himself alleging FBI political assistance to the Johnson Administration and that these memoranda had been turned over to the Ervin Committee. The reporters claimed that they had not seen copies of the memoranda. DeLoach said that although they made this disclaimer their line of questioning tended to indicate they knew what was in the memoranda and he did not know whether they had obtained this information from Sullivan, Dean or possibly former SA Harold P. Leinbaugh who now works in the White House or from some other source.

The reporters wanted to know if DeLoach had headed up a task force of FBI representatives at the Democratic National Convention in 1963 and he told them that he had gone to the Convention and that his purpose there was to assist in connection with Presidential security, working in conjunction with the Secret Service. In response to questioning he told them we had not usurped the work of the Secret Service but had been an adjunct to them in

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Miller
1 - Mr. Herington
JEH:asg
(4)

REC-77 62-115554-31

(CONTINUED-OVER)

XEROX

AUG 15 1973

AUG 28 1973

AUG 16 1973

PERS. REC. UNIT

furnishing security-type information, and in response to another question denied that any wiretapping or bugging had been used. They asked him why he had a private line from the White House and told them quite frankly that the President had tried to call him one evening and his daughter had been on the line for 18 1/2 minutes and the President ordered a private line be put in at once, which was done. He told them that his contacts with the President were as an official of the FBI who had the liaison responsibility with the White House and that most of his conversations with President Johnson involved civil disturbances, the progress of investigations regarding White House appointments and other official matters. He told them that he was not a social acquaintance of President Johnson, had not been invited to his daughters' weddings, and that his relationship was in connection with official business. He denied that any request had ever been made for assistance for political purposes and told them that if such a request had been made, Mr. Hoover and he also would have resigned.

They asked his affiliation with Nixon, Ehrlichman and Haldeman and he replied that he had met Ehrlichman once but had never met Haldeman He told them that as far as he knew Nixon had never requested the FBI to do any FBI political spying. They asked him if Sullivan had taken the wiretap records of the 17 individuals that ended up in the Ehrlichman safe from the Director's safe and DeLoach replied that he didn't know where Sullivan had obtained the records from. DeLoach told them that he knew nothing whatsoever about the 17 wiretaps.

They asked him specifically if he could comment on Sullivan's allegations claiming President Johnson had used the FBI for political purposes, and he told them that the allegations were not true.

They asked him about his work for Nixon's last Presidential campaign and he told them of several activities he was involved in. *

DeLoach noted that Scripps-Howard, Hearst Publications and the "Chicago Tribune" have all been strong Nixon supporters. He did not know how they got put on to this line of questioning but he felt the purpose of their inquiries was to try to take some of the heat off the Nixon Administration by alleging other Administrations had also used the FBI politically.

RECOMMENDATION

For information.

*He raised funds for Republican National Committee by selling advertising and served on 2 or 3 committees to organize businessmen for Nixon.

The Deputy Attorney General

October 2, 1973

1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Miller
1 - Mr. Mintz

Director, FBI

CARTHA D. DE LOACH
SUBPOENA BY SELECT
COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENTIAL
CAMPAIGN ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach advised this Bureau that he has received a subpoena calling for his appearance before the Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities at 4:00 p.m. on October 3, 1973. Mr. DeLoach advised that he is aware of Attorney General Orders which require the prior approval of the Attorney General or his delegate for former employees to testify concerning material contained in the files of the Department of Justice or information relating to such material.

I understand that you have been designated by the Attorney General to handle the details concerning this matter. We request that you recommend to the Attorney General that Mr. DeLoach be instructed pursuant to Attorney General Order 501-73 that in responding to the subpoena he should not provide testimony concerning electronic surveillance matters because such matters relate to the national security interest. We recommend that Mr. DeLoach be authorized to testify in executive session concerning such other matters as may be within the jurisdiction of the Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities. In that regard we recommend that an appropriate attorney be designated to appear with Mr. DeLoach, not to act as his counsel but to represent the interests of the United States.

REC-8 54-33

The FBI has not advised Mr. DeLoach concerning any limitations which should be imposed on his testimony. We request that such discussions with Mr. DeLoach concerning these matters as may appear to be necessary be conducted by an attorney of the Department of Justice representing the Attorney General.

14 OCT 5 1973

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
File & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

JAM:mfd
(7)

Hand delivered to Gary Barse [illegible] 10/2/73

7 OCT 1 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

The Attorney General

NOTE:

Mr. DeLoach was subpoenaed to appear before the Select Committee and requested advice as to what information he could furnish and whether he should have counsel from the Department of Justice.

On the evening of October 1, 1973, Mintz met with Assistant Attorney General Dixon, Gary Baise, Associate Deputy Attorney General, Leon Ulman, of the Office of Legal Counsel of the Department, and Harland Leathers and Irving Goldbloom of the Civil Division of the Department, concerning the questions of providing Mr. DeLoach with counsel and whether executive privilege should be claimed concerning his testimony. It was determined that the FBI should make recommendations to the Deputy Attorney General who would then make recommendations to the Attorney General concerning handling of this matter. On the morning of October 2, 1973, Mintz discussed this matter with Assistant Director Miller and Supervisor Thomas J. Smith of the Intelligence Division and it was determined that we should recommend Mr. DeLoach's testimony be limited only by prohibiting testimony concerning electronic surveillance matters. Following discussion with Mr. Callahan and Director Kelley on October 2, 1973, Mintz discussed this matter with Gary Baise, Associate Deputy Attorney General, who agreed to our proposal and requested this letter be prepared immediately.

Baise advised that the Attorney General had designated the Deputy Attorney General to handle this matter when it was discussed at a conference at 9:00 a.m. on October 2, 1973. Baise advised that there is a conference scheduled at 4:00 p.m. on October 2, 1973, at which time the Deputy Attorney General must furnish his report and recommendations to the Attorney General.

REC-148

December 20, 1973

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President - Corporate Affairs
Pepsico
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

I appreciate your letter of December 7, 1973, and the comments made concerning your appearance before the Watergate Committee. I do hope that this satisfactorily explained to the group and that you do not have to return for any additional testimony.

I would like to take this additional opportunity to wish to you and your family a splendid Holiday Season.

Sincerely,

H. Clearner

7 JAN 8 1974

CMK:EDM (3)

Dir.
Dir.
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 3:03 PM
DATE 12/21/73
BY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

Assoc. Dir. ✓
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

December 7, 1973

Mr. Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Miller

Cartha D. DeLoach

Dear Clarence:

I am long overdue in writing a letter to you regarding several matters.

First, my three hour testimony before the Watergate Committee. Senator Howard Baker (R-Tenn.), vice-chairman of the committee, and former special agent Don Sanders, now minority counsel, and a stenotypist were all that were present. The testimony was under oath and in executive session. The questioning was largely based upon five rambling memoranda furnished by former employee W. C. Sullivan to the White House allegedly at the request of Counsel John Dean. There was some semblance of truth to Sullivan's claims... enough to give rise to legitimate questions. For the most part, however, the allegations were obviously self-serving for Sullivan's insatiable desires at the time. I still am at a loss to understand how personal ambition can cause a person to try and wreak such harm on an organization he swore to uphold and protect for so many years.

REC-143 67-338728-550

Senator Baker was most thorough, courteous, and polite. Sanders was out to do his job. Following the advice and instructions of the then Deputy Attorney General Ruckelshaus, I attempted to answer every question with blunt honesty. Regulation #1622 was utilized only once, then pertaining to the usage of an electronic surveillance as authorized by the late former Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy. As you might anticipate, I could not confirm Sullivan's allegations that the FBI had been used as a 'political tool' by several administrations. To the contrary, the official color of every activity and the insistence that White House orders emanate from the President personally, not subordinates, was brought out. As you may readily understand, I am not at liberty to deal in specifics inasmuch as the testimony was in executive session. Otherwise, I would report to you in full detail.

ack. 12-20-73 Cm Kelley

PERS. REC. UNIT

PEPSICO

Senator Baker, at the conclusion of the session, expressed appreciation and stated for the record that I had served as a forthright, excellent, witness. He added commendatory remarks for twenty-eight years of FBI service, and afterwards advised that no further testimony would be needed.

I mention this matter simply to bring my own personal appreciation to your attention. Both you and Nick Callahan most promptly called this matter to the attention of the Attorney General's office. Bill Ruckelshaus gave me very good advice and counsel. The Bureau stood back of me.

Secondly, the matter of a Pepsi- Cola employee being kidnapped in Argentina. In your absence, I discussed this matter with Nick Callahan telephonically. As a result, Legal Attache John Wachter, strictly consistent with the prescribed responsibilities of his office, rendered invaluable advice and counsel. Available facts have determined a possibility of the alleged victim's involvement. As a result, my company has refused to pay any ransom. Chairman Kendall and I are most grateful for the FBI's excellent assistance.

Thirdly, while perhaps presumptuous, I want to congratulate you upon the superb choices you have made in putting together a team at FBI Headquarters. Callahan, Miller, Jenkins, Frank, Jamieson, Adams, and Quinn, among others, are all top notch men of great loyalty and capability. You have obviously brought stability and hope to a fine group. Although "outside," I can't help but feel most happy about the Bureau's continued prestige and higher stock with the American public. You're certainly off to a fine start.

I would like to reiterate my offer to be of assistance to you personally or to the FBI at any time.

Best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely,

Deke

Cartha D. DeLoach

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ___
Asst. Dir.: ___
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

TO : MR. CALLAHAN

DATE: 12/21/73

FROM : R. R. FRANCK RRF/gtq

SUBJECT: CARL STERN
NBC NEWS

The purpose of this memorandum is to advise that former Assistant to the Director C. D. DeLoach, now Vice President in Charge of Corporate Affairs for Pepsico, Inc., Purchase, New York, telephoned to advise that Stern has been in telephonic contact with him regarding material released to Stern on the COINTELPRO program.

DeLoach indicated that he advised Stern that he would have no comment concerning this matter to Stern or any other newsman who might perchance contact him.

DeLoach has been sent a copy of the news release made in connection with this matter for his information.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Miller
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Franck

REC-38 14 94-4-2439-1520

GTQ:jmb
(6)

20 JAN 18 1974

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

RESEARCH SECTION

JAN 28 1974

XEROX

PERS. REC. UNIT

FEB 6 1974

REC-144

1 - Mr. R. R. Franck
1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. T. J. Smith

Special Prosecution Force
U. S. Department of Justice

January 3, 1974

1 - Mr. J. R. Hagy

Director, FBI

BY COURIER SERVICE

CARTHA DeLOACH, FORMER ASSISTANT
TO THE DIRECTOR, FBI
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Reference is made to your memorandum dated December 19, 1973, which requested your office be furnished Mr. DeLoach's last known address.

For your information, Mr. DeLoach resides on Perkins Road, Greenwich, Connecticut 06830, telephone number 203-661-1578. His employment is that of Vice President, Corporate Relations, Pepsico, Incorporated, Purchase, New York, telephone number 914-253-3027.

JRH:meb/jcp
(8)

NOTE:

Incoming request from Watergate Special Prosecution Force (WSPF) indicates that office desires to interview Mr. DeLoach in connection with certain wiretaps and asks that the FBI provide his last known address. Relative to this request, Frank Martin, WSPF, has advised that the wiretaps in question are the seventeen National Security Council taps, whose records were surreptitiously taken from the FBI by former Assistant to the Director, William C. Sullivan and which were located in May, 1973, in storage at The White House. Mr. DeLoach is believed to have played a part in arranging for the installation of several of these wiretaps. Residence and employment data per Inspector George T. Quinn, External Affairs Division.

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAILED 3
JAN 3 - 1974
FBI

JAN 9 1974

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ By Courier

TJS/RS

REC

5-113a (Rev. 3-21-73)

Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 12/26/73

Attached is request from Watergate Special Prosecution Force (WSPF) for last-known address of former Assistant to the Director Cartha "Deke" DeLoach. Request indicates WSPF desires to interview Mr. DeLoach in connection with "certain wiretaps."

Relative to this request, Frank Martin, WSPF, has advised the wiretaps involved are the 17 National Security Council taps, whose records were surreptitiously turned over to former Assistant Attorney General Robert Mardian by former Assistant to the Director William C. Sullivan. These records were thought to have been destroyed but were subsequently located in May, 1973, in storage at The White House. Mr. DeLoach is believed to have played a part in arranging for the installation of several of these wiretaps.

If you agree, Mr. DeLoach's last-known address will be obtained and furnished to WSPF.

JRH:vb

JRH

FSP/Rem

WRW/TJS

WATERGATE SPECIAL PROSECUTION FORCE

DEPARTMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

TO : Mr. Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: Decemb

FROM : Henry S. Ruth
Deputy Special Prosecutor
Watergate Special Prosecution Force

DeLoach, Cartha

SUBJECT: Investigative Request - Former Bureau Employee Ca

In connection with our investigation of certain wiretaps we will want to interview former Assistant to the Director Cartha DeLoach. Would the Bureau please provide this office with DeLoach's last known address so that we may contact him.

67- 338 728-551

REC-144

5 JAN 18 1974

33 DEC 21 1973

#31

Sent to Special Prosecution Force JRH 1/3/74

2 DEC 21 1973

5-JRH

FBI - DOJ

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TO: MR. FRANCK

DATE: 2/11/74

FROM: L. J. HEIM

SUBJECT: ALLEGED ALTERCATION
AT U. S. CAPITOL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D. C.
BETWEEN ANTIWAR DEMONSTRATORS
AND MIAMI-BASED CUBANS
MAY 3, 1974

On 2/7/74, [redacted] The American Legion, confidentially advised that he had been interviewed by Nathaniel Ackerman of the Watergate Special Prosecutor's Force, 1425 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] advised that Mr. Ackerman made routine inquiries concerning The American Legion's relationship with the White House including the appearances of Presidents at Legion functions and Legion resolutions supporting positions of various Administrations; however, in Mr. [redacted] opinion, the primary purpose of the interview was to determine whether The American Legion had hired buses to bring Legionnaires to Washington, D. C. to counteract any demonstrators at the U. S. Capitol Building during Mr. Hoover's funeral. Mr. [redacted] advised Mr. Ackerman that The American Legion had not brought any Legionnaires to the Capitol during the funeral and he also checked with neighboring departments and determined that they too had not sent any Legionnaires to Washington for the funeral.

Mr. [redacted] also advised that he had learned that former Assistant to the Director C. D. DeLoach has also been requested by Mr. Ackerman to appear at his, Mr. Ackerman's, office, on Wednesday, 2/13/74; however, he, Mr. [redacted] had no idea as to what the interview would concern.

RECOMMENDATION:

For record purposes.

1 - Mr. Franck
1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Heim

TBC:jmb
(5)

REC-84

62-115725-5

5 FEB 2 7 1974

17 FEB 19 1974

79

REC 148

April 26, 1974

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President
Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

I was pleased to learn from your letter of April 19th that John Malone's appearance before the annual seminar scheduled by the Westchester County Association was well received. Your personal endorsement of his work is, of course, held in high regard and is a source of great encouragement to me. Thank you for your expression of support with respect to the Bureau's success in several recent kidnaping cases.

With warmest personal regards,

MAILED 20
APR 26 1974
FBI

Sincerely yours,

Clarence Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - New York - Enclosure
Attention ADIC

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

NOTE: Correspondent was a former Assistant to the Director who retired 7-3-70 and is on the mailing list to receive the LEB, UCR and Annual Report.

RCD:mks (4)

XEROX
MAY 21 1974

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT,
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ✓
Files & Com. ✓
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

Exp Proc
APR 23 1974

CARTHA D. DeLOACH

April 19, 1974

Mr. Clarence Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Clarence:

Yesterday I had the privilege of introducing Assistant Director John Malone to a large gathering of security officers, former Agents, and corporate heads at the annual seminar scheduled by the Westchester County Association in Tarrytown, New York. My purpose for being there was simply in the category of being a member of the board of directors of the Westchester County Association.

John spoke to approximately 200 of the above-named individuals and did an outstanding job. I am certain that the Bureau gained in reputation and prestige as a result of John's appearance.

It gives me a very warm feeling indeed to participate in such matters and to see the constant respect enjoyed by the FBI as a result of appearances such as the one made by John on this occasion.

I also wanted to take this opportunity to congratulate you and the Bureau on your recent successes in kidnapping cases. I am certain that the one in San Francisco will be handled in the same manner as the successful conclusion you have shown in recent cases.

With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely,

Dale

C. D. DeLoach

REC-148

67-338128-552
Searched ____ Numbered 64
738 MAY 13 1974

XEROX
MAY 21 1974

3 MAY 3 1974

PERS. REC. UNIT

ack 4-26-74

1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. O. T. Jacobson
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall

The Attorney General

June 20, 1974

Director, FBI

ONE COPY

SPECOV

17 WIRETAPS OPERATED FOR THE WHITE HOUSE BY THE FBI BETWEEN MAY, 1969, AND FEBRUARY, 1971

On June 14, 1974, the Deputy Attorney General advised Associate Director Nicholas P. Callahan that he had received information from Morton Halperin's attorney that he, the attorney, had noticed, in reviewing documents pertaining to the electronic surveillance on Halperin, that FBI logs indicated Halperin's telephone had been overheard on May 9, 10, and 11, 1969, whereas the Attorney General's approval for the electronic surveillance was dated May 12, 1969. The Deputy Attorney General requested clarification on this matter.

Interviews of present and past FBI employees who may be knowledgeable concerning this matter have been conducted. Attached are interview forms on the following individuals: Mr. John P. Mohr, former Assistant to the Director; Miss Helen Gandy, former Executive Assistant to the Director; Mr. William C. Sullivan, former Assistant Director and Assistant to the Director; Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, former Assistant to the Director; Supervisor Courtland J. Jones, Washington Field Office, FBI; Supervisor James J. Gaffney, Washington Field Office, FBI; Mr. Ernest H. Belter, retired FBI Agent; Mrs. [redacted] Administrative Assistant to the Director; Miss [redacted] Administrative Assistant to the Director; and Miss [redacted] Administrative Assistant in the Office of the Director. b6

Our files contain a memorandum for the Attorney General dated May 12, 1969, captioned "Colonel Alexander M. Haig Technical Surveillance Request." This memorandum stated

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

JJD/TJS:clb:rfk

(8)

ENCLOSURE

REC'D 65-75025-406

7-10

18 JUN 21 1974

Delivered to Jim Wilderotter 50 PM 6/20/74

JUL 10 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Orig. OK'd by Director 6/20/74

65-75025

Haig came to the FBI on May 10, 1969, (Other information in our files indicates Haig talked to Mr. William C. Sullivan regarding the matter.) and stated a request was being made "on the highest authority" which involved a matter of most grave and serious consequence to our national security. The memorandum indicated Haig requested telephone surveillance be placed on Daniel Ira Davidson, Morton H. Halperin, Colonel Robert Pursley, and Helmut Sonnenfeldt. Approval for these electronic surveillances was obtained from Attorney General John Mitchell on May 12, 1969, and his signature and the date appear on page two of the memorandum.

We have no correspondence in our files showing any instructions to our Washington Field Office to place an electronic surveillance on Halperin on May 9, 1969, May 12, 1969, or any other date. As indicated in the attached interview of Mr. William C. Sullivan on June 15, 1974, he advised he had not instructed the Washington Field Office to institute an electronic surveillance on Halperin on May 9, 1969, either on his own authority or anyone else's. He was shown FBI logs showing an electronic surveillance on Halperin for the dates of May 9, 10, and 11, 1969. He stated he could furnish no information which would shed any light on how the coverage on Halperin could have been in effect for the above dates when the Attorney General's authority was not obtained until May 12, 1969. He stated his normal procedure was to telephonically contact Supervisor Courtland J. Jones of our Washington Field Office and to instruct him to initiate coverage. He stated he assumed this procedure was followed when he was advised the Attorney General had approved the coverage on May 12, 1969. He indicated that, although he probably had seen the logs on Halperin dated May 9, 10, and 11, 1969, he could not state on what date or dates he may have seen them. He acknowledged his handwriting appears on the May 10, 1969, log. He advised that in reviewing mail, he frequently read the contents thereof without paying particular attention to the dates.

As indicated in the attached interview of Supervisor Courtland J. Jones of our Washington Field Office, he advised that, to the best of his recollection, he received a telephone call from William C. Sullivan who related he was calling Jones because the Bureau wanted some special coverage conducted on

the "highest authority." He stated Mr. Sullivan furnished him the names of several individuals on whom this coverage should be instituted, but Jones cannot recall the identities of these individuals. Jones is unable to recall the date or day of the week on which the call was received, but believes it was received sometime during the afternoon. He stated he presently has no written record regarding the above conversation with Mr. Sullivan. He advised that Mr. Sullivan's instructions were relayed to Supervisor Ernest H. Belter of the Washington Field Office.

As indicated in the attached interview of Ernest H. Belter, now retired, Belter advised that, while he has no clear recollection as to the specific time or date, sometime probably in the Spring of 1969 he was instructed by Supervisor Courtland J. Jones to effect electronic surveillances on Morton Halperin, a man named Sonnenfeldt, and a man named Davidson. He believes there was a fourth person named, but does not at this time recall the identity of the individual. He stated that, while he is unable to specifically recall the date or time he received his instructions from Supervisor Jones, he believes this initial request could well have been on a Friday, but reiterated he has no record to substantiate his belief. He does know that, after receiving the instruction from Supervisor Jones, he initiated the necessary action to effect a contact with the phone company. It is Mr. Belter's recollection that on the same afternoon positive information was received on the Halperin line.

Our records indicate that Mr. Hoover had dinner with President Richard Nixon and Attorney General John Mitchell on April 25, 1969, at Camp David, Maryland. Our records further indicate that Dr. Henry Kissinger met with Mr. Hoover at FBI Headquarters on the afternoon of May 5, 1969. As indicated in the attached interview of Mr. William C. Sullivan on June 18, 1974, he recalls being shown a memorandum by Mr. Hoover pertaining to a Camp David meeting, date unrecalled by Mr. Sullivan. According to Mr. Sullivan, the memorandum indicated that at the Camp David meeting President Nixon was disturbed about White House leaks of information and indicated something had to be done about it. According to Sullivan, the memorandum indicated Mr. Hoover told President Nixon he would do something

about the White House leaks, but Mr. Sullivan indicated there was no reference in the memorandum to possible utilization of electronic surveillances. Mr. Sullivan stated that in this meeting with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Hoover did not ask him to do anything regarding the White House leaks.

Mr. Sullivan recalled seeing a memorandum regarding a meeting between Dr. Kissinger and Mr. Hoover in early May, 1969, but he could not recall whether the memorandum he saw had to do with the May 5, 1969, meeting. He recalled that the memorandum indicated Dr. Kissinger made a request of Mr. Hoover that certain wiretaps be put on to counteract White House leaks of information. Mr. Sullivan did not recall the names of any individuals mentioned. It is Mr. Sullivan's recollection that the memorandum showed that Mr. Hoover had told Dr. Kissinger that the FBI could initiate the wiretaps requested and that it would be done. Mr. Sullivan stated he has no recollection of having received any request from Mr. Hoover for any necessary action based on information set forth in the memorandum.

As indicated in the attached interviews of Mr. John P. Mohr, Miss Helen Gandy, Mrs. [redacted], Miss [redacted] b6 and Miss [redacted] these individuals were unable to furnish any information regarding the memoranda referred to by Mr. Sullivan regarding the Camp David meeting and Dr. Kissinger's meeting with Mr. Hoover on May 5, 1969. Mrs. [redacted] were the employees who handled all of Mr. Hoover's dictation.

CURRENT FBI ANALYSIS

Essentially, it appears that two basic questions should be answered concerning the 17 wiretaps placed between May, 1969, and February, 1971, in connection with leaks of highly sensitive national security information from the White House. The best way to resolve the questions would be to produce unassailable documentary evidence. However, an exhaustive search of FBI records has been made, and the documents needed to provide the solution cannot be located.

Therefore, since the best evidence, i.e., complete documentation, cannot be located, we feel that a professional analysis of the available facts is the next best way of helping to resolve the issues. Our analysis does not cover the basic issue of whether the wiretaps were properly and legally placed, based on the constitutional powers of the President and the state of the law at the time. Our previous legal analysis has fully convinced us that the wiretaps were legal.

Our professional analysis then is concerned with (1) the issue of who actually initiated the wiretaps; that is, who actually suggested, requested, or ordered the installation and use of the wiretaps; and (2) the issue of why the Morton Halperin wiretap was evidently installed on May 9, 1969, whereas the Attorney General authorization was not effective prior to May 12, 1969.

First, and foremost, all available FBI records available for analysis and review are the records recovered from the White House May 12, 1973, after they had been turned over to former Assistant Attorney General Robert C. Mardian by former Assistant to the Director William C. Sullivan in the Summer of 1971. The FBI has no record of what records were turned over to Mr. Mardian by Mr. Sullivan; therefore, we have no way of knowing whether we did, in fact, retrieve all of the records originally turned over to Mr. Mardian. This is mentioned, not in any sense as an accusation that some of these records may have been removed prior to their return to FBI control, but only as one of the many unknown factors in trying to arrive at a logical conclusion as to the facts.

All of those records retrieved from the White House have been carefully reviewed, and it is not possible to establish with any degree of certainty the role Dr. Kissinger played in the initiation of the wiretaps. The initial document recording the request by the White House for the wiretaps states that the request was made personally by then Colonel Alexander M. Haig of Dr. Kissinger's Office, and Colonel Haig stated this request was being made on "the highest authority." This immediately

suggests that the President, not Dr. Kissinger, was the initiator of the request.

One memorandum, a personal memorandum from Mr. Sullivan to Mr. Hoover, dated May 20, 1969, records that Dr. Kissinger reviewed logs of the first four wiretaps in Sullivan's office and told Sullivan that he (Kissinger) wanted the coverage to continue for a while longer on the first four names, to which would be added new ones. This memorandum also recorded that Dr. Kissinger stated "It is clear that I don't have anybody in my office that I can trust except Colonel Haig."

We understand that Dr. Kissinger has indicated he attended a meeting between the President, Attorney General, and J. Edgar Hoover on May 9, 1969, or previous to that time, concerning the very serious matter of leaks of national security information from the White House. Supposedly, the matter of wiretaps was discussed at that meeting, perhaps with Mr. Hoover suggesting this technique as one means of discovering the source of the leaks. We know that no such meeting occurred on May 9, 1969, since the President and Dr. Kissinger were in Key Biscayne, Florida, on that date while Mr. Hoover was in Washington.

A review of Mr. Hoover's appointment book and logs of his telephone calls and personal meetings in his office (copies attached hereto) reveals that Mr. Hoover had dinner with the President and the Attorney General at Camp David on April 25, 1969. There is no information available to indicate Dr. Kissinger was present, although he may well have been.

Mr. Hoover's daily log reveals the President telephoned him at his home at 6:55 p.m., May 2, 1969. Subsequently, at 12:05 p.m., May 5, 1969, Colonel Haig of Dr. Kissinger's Office called and left a message, since the Director was out at the time. At 1:12 p.m. Colonel Haig called the Director's telephone room and confirmed an appointment for Dr. Kissinger. At 3:55 p.m. and 4:10 p.m., Dr. Kissinger's Office called to advise that

The Attorney General

Dr. Kissinger would be a little late. At 4:27 p.m. Dr. Kissinger met with Mr. Hoover, and at 4:43 p.m. Mr. Hoover attempted to reach Assistant Director William C. Sullivan.

The events surrounding the meeting at Camp David on April 25, 1969, and Dr. Kissinger's visit to Mr. Hoover's office on May 5, 1969, following a telephone call from the President on May 2, 1969, tend to support the theory that Mr. Hoover had possibly discussed the very serious matter of White House leaks with the President, the Attorney General, and Dr. Kissinger. Such being the case, the matter of wiretaps being a valuable tool in the investigative effort to pinpoint the source of the leaks logically would have come up. We know that the then Attorney General John N. Mitchell had been somewhat critical of the restrictive attitude of former Attorney General Ramsey Clark concerning the use of wiretaps. We feel, therefore, that Mr. Mitchell would have certainly been amenable to the suggestion for use of wiretaps.

Mr. Hoover's attitude respecting the use of wiretaps has traditionally been a negative one. FBI records are replete with evidence of his repugnance for use of wiretaps, and it is, therefore, highly unlikely that he would have initiated a suggestion for their use in this case. We think, however, if the President and the Attorney General had voiced an opinion that wiretaps were in order, Mr. Hoover would not have opposed them in any way. In absence of any documentary evidence, however, the FBI cannot supply facts concerning the conversations that might have taken place where Mr. Hoover took part concerning the suggestion, proposal, or recommendation that wiretaps be used.

With respect to specific documentation regarding Mr. Hoover's meeting with the President and Mr. Mitchell at Camp David on April 25, 1969, and his subsequent meeting with Dr. Kissinger on May 5, 1969, an effort was made to determine if Mr. Hoover had made any record of these meetings. Mr. Hoover's personal Executive Assistant of many years, Miss Helen W. Gandy, felt in her own mind that Mr. Hoover would have dictated a record of those two meetings since he always carefully recorded important meetings and discussions. She does not now recall that he did prepare such records. Upon interview, as related above, secretarial personnel could not recall preparing memoranda relating to these two meetings.

The Attorney General

Since Mr. W. C. Sullivan played a key role in this matter, he has been interviewed at length concerning his recollection of the sequence of events and the facts surrounding the use of wiretaps in this case. Results of his interviews are attached.

Mr. Sullivan advised that he did not instruct the Washington Field Office to initiate electronic surveillance coverage on Halperin on May 9, 1969, either on his own authority or anyone else's. He stated his normal procedure was to telephonically contact a specific supervisor in the Washington Field Office and instruct him to initiate coverage after specific authorization had been obtained.

However, logs of the wiretap on Morton H. Halperin reveal the first call monitored was at 6:20 p.m., May 9, 1969. This fact then raises the second important question; i.e., "when was the wiretap (at least on Halperin) actually requested, and who authorized it?"

Washington Field Office personnel were interviewed at length, and pertinent Agents were unable to recall sufficient facts to resolve the question. The coordinating supervisor, who does recall having been instructed by W. C. Sullivan to have the first wiretaps installed, cannot now recall the date or the identities of those wiretapped. He thought Mr. Sullivan furnished him the names of several individuals on whom coverage was to be instituted but could not recall identities of those individuals. As a matter of record, however, the other three wiretaps (besides Halperin) were not monitored prior to May 13, 1969, even if they were installed prior thereto.

The Special Agent who handled the technical work could recall only that the request came possibly on a Friday and that he worked late that evening to insure that the correct line was being monitored so that he would not have to come in the next day. He does not recall the day of the month, but May 9, 1969, was on Friday.

While it is recorded that the first wiretap, the Halperin wiretap, was initiated on May 9, 1969, the question as to who ordered (or requested) it is still unresolved. We do know, however, that on May 9, 1969, a series of telephonic

discussions took place between Mr. Hoover and Dr. Kissinger concerning the seriousness of the leaks, and specifically about a leak appearing in a New York Times article by William Beecher on May 9, 1969. Dr. Kissinger declared that this particular leak was extraordinarily damaging and used secret information. Dr. Kissinger asked that the FBI use whatever resources were needed to find out who was responsible.

Mr. Hoover posed the problem to his executive staff and through appropriate contacts information was developed concerning three possible suspects in connection with the leaks. These suspects were (Morton) Halperin, (Lawrence?) Eagleburger, and Ivan Selin. All three were connected with the National Security Council, and all three were acquainted with William Beecher, author of The New York Times article referred to by Dr. Kissinger.

Halperin and Selin had reportedly gone to school, possibly at the same time as Beecher, at Harvard University. Beecher reportedly had a roommate at Harvard undergraduate school who was then (in May, 1969) a staff member of the National Security Council. This information was telephoned to Dr. Kissinger by Mr. Hoover at about 5:05 p.m., May 9, 1969. Insofar as Mr. Hoover and the FBI were concerned at that point, Halperin, Eagleburger, and Selin were all good possibilities as suspects in the leaks. However, and this is a most significant point, only Halperin was targeted for a wiretap. We cannot conceive of Mr. Hoover or anyone else in the FBI making a unilateral decision to wiretap Halperin to the exclusion of the other two logical suspects.

This leads to a somewhat logical conclusion that during the discussion between Mr. Hoover and Dr. Kissinger beginning at 5:05 p.m., Dr. Kissinger made the decision to wiretap Halperin but not the other two. If such were the case, Mr. Hoover would have immediately instructed (probably W. C. Sullivan) to institute the wiretap on Halperin, and this would account for the Washington Field Office Agent's recollection of staying late to have the wiretap installed and working so he would not have to come in on Saturday, possibly May 10, 1969.

The Director's daily log does not show that Mr. Hoover made a call to Sullivan following the 5:05 p.m. call to Dr. Kissinger. However, if Mr. Hoover used his direct line to Sullivan, such call would probably not have been logged.

The records retrieved from the White House reveal that on May 10, 1969, Mr. Sullivan tried to contact Mr. Hoover at his home and, being unsuccessful, left a message with Miss Gandy for Mr. Hoover. Sullivan related that Colonel Haig had visited him on the morning of May 10, 1969, and made certain requests concerning a colonel at the Pentagon. Sullivan said that he did not want to move on this until he had gotten Mr. Hoover's approval, and "they" did not want anything in writing.

This record supports the theory that as of May 10, 1969, not all of the original four wiretap requests had been previously requested since it would appear that the colonel in the Pentagon referred to above was probably Colonel Robert Pursley, one of the four initially wiretapped in this case.

We can offer no explanation as to the reason why the memorandum to the Attorney General dated May 12, 1969, in which the first four wiretaps were requested and approved did not set forth the fact that one of the wiretaps had already been initiated on May 9, 1969. If the theory is correct that Dr. Kissinger made the request for the wiretap during the conversation at 5:05 p.m. on May 9, 1969, it would have been logical under the circumstances to state in the memorandum that the request had been made for the wiretap on Halperin on May 9, 1969, and that, because of the urgency and source of the request, it had been initiated on the basis of expected authorization by the Attorney General on the following workday (Monday, May 12, 1969).

It can be speculated also that when the request was made late in the day (Friday) May 9, 1969, Sullivan had no reasonable expectation that the installation could be made prior to May 12, 1969, since it would be difficult to get the installation made on the evening of May 9, 1969, or during the weekend. This does not account for failure of the May 12, 1969, memorandum to state that the Halperin request was made

May 9, 1969, instead of May 10, 1969, as set forth. However, in the haste to get the memorandum to the Attorney General, a shortcut in the administrative language could have occurred. In other words, in the preparation of the memorandum, it would have been much simpler to set forth that all of the wiretaps were requested by Colonel Haig on May 10, 1969, than to go into the more complicated details of one being requested May 9, 1969, by Kissinger and the others on May 10, 1969, by Colonel Haig.

The only other possibility is that Colonel Haig and W. C. Sullivan independently worked out the details early on May 9, 1969, and Sullivan bypassed Mr. Hoover on the Halperin request on May 9, 1969, ordering it without advance clearance from either Mr. Hoover or the Attorney General.

In any of these considerations, it must be remembered that, according to Sullivan's first memorandum on the subject dated May 11, 1969, he wrote that Colonel Haig had stressed that the matter was so sensitive that it demanded handling on a need-to-know basis, with no record being maintained. He said in fact, that if possible it would be desirable to have the matter handled without going to the Department of Justice; although Sullivan was told that the Attorney General was aware in general terms of the main elements of the security problem.

Here we have a request for a reversal of our normal operating procedures relating to wiretaps. Ordinarily, the FBI initiates the request for the wiretap. It is the FBI seeking authority under constitutional power of the President to install the wiretap, and the Attorney General, acting for the President, grants or denies that authority.

But in the case of the wiretaps in question, these were being requested from authority higher than the Attorney General; i.e., being requested in the name and office of the Presidency, which is the source of authority.

It can, therefore, be stated that these wiretaps for and on behalf of the White House required no additional authorization or approval of the Attorney General. Therefore, the various memoranda to the Attorney General were merely a device to insure that the FBI was not acting unilaterally. Can the President instruct the Director of the FBI to install a national security wiretap without consulting the Attorney General? Our answer was that we believed he had the authority and we acted on that belief.

Many of the nagging questions could undoubtedly be answered, at least in part, if records could be located of Mr. Hoover's visit to Camp David, his telephone conversation with the President on May 2, 1969, and his meeting with Dr. Kissinger on May 5, 1969. We have not located these records. However, as noted in the attached report of interviews of Mr. Sullivan, he recalls reading memoranda relating to a Camp David meeting probably on April 25, 1969, and a meeting with Dr. Kissinger probably on May 5, 1969.

Mr. Sullivan recalls that subsequent to Mr. Hoover's meeting with the President at Camp David on April 25, 1969, Mr. Hoover showed him a memorandum he prepared concerning the meeting and told Sullivan that this memorandum would never leave his (Hoover's) office. According to Sullivan, this memorandum dealt with three main topics: (1) Then Deputy Attorney General Richard Kleindienst was pressing Mr. Hoover to testify before Congress on the FBI's electronic surveillance activities in general. Mr. Hoover was very much opposed. (2) The matter of the White House leaks was discussed, and the FBI was urged to do something about the problem. Mr. Hoover promised that the FBI would do something. (3) Criticism of Mr. Hoover was discussed, although Mr. Sullivan does not recall the nature of the criticism.

Sullivan also recalls that after Mr. Hoover's meeting with Dr. Kissinger on May 5, 1969, he saw a memorandum concerning the meeting with Dr. Kissinger. Sullivan said this memorandum recorded the fact that Dr. Kissinger had requested Mr. Hoover to utilize certain wiretaps in an effort to stop the leaks. However, Sullivan could not recall the names of any individuals mentioned.

Unfortunately, Mr. Hoover's daily log does not show that Mr. Sullivan was in Mr. Hoover's office anytime between April 25, 1969, and May 31, 1969. However, in light of Mr. Sullivan's statement, the possibility should be considered that the daily log is not infallible.

Sullivan's recollection of the subject matter of the two memoranda described above is somewhat supportive of Dr. Kissinger's reported recollection of discussions prior to May 9, 1969, concerning the use of wiretaps in efforts to stop the leaks.

All of the evidence we have developed points to the fact that there was active collaboration between White House and FBI officials, including the President, Dr. Kissinger and then Colonel Haig, Mr. Hoover, Mr. Sullivan, and other FBI representatives in the attempt to identify and plug the leaks of extremely sensitive national security information. The White House obviously realized that in order to detect these leaks, which were coming from the very highest levels in the White House, extraordinary measures were necessary to prevent our investigative efforts from being exposed and neutralized. This factor, which in itself was a major problem, had to be considered along with the politically explosive factor of public reaction and opinion if the use of wiretaps against White House personnel and others were to be exposed.

By the same token, Mr. Hoover's reluctance to use wiretaps and his longstanding policy of requiring prior Attorney General authorization before wiretaps were used, may have been an annoyance to those in the White House who felt they were an important investigative tool. Couple this with W. C. Sullivan's personal philosophy that Mr. Hoover's wiretap policy was too restrictive and add the ingredient of the White House supporting his philosophy, rather than the restrictive Hoover policy, and the problems of misunderstanding and administrative mishandling are created. This entire analysis is dependent on the simple premise that the wiretaps were legal and proper and that whether Kissinger or the President or J. Edgar Hoover initiated them is irrelevant so long as the President approved of their use and/or was aware in advance of their proposed use and authorized them. We believe that Presidential approval was granted in advance, regardless of how it may have been expressed or given.

Enclosures - 18

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription June 17, 1974

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, 96 Perkins Road, who is a former Assistant to the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, was interviewed by Inspector James J. Dunn, Jr., and Inspector Gerald D. Coakley regarding his recollection of the circumstances surrounding the initiation of electronic surveillance (ELSUR) coverage on Morton Halperin in May, 1969. The identities of Inspectors Dunn and Coakley as members of the Inspection Division, FBI Headquarters, were made known to Mr. DeLoach at the outset of the interview.

A copy of a memorandum from W. C. Sullivan to Mr. C. D. DeLoach dated May 11, 1969, and captioned "Colonel Alexander M. Haig, Technical Surveillance Request," together with a copy of a memorandum for the Attorney General dated May 12, 1969, captioned "Colonel Alexander M. Haig, Technical Surveillance Request," were shown to Mr. DeLoach. The May 12, 1969, memorandum indicated that on May 10, 1969, Colonel Haig, who was assigned to the staff of Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, had come to the Bureau and requested that a telephone surveillance be placed on four individuals including Morton Halperin.

He stated he has no recollection of having issued instructions to the Washington Field Office of the FBI to initiate ELSUR coverage on Morton Halperin or any other individual. He stated that in his capacity as Assistant to the Director of the FBI, he had occasion to review correspondence dealing with electronic surveillance coverage. He stated that if he received any correspondence indicating that an ELSUR had been approved by the Attorney General, he would route the mail back to the FBI Headquarters Division which had initiated the request.

Mr. DeLoach was shown copies of ELSUR logs dated May 9, 10, and 11, 1969, which set forth results of the ELSUR coverage on Morton Halperin. He stated that he had not seen these logs or any other logs pertaining to the ELSUR coverage on Halperin.

He stated he was aware of the concern expressed by the White House over leaks based on memoranda prepared by Mr. Hoover; however, he stated that the results of the ELSUR coverage based on the White House request

---

Interviewed on June 16, 1974 at Greenwich, Connecticut File #

by Inspectors James J. Dunn, Jr., and Gerald D. Coakley/wmj Date dictated June 17, 1974

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

were handled directly by Mr. William C. Sullivan, then Assistant Director of the FBI, based on specific instructions of Mr. Hoover.

1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. O. T. Jacobson
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall

The Attorney General

June 24, 1974

Director, FBI

SPECOV

17 WIRETAPS OPERATED FOR THE WHITE HOUSE BY THE FBI BETWEEN MAY, 1969, AND FEBRUARY, 1971

Cartha D. DeLoach

Reference is made to the conference in the Deputy Attorney General's Office on June 21, 1974, between Associate Director Nicholas P. Callahan, Deputy Associate Director E. S. Miller, Assistant Director O. T. Jacobson, Inspector Thomas J. Smith, Mr. Lawrence Silberman, the Deputy Attorney General and Mr. James Wilderotter, Associate Deputy Attorney General, concerning captioned matter. Earlier, on June 14, 1974, the Deputy Attorney General advised Mr. Callahan that he had received information from Morton Halperin's attorney that he, the attorney, had noticed, in reviewing documents pertaining to the electronic surveillance on Halperin, that FBI logs indicated Halperin's telephone had been overheard on May 9, 10, and 11, 1969, whereas the Attorney General's approval for the electronic surveillance was dated May 12, 1969. The Deputy Attorney General requested clarification on this matter.

Pursuant to the Deputy Attorney General's request on June 21, 1974, the following is a summary of information relating to the matter. Copies of pertinent FD 302's and other pertinent documentation are attached hereto. The Deputy Attorney General advised that a copy of this summary and attachments will be made available to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee and to Mr. Carlyle Maw, Legal Adviser, Department of State, under the same conditions other material has been furnished these recipients.

REC. 65-[illegible]-408

18 - ENCLOSURE

Interviews of present and past FBI employees who may be knowledgeable concerning this matter have been conducted. Attached are interview forms on the following individuals: Mr. John P. Mohr, former Assistant to the Director; Miss Helen Gandy, former Executive Assistant to the Director; Mr. William C. Sullivan, former Assistant Director and Assistant to the Director; Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, former Assistant to the

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

JJD/TJS:clb/rfk
(8)

JUL 10 1974
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

DELIVERED TO DEPUTY AG 10:40 AM 6/24/74

JUL 18 1974

65-75115-408

The Attorney General

Director; Supervisor [redacted], Washington Field Office, FBI; Supervisor [redacted] Washington Field Office, FBI; b6
Mr. Ernest H. Selter, retired FBI Agent; Mrs. [redacted]
Administrative Assistant to the Director; Miss [redacted]
Administrative Assistant to the Director; and Miss [redacted]
[redacted], Administrative Assistant in the Office of the Director.

Our files contain a memorandum for the Attorney General dated May 12, 1969, captioned "Colonel Alexander M. Haig, Technical Surveillance Request." This memorandum stated Haig came to the FBI on May 10, 1969, (Other information in our files indicates Haig talked to Mr. William C. Sullivan regarding the matter.) and stated a request was being made "on the highest authority" which involved a matter of most grave and serious consequence to our national security. The memorandum indicated Haig requested telephone surveillance be placed on Daniel Ira Davidson, Morton H. Halperin, Colonel Robert Pursley, and Helmut Sonnenfeldt. Approval for these electronic surveillances was obtained from Attorney General John Mitchell on May 12, 1969, and his signature and the date appear on page two of the memorandum.

We have no correspondence in our files showing any instructions to our Washington Field Office to place an electronic surveillance on Halperin on May 9, 1969, May 12, 1969, or any other date. As indicated in the attached interview of Mr. William C. Sullivan on June 15, 1974, he advised he had not instructed the Washington Field Office to institute an electronic surveillance on Halperin on May 9, 1969, either on his own authority or anyone else's. He was shown FBI logs showing an electronic surveillance on Halperin for the dates of May 9, 10, and 11, 1969. He stated he could furnish no information which would shed any light on how the coverage on Halperin could have been in effect for the above dates when the Attorney General's authority was not obtained until May 12, 1969. He stated his normal procedure was to telephonically contact Supervisor [redacted] of our Washington Field Office and to instruct him to initiate coverage. He stated he assumed this procedure was followed when he was advised the Attorney General had approved the coverage on May 12, 1969. He indicated that, although he probably had seen the logs on Halperin dated May 9, 10, and 11, 1969, he could not state on what date or dates he may have seen them. He acknowledged his handwriting appears on the May 10, 1969, log. He advised that in reviewing mail, he frequently read the contents thereof without paying particular attention to the dates.

The Attorney General

As indicated in the attached interview of Supervisor [redacted] of our Washington Field Office, he advised that, to the best of his recollection, he received a telephone call from William C. Sullivan who related he was calling [redacted] because the Bureau wanted some special coverage conducted on the "highest authority." He stated Mr. Sullivan furnished him the names of several individuals on whom this coverage should be instituted, but [redacted] cannot recall the identities of these individuals. [redacted] is unable to recall the date or day of the week on which the call was received, but believes it was received sometime during the afternoon. He stated he presently has no written record regarding the above conversation with Mr. Sullivan. He advised that Mr. Sullivan's instructions were relayed to Supervisor Ernest H. Belter of the Washington Field Office. b6

As indicated in the attached interview of Ernest H. Belter, now retired, Belter advised that, while he has no clear recollection as to the specific time or date, sometime probably in the Spring of 1969 he was instructed by Supervisor [redacted] to effect electronic surveillances on Morton Halperin, a man named Sonnenfeldt, and a man named Davidson. He believes there was a fourth person named, but does not at this time recall the identity of the individual. He stated that, while he is unable to specifically recall the date or time he received his instructions from Supervisor [redacted], he believes this initial request could well have been on a Friday, but reiterated he has no record to substantiate his belief. He does know that, after receiving the instruction from Supervisor [redacted], he initiated the necessary action to effect a contact with the phone company. It is Mr. Belter's recollection that on the same afternoon positive information was received on the Halperin line. b6

In the attached interview of Mr. William C. Sullivan on June 18, 1974, he recalls being shown a memorandum by Mr. J. Edgar Hoover pertaining to a Camp David meeting. Mr. Sullivan does not recall the date this occurred. According to Mr. Sullivan, the memorandum indicated that at the Camp David meeting President Nixon was disturbed about White House leaks of information and indicated something had to be done about it. According to Sullivan, the memorandum indicated Mr. Hoover told President Nixon he would do something

about the White House leaks, but Mr. Sullivan indicated there was no reference in the memorandum to possible utilization of electronic surveillances. Mr. Sullivan stated that in this meeting with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Hoover did not ask him to do anything regarding the White House leaks.

Concerning the meeting at Camp David referred to by Mr. Sullivan, Mr. Hoover's appointment book contains an entry showing that Mr. Hoover had dinner with the President and The Attorney General at Camp David on Friday, April 25, 1969. The appointment book contains no other clarifying information. A copy of the pertinent page of the appointment book is attached hereto.

Mr. Sullivan also recalled, during his interview on June 18, 1974, having seen a memorandum regarding a meeting between Dr. Kissinger and Mr. Hoover in early May, 1969. He recalled that the memorandum indicated Dr. Kissinger made a request of Mr. Hoover that certain wiretaps be put on to counteract White House leaks of information. Mr. Sullivan did not recall the names of any individuals mentioned. It is Mr. Sullivan's recollection that the memorandum showed that Mr. Hoover had told Dr. Kissinger that the FBI could initiate the wiretaps requested and that it would be done. Mr. Sullivan stated he has no recollection of having received any request from Mr. Hoover for any necessary action based on information set forth in the memorandum.

Concerning the meeting between Mr. Hoover and Dr. Kissinger in early May, 1969, Mr. Hoover's daily logs of telephone calls and personal meetings contain an entry showing that Dr. Kissinger met Mr. Hoover in Mr. Hoover's office at 4:27 p.m., May 5, 1969. No other such meetings were recorded during early May, 1969. The daily logs also show that the President telephoned Mr. Hoover at his home at 6:55 p.m., May 2, 1969. The logs show contacts between Dr. Kissinger's office and Mr. Hoover's office during the day May 5, 1969, in connection with an appointment for Dr. Kissinger. The logs also record that immediately following the meeting between Mr. Hoover and Dr. Kissinger at 4:27 p.m., May 5, 1969, Mr. Hoover attempted unsuccessfully to telephone Assistant Director W. C. Sullivan at 4:43 p.m.

The Attorney General

As indicated in the attached interviews of Mr. John P. Mohr, Miss Helen Gandy, Mrs. [redacted], Miss [redacted], and Miss [redacted], these individuals were unable to furnish any information regarding the memoranda referred to by Mr. Sullivan regarding the Camp David meeting and Dr. Kissinger's meeting with Mr. Hoover on May 5, 1969. Mrs. [redacted] Miss [redacted] and Miss [redacted] were the employees who handled all of Mr. Hoover's dictation. b6

An exhaustive search was made of all FBI records in an effort to locate the two memoranda referred to by Mr. Sullivan concerning the Camp David meeting and the meeting between Mr. Hoover and Dr. Kissinger in early May, 1969. However, no trace of these documents could be found. Documents such as these, if related to the use of wiretaps concerning the White House leaks at that point in time should have been filed along with similar documents, such as the five memoranda prepared by Mr. Hoover on May 9, 1969, concerning his exchange of telephone conversations with Dr. Kissinger on that date. The May 9, 1969, memoranda were among those turned over to Mr. Sullivan's care by Mr. Hoover and which were subsequently turned over by Mr. Sullivan to Mr. Robert C. Mardian, former Assistant Attorney General, in the Summer of 1971.

The May 9, 1969, memoranda, with other related documents, were recovered by the FBI from the White House May 12, 1973, where they had been in the custody of Mr. John D. Ehrlichman. The two memoranda referred to by Mr. Sullivan, concerning the Camp David meeting and the early May, 1969, meeting between Mr. Hoover and Dr. Kissinger, were not among the documents recovered and inventoried on May 12, 1973. The FBI has no inventory or record of documents turned over to Mr. Sullivan by Mr. Hoover, nor do we have an inventory or record of documents turned over to Mr. Mardian by Mr. Sullivan.

With respect to the date and time of installation of the first four wiretaps installed in connection with this case, the only available records we could check which could establish this are the logs of the wiretaps. These show that the wiretap on Morton H. Halperin could not have been installed later than 6:20 p.m., May 9, 1969. The wiretap on Ira Davidson could not have been installed later than May 13, 1969, although the time of day is not known. The first recorded time

of day is 9:30 a.m., May 14, 1969. The wiretap on Robert Pursley could not have been installed later than 6:05 p.m., May 13, 1969. The wiretap on Helmut Sonnenfeldt could not have been installed later than May 13, 1969, although the time of day is not known. The first recorded time of day is 11:01 a.m. on May 14, 1969.

A thorough review has been made of all pertinent FBI records and interviews have been conducted of current and former FBI personnel who would have been knowledgeable concerning the matter. However, no information has been located which would explain the fact that the wiretap was installed on Morton H. Halperin on May 9, 1969, whereas the record states it was not authorized until May 12, 1969.

The memorandum of Mr. Hoover dated May 9, 1969, at 5:05 p.m., revealed that Mr. Hoover gave Dr. Kissinger the names of (Morton) Halperin, (Lawrence) Eagleburger, and Ivan Selin. Mr. Hoover indicated that, based on contacts the FBI had made, leaks to William Beecher as reported in his article in the New York Times on May 9, 1969, could have come and probably did come from a staff member of the National Security Council. Mr. Hoover told Dr. Kissinger that Beecher, while at undergraduate school at Harvard University, reportedly had a roommate who was then a staff member of the National Security Council.

Mr. Hoover told Dr. Kissinger that Halperin, Eagleburger and Selin were all acquainted with Beecher. Wiretaps were never installed on either Eagleburger or Selin. This particular memorandum is the only document closely related to the time the Halperin wiretap began to log conversations at 6:40 p.m., May 9, 1969. It does not, however, discuss in any way the matter of wiretaps.

The Director's daily log of telephone calls and personal meetings does not show that Mr. Hoover made a call to Mr. Sullivan following the 5:05 p.m. telephone call on May 9, 1969. However, if Mr. Hoover used his direct line to Mr. Sullivan, such call would probably not have been logged.

The Attorney General

The Director's daily logs of telephone calls and personal meetings do not show that Mr. Sullivan was in Mr. Hoover's office any time between April 25, 1969, and May 31, 1969. However, in light of Mr. Sullivan's statement concerning having seen memoranda relating to Mr. Hoover's Camp David meeting and his meeting with Dr. Kissinger in early May, 1969, the daily logs should not be considered infallible.

Enclosures - 18

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : MR. CALLAHAN

DATE: July 18, 1974

FROM : H. N. BASSETT

SUBJECT: 17 WIRETAPS OPERATED FOR THE WHITE HOUSE BY THE FBI BETWEEN MAY, 1969, AND FEBRUARY, 1971

Interviews of certain present and former Bureau employees were conducted by Inspection Staff personnel regarding the knowledge these personnel have of the circumstances surrounding the placing of electronic surveillance coverage on Morton Halperin. Authority for this coverage was secured from the Attorney General on 5/12/69 whereas a log from our Washington Field Office (WFO) indicated such coverage was initiated on 5/9/69.

Pertinent information developed from these interviews along with pertinent copies of FD-302s were furnished to the Attorney General by memorandum dated 6/24/74.

Attached are the originals of the FD-302s involved together with copies thereof. These FD-302s pertain to interviews of the following individuals:

Ernest H. Belter, retired Special Agent, WFO
Cartha D. DeLoach, former Assistant to the Director
Supervisor [redacted] WFO
Miss Helen Gandy, former Executive Assistant to Mr. Hoover
Supervisor [redacted] WFO
[redacted] Administrative Assistant to the Director
[redacted] Administrative Assistant to the Director
John P. Mohr, former Assistant to the Director
[redacted] Administrative Assistant in the Office of the Director
William C. Sullivan, former Assistant to the Director

ENCLOSURE BEHIND FILE

Also attached is a copy of a memorandum from Supervisor [redacted] WFO, to SAC, WFO, which was forwarded to the Bureau by attached airtel 6/18/74. This memorandum sets forth information regarding telephone calls made to Supervisor [redacted] by William C. Sullivan in which Sullivan inquired regarding circumstances surrounding the placing of electronic surveillance coverage on Halperin.

RECOMMENDATION: That the attached documents be forwarded to the Intelligence Division for appropriate filing.

Enclosures 7 JUL 31 1974

1 - Mr. Wannall 1 - Mr. Gebhardt

JJD:gms (4)

18 JUL 24 1974

File 65-75085

November 19, 1974

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President - Corporate Affairs
Pepsico, Inc.
Anderson Hill Road
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

Nick Callahan brought over the "refreshments" you sent and I just wanted to drop you this note to thank you. It was a most generous and kind thought and I appreciate this very much. Needless to say, it was most welcome and will be enjoyed.

REC-137 67-338728-523

Good luck and good health always.

9 NOV 25 1974

Sincerely,

/s/ Clarence

CMK:edm (3)

edm

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 4:00PM
DATE 11-19-74
BY ed

NOV 20 1974

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

7 NOV 29 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

Assoc. Dir. ✓
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT,
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

November 8, 1974

The Honorable Clarence M. Kelley
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Clarence:

I wanted you to know that Barbara and I thoroughly enjoyed the program and dinner on the night of November 6, 1974, in Washington, D. C. It was a thrill to see you and a number of other old friends. We are both very grateful to have been included.

REC-134 67-332724-554

I repeat again my offer to be of assistance to you or the FBI at any time. I always find it quite enjoyable to be of any possible assistance to the FBI or any of its representatives.

Searched DEC 2 1974

With kindest regards,

Sincerely,

C. D. DeLoach

NOV 21 1974

EX-PDC NOV 15 1974

10 DEC 5 1974

61

No ack nec - merely wanted to thank you

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: January 24, 1975

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT: FORMER ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR
CARTHA D. DELOACH

Washington D.C.

Mr. DeLoach called the writer this morning at 10 AM to report the fact that he had received a call from J. Bromley Smith who was Foreign Affairs Advisor during the Johnson Administration. Smith advised DeLoach that he had received a call from Ron Kessler, Washington Post Reporter and Kessler told him that DeLoach's testimony in executive session before the Watergate Committee had been leaked to the Washington Post. Kessler indicated that the testimony included the fact that President Johnson had used the FBI for personal intelligence reasons. He indicated that President Johnson had instructed the FBI and DeLoach had carried out the errands and responsibility to find out if Vice President Agnew had called, while he was making a campaign trip in 1968, Clare Chenault in Washington concerning the South Vietnese situation on the war. Kessler told Smith that the FBI had put a surveillance on Chenault and put a wiretap on as a result of Agnew's call. He, DeLoach thinks Kessler is lying indicating that in DeLoach's testimony it reflected the name of J. Bromley Smith and DeLoach said he did not mention Bromley Smith in the testimony. DeLoach didn't recall whether the Bureau's files reflect this that the President did call either Mr. Hoover or DeLoach that the National Security Agency had received a call that the Ambassador of the United States in Vietnam that Chenault had called him and urged him to keep the South Vietnese from going to the peace talks until after the election of Nixon and Humphrey. She told him it would be a feather in Nixon's cap if the South Vietnese did not go to Paris peace talks until after the election. Actually Kessler's entire pitch was that President Johnson was using the FBI for personal intelligence and DeLoach did not think there was a leak in his testimony before the Watergate Committee because the only people there were the Republican Minority Counsel, Senator Baker and the stenotypist and he dictated the complete details of this because he checked with Ruckelshaus and he approved DeLoach appearing. DeLoach indicated in his testimony he did not indicate that Agnew called Mrs. Chenault from Albuquerque since the facts as he recalled them was that Agnew did not make any calls; his personal staff made the calls, none of them to Mrs. Chenault, some to New York. No wiretaps placed on Agnew or Nixon just the toll calls from Albuquerque back to Washington. Miss Gandy's files may or may not reflect this information.

DeLoach said he did not intend to answer [illegible]s from Kessler and if stopped on the street by a reporter he would say no co[illegible]nt. He indicated his secretary advised him that Kessler had called him at 10 AM. DeLoach said that Kessler had called Bromley Smith early this morning and Smith refused to make any comment saying it was a classified matter he refused to comment.

NPC:gt 1 - Mr. Adams 1 - Mr. Jenkins

January 6, 1975

[redacted] AKA
ET AL
[redacted]
ET AL - VICTIMS
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

b6
b7C

1 - Mr. [redacted]

Reference is made to telephone conversation on January 6, 1975, to Attorney [redacted] Criminal Division, Department of Justice, by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] of this Bureau. Mr. [redacted] had telephonically requested on January 6, 1975, to be advised concerning the current address of Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, former Assistant to the Director of this Bureau. Mr. [redacted] advised that Mr. DeLoach may be called to testify before the Federal Grand Jury, Dallas, Texas, concerning captioned matter.

This is to confirm that the following is the current address of Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach.

Home address: Perkins Road
Greenwich, Connecticut, 06830

Business address: Vice-President
PESICO
Pepsi World Wide Headquarters
Purchase, New York, 10577

Business telephone: (914) 253-3029

REC-9 CH 40 MCT-44

This will also confirm conversation on January 6, 1975 between SA [redacted] and Mr. [redacted] in which conversation

JAN 10 1975

JCK:els (4)

CH 38

CONTINUED OVER.....

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

MAILED 12
JAN 8 1975
FBI

5 JAN 30 1975

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

[redacted]

Mr. [redacted] was advised that during the interview with Mr. Will Wilson at Austin, Texas, on December 30, 1974, Mr. Wilson advised that records consisting of stenographic pads containing list of incoming telephone calls and appointment calendars kept for the period during which Wilson was Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, are in the hands of his attorney, [redacted] Federal Bar Building West, 1819 H Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., and can be obtained through Mr. [redacted]. b6 b7C

Mr. [redacted] requested that this Bureau obtain the stenographic pads containing the above records from Mr. [redacted] This is being done.

NOTE: This concerns the case in which on 1/16/70 [redacted] a private investigator was arrested in Richardson, Texas, in possession of wiretapping paraphernalia. Investigation revealed that [redacted] was employed by Clyde Wilson and Associates, a private investigative firm, and that several investigators were involved in numerous wiretaps in Dallas, Texas. Indictments were returned against [redacted] in May, 1971, and against [redacted] in January, 1972. In July and August, 1972, [redacted] after maintaining silence regarding the wiretapping for 2 1/2 years, testified before the Federal Grand Jury [redacted] which is the matter under investigation in the OOJ aspects of this case. In the event DeLoach is subpoenaed in this matter, his testimony would concern a telephone call made to DeLoach by Senator James Eastland on 2/3/70 regarding this case, which telephone call is the subject of a memorandum, C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson, contained in the file of this case and dated 2/3/70. b3 b6 b7C

Original and one copy of above LHM furnished to the Criminal Division, attention Mr. [redacted] via form 0-6D, same date. b6 b7C

REC-137

June 24, 1975

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President - Corporate Affairs
Pepsico
Purchase, New York 10577

PEPSI-COLA UNITED

Dear Deke:

Thank you for your nice letter of June 12, 1975. You were most kind to comment so graciously regarding my remarks before the Pittsburgh Chapter of the Former Special Agents of the FBI.

It is true that we all are spending considerable time and energy on the past, but, hopefully, when all is said and done, the Bureau will have weathered it all in good shape and we will have the confidence of the public. Then we can move forward and continue in the fine tradition of the Bureau.

Best of luck and good health always.

Sincerely,

/s/ Clarence

16 JUN 30 1975

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

CMK:edm (3)

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 9:40 AM
DATE 6-25-75
BY

JUL 18 1975

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Copy made for Corres. and Tours Section
6/26/75

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

June 12, 1975

Mr. Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th Street & Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Clarence:

I have had an opportunity to review a copy of your remarks made before the Pittsburgh Chapter of the Former Special Agents of the FBI on June 10, 1975.

I wanted to applaud your excellent and courageous statements, particularly those on pages five and eleven. Your reference to condemnation of the FBI for activities and techniques of years ago--as in the Counter Intelligence Program, without considering basic objectives to halt violence and protect the innocent--was certainly most timely and a statement that should be utilized in defense of the Bureau by every ex-Agent.

67-328125-56

REC-137

Searched ____ Numbered ____
JUL 3 1975

Although my past is continually rising up and striking me in the face (just as today I have been subpoenaed to give a deposition at the American Civil Liberties Union offices in a case involving Morton Halperin vs. Henry Kissinger) I find that a brief recital of the facts, germane to the case involved, usually clarifies an issue without further difficulty. While I hope that the American public will eventually cause the current era of "condemnation" to cease and desist and let all of us get on with our work, I nevertheless wanted to take a moment to write and express gratitude for your fine comments in Pittsburgh.

With kindest regards,

Sincerely,

Cartha D. DeLoach

ENCLOSURE

EXP. PROC.
JUN 17 1975

16 JUN 30 1975

ack 6-24-75
cmkelley

CORRESPONDENCE
FBI-RIO. UNIT

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

FOR RELEASE
7 p.m., EDST
TUESDAY, JUNE 10, 1975

THE FBI -- IT STILL STANDS FOR FIDELITY, BRAVERY AND INTEGRITY

AN ADDRESS BY

CLARENCE M. KELLEY

DIRECTOR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

BEFORE THE

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER OF THE
FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

JUNE 10, 1975

ENCLOSURE 67-338721-556

I am privileged to be your guest this evening, and I truly appreciate your kind invitation.

I feel I am among friends and kindred spirits.

There are people here in whose lives the FBI has played a vitally important role, as it has in mine.

You <u>know</u> the FBI.

You know that it has foibles and idiosyncrasies, just as any big, robust organization has. But you know also that when these foibles and idiosyncrasies are swept aside, the indisputable truth remains that the FBI in which you served has for decades excelled as an investigative agency.

You know that Fidelity, Bravery and Integrity are not merely words on the FBI seal. You know from personal experience that the FBI in which you served in fact practiced those principles.

And though the FBI occasionally is being chewed up in the public forum these days, I'm here to tell you the FBI still practices the principles of Fidelity, Bravery and Integrity.

Those principles are the enduring bedrock upon which the FBI has been built, by people such as you. And no tempests of ill-founded criticism, no matter how viciously they may rage, can destroy that tradition.

Skepticism and cynicism seem to be in vogue today where government is concerned. And perhaps the skeptics and cynics would scoff at the mention of Fidelity, Bravery and Integrity in the same breath with a government agency -- particularly an agency charged with intelligence responsibility.

And in this climate of suspicion of government, the FBI is under the most intense scrutiny it has ever experienced.

No less than nine Congressional committees and subcommittees have expressed keen interest recently in the FBI's operations.

Last month we received an average of 57 requests each work day for records from FBI files under the Freedom of Information Act alone.

Now aside from the problems of trying to preserve the confidentiality of our files in order to function effectively as a law enforcement agency, I have no apprehensions about this surge of interest in the FBI's operations.

We fully intend to open all the doors it is possible to open to facilitate legitimate inquiry into our agency's work.

The FBI has always served the people, and the people have a right to know what we are up to.

And I am confident that when all the questions are resolved, when all the resounding rhetoric has echoed its last, and the facts are made known, the FBI will emerge exactly as you and I know it -- an agency that does in fact practice the principles of Fidelity, Bravery and Integrity.

That may sound sentimental or naive; but I don't believe sentimentality or naivety has biased my judgment.

But what about these idealistic words, Fidelity, Bravery and Integrity? Well this is how I perceive their relevancy to the FBI's role in our society today.

I maintain that the FBI practices fidelity to the law -- laws governing its operations, laws it is charged with enforcing.

You know from your own experience that from the moment a new FBI Agent enters training, the Agent is taught to adhere not only to the letter, but to the spirit, of the law. You know, also, there were administrative penalties for failure to do so, inadvertently or not.

An example that comes to mind is our insistence on advising suspects of their rights long before the Miranda Decision -- a practice for which the late Supreme Court Justice Warren commended us.

Fidelity, as translated into terms of tradition, means also fidelity to our country, the people we serve, fidelity to humanitarian principles.

Some say we show fidelity to the wrong laws, that we support our country when our country is wrong. They say the FBI's fidelity is not to <u>all</u> the people, that it favors a select few.

They say our interpretation of fidelity to humanity and humanitarian principles is boiler plate and bureaucratic, oblivious to the urgent wants and views of the people.

Well, perhaps fidelity cannot always be clearly defined and assessed to everyone's satisfaction.

But I say our fidelity should be judged, insofar as this can be accomplished, by applying the permanent benchmarks of laws and court interpretations of them.

It is patently unfair to judge us by faddish standards, transitory trends and the changing seasons of fashionable opinions.

Honest and fair judgments of our fidelity must be based on solid, enduring truths and timeless principles.

We happily submit to judgments on that basis, and are optimistic of the outcome.

But to condemn the FBI for activities and techniques of years ago -- as in the counterintelligence programs -- without considering our basic objectives -- to halt violence and to protect the innocent -- is to condemn us without a fair hearing of all the factors, without a showing that our <u>intent</u> was wrong.

If there is a malicious or Machiavellian motive behind any investigative policy of the FBI, I certainly am not aware of it.

I do not believe our Bureau in the past, present or future has, or will, violate its commitment to fidelity as good, honest people interpret it.

Surely, we may err. Surely, on occasion our performance may not seem up to standard. Never, however, shall we compromise fidelity to escape criticism or avoid confrontation. Never shall we defer to an easier course because the hard but proper one is fraught with public relations problems.

And I sincerely believe that the history of this organization, examined objectively and honestly, supports characterization of the FBI as an agency devoted to true fidelity.

The second word in our FBI acronym -- Bravery -- needs no apology.

Never in my career have I heard the bravery of our Agents challenged. Even when we have come under withering fire from our critics there have been no justifiable slurs on the bravery of the men and women of the FBI. It has been demonstrated time and time again, well documented and firmly established.

From 1966 through 1974, FBI Agents have found themselves fighting for their lives and, in some cases the lives of innocent bystanders, in 147 gun battles. Twenty Agents were wounded and five were killed.

Last year 143 FBI Agents were assaulted while performing official duties. The year before, 173 were assaulted.

Permit me to turn now to the principle of Integrity.

Integrity means many things.

But to me integrity means, above all else, honesty -- honesty beyond mere truthfulness.

We in the FBI could answer the many inquiries we have received recently literally and truthfully, but not necessarily be completely honest. The point is, we do not do so. We have not hedged. We've engaged in no games of semantics and literal interpretation.

For example, in our responses to inquiries regarding the FBI's counterintelligence programs, we have given more than was asked, knowing that we were exposing our chests for our critics' harpoons.

Sure enough, the harpoons rained down upon us.

Nevertheless, in accordance with the principles of integrity, we have honestly and fully answered all questions as they have arisen, and we have provided more than was demanded.

Another aspect of integrity, as it relates to the FBI, is dedication -- long an FBI tradition and a potent force in the Bureau today.

One of the vitally important things the FBI has done magnificently through the years is to recruit outstanding personnel.

The FBI would never have achieved excellence in fulfilling its myriad responsibilities without dedicated, intellectually qualified people -- people with conscience and character, people who understand and subscribe to the highest ethics and morality.

In the final analysis, it is the Agent who knocks on doors, interviews people and reviews endless records, the Agent who chases down and places the handcuffs on the kidnaper and bank robber, who has given substance to the FBI's tradition of excellence.

And though the Agent remains anonymous as far as the public is concerned, though the Agent rarely receives public accolades, it is the dedicated Agent who enables the FBI to excel.

We know that integrity must be demonstrated. We can proclaim our integrity from the rooftops, but unless we manifest integrity in our performance, we are as sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal.

Fully realizing the need to assure that our performance remains top flight, we have in the past several months engaged in many studies of our operations and have made some beneficial changes.

In our management-by-objectives program, we establish priorities for each fiscal year. In the 1976

fiscal year, for example, we are targeting organized crime to reduce its impact on the American people. We are also going to hammer away at white-collar crimes.

We are beefing up our efforts in fulfilling various other investigative responsibilities and providing cooperative services to other law enforcement agencies.

We have revamped our executive advancement policies as a result of extensive study and refinement of our career development program.

The new system is designed to provide clearcut career avenues for exceptionally able and competent employees so they may advance to supervisory positions.

As you well know, the FBI is first and foremost an investigative agency. Studies are underway to evaluate the effectiveness of our investigations. These studies focus on ways to streamline and make more effective our investigative efforts in areas such as major cases. The team concept is one of the things we are examining. The Atlanta and Philadelphia offices are serving as pilot offices in this study.

Also, we are taking a good look at the possibility of providing computer service to field offices to help fill their investigative and computer needs. This would be accomplished through decentralized computer centers.

Although in the final analysis, sustained integrity in any organization must come from within the people who make it function, the value of a just disciplinary and inspection system has been well demonstrated. Such a system continues in the FBI.

The vital nature of the FBI's responsibilities does not permit us to make any assumptions regarding integrity. And I feel we must keep our agency wieldy.

And one of the key responsibilities of leadership is to perpetuate and stimulate integrity. From integrity flows many beneficial things.

Let me cite an example.

During my twelve-year sabbatical with the Kansas City Police Department I found a coterie of fine people. I continuously reminded them of my pride in their integrity and performance, and it was gratifying to see their own pride burgeon.

Their pride seemed to act as a catalyst. Pride was demonstrated in their work. Among other things, they more readily accepted change. I don't mean change for the sake of change, nor change that compromises principle; but change for the betterment of the organization, change to make us more facile, more capable of overcoming problems rather than building around them.

In closing let me emphasize that the FBI continues to serve the American people with Fidelity, Bravery and Integrity, always our hallmarks.

Some scoff. Some vilify. But fair-minded people will agree that the FBI has served this nation well and continues to do so.

I want you to know that as Director I am proud of my associates. I consider them loyal to the traditions of efficiency and professionalism you and others like you established years ago.

We may be maligned, misunderstood and occasionally victimized by grandstanders and demagogues. And though we may never be universally loved, no one can dispute the FBI's achievements as an investigative agency. These achievements were made possible by legions of men and women -- people like you -- who exemplified Fidelity, Bravery and Integrity.

And I am confident that, as former Agents and friends, you share my pride in the FBI of today. Your support in the past is most appreciated. And I'm certain our performance in the future will be such that you will not hesitate to continue to support us.

Thank you.

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

The Attorney General

December 18, 1975

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, former Assistant to the Director, was deposed by and furnished information to the SSC on November 25 and 26, 1975. He was represented by personal counsel during these interviews. He has advised this Bureau that his busy personal schedule precludes his furnishing us the details of the interviews, either in written or oral form. In this regard, he indicated that he has found annoying the considerable demands placed on his time by the SSC resulting from the interviews as well as his appearance at public hearings of the SSC. DeLoach did, however, voluntarily furnish this Bureau the following observations about the interviews which I thought would be of interest to you.

DeLoach described the interview of him on November 26, 1975, as a "star chamber proceeding." A total of eight SSC Staff personnel plus one senator participated in the questioning of him. DeLoach particularly found Staff Member [redacted] to be "extremely vicious" in his questioning and DeLoach also used the terms "accusatory" and "denunciatory" in describing [redacted] manner. As an example, DeLoach advised that [redacted] told him that the FBI disclosed, by way of reference, the one-time existence of a particular memorandum from DeLoach to Mr. J. P. Mohr, another former FBI official. [redacted] told DeLoach that the SSC had been trying to obtain a copy of the memorandum from the FBI but that the FBI had been unable to locate it although exhaustive efforts had been made to find it.

b6
b7C

62-116395

1 - 67- (Personnel File Former Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach)

SFP:lhb

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

JAN 21 1976

[redacted] then alleged that DeLoach had taken the memorandum with him on his retirement and destroyed it. This accusation led to a heated exchange between DeLoach and [redacted] which finally ended with [redacted] admitting that he had no facts to support such an allegation. b6 b7C

As you are aware, we normally furnish the Department memoranda reporting the results of SSC interviews of current and former FBI employees. However, because DeLoach was unable to more fully apprise us, we are limiting our advice to you in this instance to this communication.

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

NOTE:

DeLoach's comments were given telephonically to Supervisor S. F. Phillips of the Senstudy 75 Project.

Mr. J. B. Adams 11/12/75

Legal Counsel

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

At 11:15 a.m. on November 12, 1975, Cartha DeLoach, former Assistant to the Director, telephonically advised me that he was interviewed under oath by [redacted] of the Senate Select Committee on November 11, 1975. He advised that he was represented by [redacted] an attorney in the Washington law firm of Edward Morgan. The testimony was recorded by a stenographer and principally dealt with general guidelines Mr. DeLoach used in briefing various Attorneys General concerning FBI work. They also inquired concerning the Counterintelligence Program in that they asked him if he had ever briefed Ramsey Clark regarding the Counterintelligence Program. Mr. DeLoach described that portion of the interview as a "political tug of war" in which [redacted] attempted to have him say that Ramsey Clark had not been briefed, and [redacted] attempted to have him say that Ramsey Clark had been briefed.

b6
b7C

Mr. DeLoach said that he testified that he had briefed Ramsey Clark regarding the Counterintelligence Program and also briefed Clark regarding wiretaps and microphones at Clark's specific request. Mr. DeLoach was asked whether he had written a memorandum regarding that briefing, but he could not recall specifically whether the memorandum was prepared. He did say that it was the practice for a memorandum to be prepared recounting conversations with Department officials. The Committee representatives then advised Mr DeLoach that they had asked for such documentation from the Bureau, but a memorandum indicating DeLoach had briefed Ramsey Clark regarding the Counterintelligence Program was not received among the documents furnished by the Bureau. Mr. DeLoach requested me to advise the Bureau that in his view if such a memorandum can be located, it should be forwarded to the Committee.

1 - Personnel file Cartha DeLoach
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Cregar
1 - Mr. Hotis (Attn: Mr. [redacted])
1 - Mr. Mintz
JAM:mfd

CONTINUED - OVER

10 DEC 5 1975

Mr. DeLoach was asked whether anyone from the Bureau had alerted him to the possibility that he would be asked concerning briefing Ramsey Clark and whether anyone had suggested to him what his response should be. He denied that such was the case, but did say that he had received a telephone call from Assistant Director Wannall asking him the question whether DeLoach had briefed any Attorneys General regarding the Counterintelligence Program.

Mr. DeLoach was requested by the Committee to return on Tuesday, November 18, 1975, at 2:30 p.m. for additional interview at which time the subject will be the Southern Christian Leadership Conference and Martin Luther King.

Mr. DeLoach said that a Mr. [redacted] of the Committee's staff described a memorandum which he claimed that DeLoach had prepared regarding Jack Anderson and the Warren Commission. Mr. DeLoach said that he could not recall such a memorandum. b6 b7C

Mr. DeLoach requested that the Bureau make available a Bureau representative for consultation at 2:30 p.m. on November 18, 1975. Mr. DeLoach said he made this request because he was uncertain as to the scope of the testimony he might be asked to give regarding Martin Luther King. In response to his question, I told Mr. DeLoach that information concerning certain confidential sources involved in the origination of the investigation of Martin Luther King has not been discussed with the Committee staff, but limited discussion has been had with Chairman Frank Church. I told Mr. DeLoach that inquiries concerning the informants involved in the basic information in that case should not be answered due to the sensitivity of the information.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Intelligence Division determine whether there is a memorandum describing a briefing of Ramsey Clark by Mr. DeLoach concerning the Counterintelligence Program.

 CONTINUED - OVER

RECOMMENDATIONS (CONT'D)

2. That the above-described memorandum be made available to the Committee with such excisions as may be necessary.

3. In response to the specific request of Mr. DeLoach, a Bureau representative familiar with the King matter should be available for consultation at the time of Mr. DeLoach's testimony on November 18, 1975.

1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Cregar

Mr. J. B. Adams

11/11/75

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]

Legal Counsel

SENSTUDY 75

On 11/7/75, [redacted] of the Senate Select Committee requested that former Assistant to the Director John P. Mohr and former Assistant to the Director Cartha DeLoach be made available for Staff interview concerning their briefings of various Attorneys General concerning Bureau operations. b6 b7C

SAC James O. Ingram of the New York Office was instructed to inform DeLoach of the Senate Select Committee's request and the fact that that Committee would contact him in the near future for purposes of arranging an interview with him. Unsuccessful attempts were made on 11/7/75 to contact Mr. Mohr by the Legal Counsel Division to apprise him of the Senate Select Committee's request. Mr. Mohr subsequently contacted Assistant Director John A. Mintz of this Division concerning this matter.

Mr. DeLoach telephonically contacted SA [redacted] of this Division on 11/10/75 and advised him he had been notified of the Senate Select Committee's request that he be interviewed and informed SA [redacted] that he had retained Attorney [redacted] of the firm Welch and Morgan to represent him. Mr. DeLoach stated that [redacted] would contact the Committee to arrange for interview of Mr. DeLoach.

Mr. Mohr and Mr. DeLoach were previously released from their employment agreement for purposes of this interview. (See Legal Counsel to Mr. Adams memo dated 11/10/75 captioned "Senate Select Committee.")

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

1 - Personnel File - Cartha DeLoach
1 - Personnel File - John P. Mohr

PVD:lad
(9)

67-NOT RECORDED
1 NOV 25 1975

AIRTEL

1 - Division 6
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

1/23/76

To: SAC, New York
Legat, Tel Aviv

REC-38

From: Director, FBI

9-0-24922-X

EX-116

ANDY PEARSON
IS - ISRAEL
EXTORTION

Information has been received from a former Bureau official that Pearson, President, PepsiCo, Inc., will lead a group of approximately 40 to 50 Food Chain executives, with wives, to Israel for one week beginning 3/27/76 as guests of the Israeli Government. Pearson, shortly after sending letters to individuals connected with the trip, received two calls on the same date, the second of which consisted of a twice repeated threat to "kill Pearson's family" if he went on the trip. Details of this threat were reportedly furnished the New York Office.

SAC, New York, insure that information concerning the threat to kill Pearson's family has been made available to local authorities.

Legat, Tel Aviv, notify appropriate Israeli authorities in order that they will be aware of this matter.

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (Route through for Review)

9-0-24999

THG:med
(8)

NOTE:

The above information is from a letter dated 1/16/76 directed to Assistant Director Wannall by former Bureau official Cartha D. DeLoach. The above is in keeping with our responsibilities of notifying both local authorities in New York and appropriate Israeli authorities in view of threats against subject's family.

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAILED 10
JAN 23 1976
FBI

APR 6 1976

143

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~PERS. REC. UNIT~~

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT,
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

January 16, 1976

Mr. Raymond Wannall
Assistant Director
Domestic Intelligence Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear "Mooshe":

Nick Callahan called me on Monday, January 12, 1976, and I indicated at the time that I planned to call you regarding an Israeli matter. (It's tough for you to get out of that familiar supervisory chore!)

Andy Pearson, President, PepsiCo, Inc., and one of my two Bosses, will lead a group of approximately forty to fifty Food Chain heads, with wives, to Israel for one week beginning March 27, 1976. The Israeli Government will play host to this group with tours, accommodations, et cetera. The group will, however, pay their own transportation. Andy Pearson was invited by Milton Perlmutter, Super Markets General Corporation, to organize and coordinate this trip.

To get to the point--Andy recently sent out approximately one-hundred letters to the above-mentioned invitees in connection with this trip. Shortly thereafter two calls were received on the same date, obviously from the same man, emanating from the New York area. The second call consisted of a twice repeated threat to "kill Pearson's family" if he goes on the trip. Full details were, of course, furnished [redacted] in view of the possible violation of the extortion statutes. b6 b7C

EX-116 REC-38 9-0-24122X

I would appreciate notification being discreetly given to Hal Rubenstein in Tel Aviv concerning Andy's pending trip and the stated threats. I would hope that any intelligence concerning threats, or any information of interest, could be given to Andy through direct contact with Hal. Andy and his wife [redacted] will reside at a prominent hotel while in Israel, the name of which I will furnish you as soon as I have this information.

PERS. REC. UNIT

Mr. Raymond Wannall

PEPSICO

Hal will find the Pearsons to be a most delightful couple. Andy is a combination of regular fellow, humanitarian, and computer. [redacted] is a b6
vivacious, attractive redhead who could make even an old man like you turn handsprings.

Another subject--I hope that Church and company have wound down the Hearings and that you, Jim, Nick and Clarence, can go on to the business of the Bureau. It was obviously a tough situation, definitely unfair, and lacking in overall perspective. Needless to state, I did not enjoy my three sessions, but hope that at least some answers placed matters on the right track.

Best wishes in the New Year. I am always available to help you or any of the old crowd.

Sincerely,

Deke

C. D. DeLoach

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253 - 3027

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

January 30, 1976

The Honorable Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Clarence:

DeLoach, Cartha D — National

I understand you have already accepted an invitation to be the guest of the Missouri group at The American Legion's banquet for members of Congress on March 2, 1976. I would like to take this means of extending you another very cordial invitation closely related to that affair.

For many years, it has been my custom to host a small cocktail-buffet gathering for some of the people attending the Legion's Mid-Winter Conference in Washington, D. C. My guests have usually consisted of a select group of Legion officials and some Bureau people. All of the past affairs have proved to be congenial and thoroughly enjoyable.

This year, I have asked Jim Adams, Nick Callahan, and a few of the men from the External Affairs Division to join me in Suite D-700 of the Sheraton Park Hotel at 7 p. m., Monday, March 1st. I would be delighted if you could be with us for a completely informal evening of relaxation bolstered by plenty of good food and drink.

REC-65 97-1-17792

EX-111

MAR 3 1976

CORRESPONDENCE

PERS. REC. UNIT

10 MAR 22 1976

PEPSICO

The Honorable Clarence M. Kelley

I hope your schedule will permit you to be with us and I look forward to hearing from you at your convenience.

With my best wishes and highest personal esteem,

Sincerely,

C. D. DeLoach

PERS. REC. UNIT

February 4, 1976

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President
Corporate Affairs
Pepsico
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

Thanks so much for your letter of January 30, 1976, inviting me to the gathering on March 1st. I am pleased to accept and look forward to seeing you and spending a most enjoyable evening.

Best regards.

Sincerely,

H Clarence

1 - Telephone Room (with copy of incoming)

CMK:edm (5)

REC-65 94-1-17998-2066

SJ-711

MAR 3 1976

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

GRANT FROM D.O.
TIME 4:27 PM
DATE 2-4-76
BY Tew

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAR 22 1976

GPO : 1975 O - 594-120

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ✓
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TO : MR. MINTZ

DATE: March 18, 1976

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE REQUEST OF FORMER ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR CARTHA D. DE LOACH FOR FURTHER TESTIMONY REGARDING KENNEDY ASSASSINATION

5- Phillips

On the afternoon of 3/17/76, Cartha D. DeLoach, former Assistant to the Director and now an official with Pepsico, telephonically advised the writer that he had received a telephone call in the last day or two from one [redacted] a staff member of the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence. The purpose of his call to DeLoach was to inform him that Senators Schweiker of Pennsylvania and Gary Hart of Colorado and some of the staff members of the Senate Select Committee were desirous of taking testimony from Mr. DeLoach for up to two days with regard to the assassination of President Kennedy. [redacted] further stated that they had some memoranda in which Mr. DeLoach was mentioned and it was in connection with these memoranda they desired his testimony. b6 b7C

DeLoach stated he informed Mr. [redacted] that he had made four trips to the Committee at their request in connection with the Martin Luther King matter at the conclusion of which [redacted] indicated they would have no further need for him, DeLoach, and despite this he has appeared on two other separate occasions at the Committee's request. He further informed [redacted] that in view of the heavy work schedule and the disruption caused on prior occasions to his work that he was going to refer the matter to his Attorney as he, DeLoach did not feel he should appear unless subpoenaed to do so.

62-116395-1509

REC-100 7 MAR 25 1976

DeLoach stated he contacted his Attorney, former Inspector Ed Morgan, here in Washington who communicated with [redacted] and pointed out to [redacted] that he would advise his client that in view of his past cooperation on his part and the disruption it had created in his very heavy work schedule not to appear unless subpoenaed to do so. Morgan, according to DeLoach, further stated that the request was reaching the point of harassment, however, if a subpoena were forthcoming of course he would consult with his client with regard to it.

DeLoach also advised that after the above conversation that Morgan had with [redacted] according to Morgan [redacted] backed down from his demand for

1 - Mr. Adams
1 - Mr. Gallagher

File 62-116395

5 MAR 29 1976 83

cc 62- Personnel Files

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Memo to Mr. Mintz
Re: Senate Select Committee Request of Former
Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach

DeLoach's appearance and informed Morgan that he, [redacted] had just recently come with the Committee and was not aware of DeLoach's prior appearances. DeLoach was wondering just how long [redacted] had been with the staff and he was informed from the writer's recollection he had been with them since last summer. This was confirmed with the Legal Counsel Division. b6 b7C

DeLoach stated that he was merely calling the writer to inform him of the most recent contact by the Committee staff and the action he is taking in connection therewith for the Bureau's information.

JCF

REC-149

10

March 25, 1976

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President, Corporate Affairs
Pepsico Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

I have received both your letter of March 23, 1976, and the two boxes of cigars from Mr. [redacted] Thank you for your good offices in my behalf. b6 b7C

It is always a pleasure to see you and I particularly enjoyed the evening spent with you while you were in Washington recently.

Sincerely,

/s/ Clarence

CMK:rm (3)

Director's handwritten note: "I haven't tried the clubs yet but I am anxious. Perhaps I can get out in April."

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

SENT FROM D. C.
TIME 3:45PM
DATE 3-25-76
BY ____

JUL 8 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO : 1975 O - 594-120

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y. ____

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT,
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

March 23, 1976

Mr. Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Clarence:

During the recent American Legion National Executive meetings in Washington, D. C., on the night that I had the pleasure of having you, Nick Callahan, Jim Adams, and others with me for dinner, [redacted] of Las Brisas, Acapulco, Mexico, offered you one of his fine cigars. He apparently was of the opinion that you enjoyed the cigar inasmuch as he has forwarded four boxes to me with instructions that two of the boxes be given to you. These have been mailed to you today under separate cover.

b6
b7C

Mr. [redacted] is an outstanding Legionnaire and a dedicated patriot. He has an excellent background and I know of no derogatory information whatsoever concerning him.

I hope you enjoy the cigars. With kindest regards,

Sincerely,

REC-149 67-338728-50
Searched ____ Numbered ____
10 JUL 2 1976

C. D. DeLoach

let to Mr. DeLoach 3-25-76 encl from

let to Mr. [redacted] 3-25-76 encl from

1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan
1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. D. W. Moore
(Attn: [redacted]) b6 b7C

Mr. T. W. Leavitt 5/10/76

S. F. Phillips

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - [redacted])
1 - Mr. T. W. Leavitt
2 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

SENSTUDY 75

PURPOSE: To advise of latest effort by Senate Select Committee (SSC) Staff to interview Cartha DeLoach and SSC's abandonment of interview.

DETAILS: Memorandum from Mr. N. P. Callahan to Mr. Mintz 3/18/76 recited information former Assistant to the Director DeLoach furnished Mr. Callahan concerning efforts of SSC Staff Member [redacted] to have DeLoach appear in Washington, D. C., for additional testimony; and that DeLoach, through his attorney, was resisting such appearance. b6 b7C

DeLoach telephoned the writer at 9:00 a.m., 5/10/76, made reference to the [redacted] attempt to get DeLoach back to Washington, D. C., for testimony on the President Kennedy assassination, and furnished the following information updating the situation. On 5/6/76, [redacted] contacted DeLoach's attorney, [redacted] and asked if DeLoach would agree to a Staff interview, not under oath, in DeLoach's office in New York City on 5/10/76. [redacted] agreed to this with understanding the interview would last no longer than one hour. On the evening of 5/9/76, [redacted] called [redacted] and said that, because time is so short, they were cancelling the interview and would not again pursue the matter of getting either testimony or information through staff interview from DeLoach. DeLoach also added that, when [redacted] made the first contact 5/6/76, it was indicated by him that, if DeLoach did not agree, he might be subpoenaed by Senator Schweiker.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information.

67-NOT RECORDED
62-116395
5 MAY 6 1976
(Personnel File Cartha DeLoach)
SFP:lhb (10)

REC-14

July 30, 1976

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President, Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

I am in receipt of your letter of July 21st concerning Mr. [redacted] together with your enclosures, and appreciate your bringing this matter to my attention. b6

Your remarks in behalf of [redacted] have been noted and I have instructed our Savannah Office to contact him for the purpose of discussing the qualifications and application procedure for the Special Agent (Accountant) position. You can be certain that his application will receive every consideration in line with his overall qualifications and our needs.

MAILED 6
JUL 30 1976

With my best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

67-
Searched
Numbered
AUG 6 1976

Clarence M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

67-
(4) sab

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Ext. Affairs
Fin. & Pers.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Rec. Mgnt.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

1 - SAC, Savannah
ReBulet dated 7/30/76, captioned [redacted], BUAP-SA(A)."

SEE NOTE NEXT PAGE

(42)

AUG 11 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI/DOJ

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
In re: [redacted] b6

NOTE: Applicant, age 22, desires to be considered for the SA(A) position based on a BBA degree in Accounting to be received in 8/76. The Savannah Office was instructed to handle in accordance with existing instructions re the processing of SA applicants by Bulet dated 7/30/76.

APPROVED:
Dir.
AD
Dep. AD I
Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Ext. Affairs
Fin. & Pers.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plans & Eval.
Inspection
Spec. Inv.
Training

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Ext. Affairs
Fin. & Ins.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT,
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

ack. pls.

July 21, 1976

DeLoach, Cartha D.

Mr. Clarence Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Clarence:

The enclosed letter from [redacted] Claxton, Georgia, indicates an interest in applying for the position of Special Agent, FBI. b6

While I have met Mr. [redacted] on only three different occasions, I have known his mother and father for over 25 years. They are one of the finest families in Claxton. His father has been president and general manager of the local Coca-Cola bottling company for over ten years. His father and I both are members of the Board of Directors of the Claxton Bank. His family is well liked, are outstanding people, and I know of no derogatory information whatsoever concerning them.

67-338728-58

The applicant also enjoys an outstanding reputation in the Claxton area. As will be seen from the attached letter, he had an outstanding high-school record, both academically and athletically. He will graduate with a B.B.A. in accounting from the University of Georgia in August, 1976. He is a member of the Student Council and was awarded the University of Georgia Certificate of Merit.

ENCLOSURE

EXP. PROC.
JUL 26 1976

Letter 7/30/76
Refer to SV 7/30/76

Address co-ordinated with Reading Room. 3/pab

Mr. DeLoach is on a first-name basis with the Director

4861-NR

3/pab

PEPSICO

Mr. Clarence Kelley

In the event you consider this applicant not eligible at the present time for the position of Special Agent, it is my understanding that he would be willing to report to the Seat of Government to work in a clerical capacity and work in that category until he can be accepted into Special Agents Class.

I would deeply appreciate any consideration that can be given to this applicant.

With kindest regards,

Sincerely,

Cartha D. DeLoach

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Fin. & Pers. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Intell. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Insp. ____
Rec. Mgt. ____
S. & T. Serv. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT,
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

March 7, 1977

The Honorable Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Clarence:

EXP. PROC. #34 MAR 10 1977

Recently it became necessary for me to make an emergency trip to San Juan, Puerto Rico to handle a very sensitive matter for my company. It involved a very large embezzlement which was apparently initiated by the president of one of our subsidiaries.

REC-131 67-338728-559

From the outset, we have had the wholehearted cooperation of the FBI in an ongoing investigation of this situation. During my brief visit to your San Juan Office, I was assisted in every way by two of your men, Special Agent [redacted] and [redacted]. To me, both epitomized the best of the Bureau in the manner in which they handled various aspects of the case while I was there, and I wanted to take this means of bringing their performance to your personal attention.

b6

67-NOT RECORDED
MAR 09 1977

I sincerely appreciate the help extended PepsiCo thus far by the FBI and especially the efforts on our behalf made by Messrs. [redacted]

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

Cartha

C. D. DeLoach

6 MAR 17 1977

2 XEROX
APR 11 1977

Dear Cartha -
It was most thoughtful of you to write regarding your recent experiences with our people in P.R. We all enjoy seeing you and you can be sure your treatment is not unique - you're a good guy and lately we have seen too many of that type - Ty

F-7

5

TC-131

March 11, 1977

Bloms

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President
Corporate Affairs
Pepsico, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

It was most thoughtful of you to write regarding your recent experiences with our people in Puerto Rico. We all enjoy seeing you and you can be sure your treatment is not unique. You're a good guy and lately we have not seen too many of that type.

Sincerely,

Clarence

Ronald [redacted]
Thomas [redacted]

Make copies of attached lt. for personal files of OSAs

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6

TCK
3/15/77

CMK:mfd
(3)

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Ext. Affairs
Fin. & Pers.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Rec. Mgmt.
Inv.

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 1:27 PM
DATE 3-11-77
BY SSW

MAR 17 1977

XEROX
APR 11 1977

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI/DOJ

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Asst. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Fin. & Pers.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

TO : MR. McDERMOTT

DATE: 6-3-77

FROM : R. E. Long

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH
FORMER ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR

On 6-2-77 Mr. DeLoach called to advise me that he is going to be interviewed by Mr. [redacted], Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, concerning surreptitious entries. The interview is to take place in Washington, D. C., at 10:30 a.m. Monday, 6-6-77. Mr. DeLoach further advised that it is possible that he will also testify before the grand jury.

b6
b7C

Mr. DeLoach advised that he just wanted to make this a matter of record with the Bureau.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

REC-137 67-325726-5100
2 JUN 10 1977

REL:jlk
(2)

5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

JUN 14 1977

FBI/DOJ

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Fin. & Pers. ____
Ident. ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Insp. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Public Affs. Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

TO : The Director

DATE: 6-10-77

FROM : Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: CARTHA DE LOACH

PURPOSE:

To record information furnished by [redacted]

SYNOPSIS AND DETAILS:

At 11:25 a.m. on June 10, 1977, Cartha DeLoach, former Assistant to the Director, telephonically advised me that he was in Washington, D.C., on June 6, 1977, to meet with [redacted] of the Department of Justice for an interview. Mr. DeLoach said that he was interviewed for approximately two hours and then at 1:30 p.m. on the same date he appeared before the Federal Grand Jury in Washington. During his interview and during his Grand Jury testimony, [redacted] "break-ins," "suicide taps," and "mikes." He said he stated that he had no recollection he had done so during his tenure as Assistant to the Director and he did not know of any such approvals given by anyone else during that time. He was asked for his opinion as to whether Mr. Hoover had obtained authority for surreptitious entries and he replied that he believed that Mr. Hoover would have obtained authority from the Congress, from the Attorney General, the National Security Council, and from the President of the United States. He suggested that they check the hearings before the Appropriations Committees where Mr. Hoover testified and, at times, would testify off the record. He said he did not accompany Mr. Hoover to the White House or to the testimony but that he did have lunch with Mr. Hoover and the Attorney General from time to time.

b6
b7C

REC-148 67-338128-561

Mr. DeLoach said that he offered the opinion that the authority granted through the years for such activities may have been the basis for the belief of Agents who engaged in such activities that their actions were lawful. He said that William Rogers authorized the FBI to install microphones when he was the Deputy Attorney General and that Nicholas Katzenbach authorized the FBI to install such devices without prior authority any time he was unavailable and he would approve them upon his return.

1 - Mr. Mintz
JAM:bpr
(2)

JUN 22 1977

JUL 8 1977

CONTINUED - OVER

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
5010-110

PERS. REC. UNIT
FBI/DOJ

In his appearance before the Grand Jury, he said he was asked whether he personally installed any wiretaps, microphones, or had opened mail which he answered in the negative. He said that throughout his testimony he constantly referred to the fact that the Agents, acting without guidance from the Congress, were acting on "probable cause" and he repeatedly stated his belief that Mr. Hoover had sought higher authority for such activities in order to protect the Bureau and his own good name.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

APPROVED:

Director
Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.

Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Fin. & Pers.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory

Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.

August 29, 1977

1 - Mr. Boynton
1 - Mr. Monahan (Fehl)
1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Powers

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
96 Perkins Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

Dear Deke:

In response to your recent Freedom of Information-Privacy Acts request, enclosed is a copy of a memorandum from you to Mr. Mohr dated December 2, 1964, and captioned, "Martin Luther King; Appointment With Director; 3:35 P.M., 12-1-64." You will note that no deletions or excisions have been made from this document, thereby constituting a total grant of your request.

REC-74 338728-562

With warmest personal regards,

5 SEP 12 1977

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 5
AUG 30 1977
FBI

6 SEP 2 1977

Enclosure

NOTE: See C. P. Monroe to Mr. Boynton memorandum dated 8-18-77, captioned, "C. D. DE LOACH; REQUEST FOR COPY OF DECEMBER, 1964, MEMORANDUM."

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Fin. & Pers.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Spec. Inv.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

AHM:bag (5)

APPROVED:
Director
Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Fin. & Pers.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Spec. Inv.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.

SEP 14 1977

54 MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

PERS. REC. UNIT

FBI/DOJ

September 19, 1977

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President
Corporate Affairs
Pepsico, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

I am in receipt of your letter of August 26th, together with your enclosures concerning Mr. [redacted] b6

In reviewing Mr. [redacted] application for the Special Agent position, I find that he does not possess the necessary three years' complex and/or investigative experience to be considered for the Special Agent position at this time, and I have directed a letter to him under today's date which explains the various requirements to be met in order to qualify for Special Agent.

I appreciate your bringing the matter to my attention.

With best regards,

Sincerely

Clarence Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

67-775074-2
43

67-
(5)
cr

MAILED 10
SEP 19 1977
FBI

REC-143

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Fin. & Pers.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

1 - SAC, Columbia (Enclosures-4)
1 - SAC, Savannah (Enclosures-4)

NOTE: [redacted] age [redacted] applied for the SA position based upon BS and MS degrees in Criminal Justice; however, he does not possess the necessary 3 years' experience to qualify at this time.

APPROVED:

Director
Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.

Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory

Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.

69

SEP 19 1977

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI/DOJ

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT,
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

Dep. AD
Dep. AD
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Ser
Crim. Inv.
Fin. & Per
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Cou
Plan. & In
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Tech. Serv
Training
Public Affa.
Telephone R
Director's Se

August 26, 1977

Mr. Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Clarence:

Please find enclosed a letter dated August 16, 1977, from [redacted] of The Claxton Bank, Claxton, Georgia. Claxton is my home town. I have been on the Board of Directors of this small bank for many years. [redacted] writes to me because he knows of my previous FBI employment. b6

In the enclosure, [redacted] recommends one [redacted] While I do not know Mr. [redacted] personally, I note that he is a graduate of the University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina, having received a B.S. Degree in Criminal Justice and also a Masters Degree majoring in that category. I also note that he was on the Dean's List and that he received his degree cum laude.

Although I do not know Mr. [redacted] I am aware of the fact that [redacted] is a very fine banker whose reputation is above reproach. I am certain that, because of his great respect for the FBI, he would not have recommended someone unless this person deserves consideration.

I would personally appreciate any attention that could be paid to Mr. [redacted] application.

With kindest regards,

Sincerely,

C. D. DeLoach

Enclosures

cc: Mr. [redacted]

REC-143

77307721

Letter sent 9-12-77

Ack pls

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Fin. & Pers. ____
Ident. ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Insp. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Public Affs. Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Boynton

DATE: 8-18-77

FROM : C. P. Monroe

SUBJECT: C. D. DE LOACH;
REQUEST FOR COPY OF
DECEMBER, 1964, MEMORANDUM

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this memorandum is to advise that former Assistant to the Director C. D. DeLoach has requested a copy of memorandum he wrote on December 2, 1964, and to recommend that the attached copy of that memorandum be furnished to him.

DETAILS:

REC-1 67-338728-563 Numbered

Former Assistant to the Director C. D. DeLoach has telephonically requested a copy of a memorandum which he wrote on December 2, 1964, reporting a meeting in the Director's Office between the then-Director Hoover and Martin Luther King--which meeting was also attended by Walter Fauntroy, [redacted] and Ralph Abernathy. (The memorandum is serial 634 of Bufile 100-106670.) Mr. DeLoach pointed out that extensive reference to this memorandum (including a number of direct quotations from it) is made on pages 164-167 of Book III of the Final Report of the Senate Select Intelligence Committee (published in 1976); and the Committee's report clearly indicates that at least two of the witnesses before the Committee (Ralph Abernathy and [redacted] had full access to his December 2, 1964, memorandum. b6 b7C

SEP 13 1977

Review of the attached copy of Mr. DeLoach's December 2, 1974, memorandum reflects that it is strictly an account of Martin Luther King's visit with Mr. Hoover and that it does not allude to information which Bufiles contain concerning Dr. King or the other participants in the meeting. Furthermore, as noted above, the meeting between Dr. King and Mr. Hoover was not of a confidential nature--it was attended by four other persons (including Mr. DeLoach) any of whom was free to tell outsiders what had transpired; and Dr. King met with representatives of the press immediately after his session with Mr. Hoover. Furthermore, Mr. Hoover later discussed his meeting with Dr. King with news media.

Enclosure

SEE ADDENDUM OF FOIPA, PAGE THREE.

1 - Mr. Boynton
1 - Mr. Fehl
1 - Mr. Mintz
GWG:STT (7)

PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFF.

CONTINUED - OVER

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-110

FBI/DOJ

Monroe to Boynton memo
RE: C. D. DE LOACH

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached Xerox copy of Mr. DeLoach's December 2, 1964, memorandum reporting the meeting between Dr. King and Mr. Hoover be made available to Mr. DeLoach--and that, upon approval, this memorandum be returned to the Research Section.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv.	Legal Coun.
	Crim. Inv.	Plan. & Insp.
Director	Fin. & Pers.	Rec. Mgmt.
Assoc. Dir.	Mont.	Spec. Inv.
Dep. AD Adm.	Intell.	Tech. Servs.
Dep. AD Inv.	Laboratory	Training
		Public Affs. Off. B/CM

Memorandum to Mr. Boynton
Re: C. D. DeLoach;
Request for copy of
December, 1964, Memorandum

ADDENDUM OF FOIPA BRANCH, RECORDS MANAGEMENT DIVISION
AHM:bagg 8-26-77

Attached hereto is a proposed letter from the Director to Mr. DeLoach along with a copy of the memorandum requested as it is proposed to be disclosed to him. It is noted that no administrative markings have been excised from the enclosed document pursuant to the current policy of the FOIPA and guidelines issued by the Department of Justice. Inasmuch as this disclosure amounts to less than 30 pages, there is no charge for duplication pursuant to existing Federal regulations.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the previous recommendation of the Public Affairs Office as set forth in C. P. Monroe to Mr. Boynton memorandum be disregarded.

AHM

APPROVED:

Director
Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.

Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Fin. & Pers.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory

Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.

2. That the attached letter, with enclosure, be approved and forwarded to Mr. DeLoach.

AHM

APPROVED:

Director
Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.

Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Fin. & Pers.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory

Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.

REC-145

April 17, 1978

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President, Corporate
Affairs
PepsiCo, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I certainly appreciate your warm message of congratulations on my appointment as Director, as well as your kind offer of assistance. I have learned a great deal about the Bureau during my short time here and I find each day interesting and challenging. I hope I will conduct the affairs of the FBI in a manner worthy of your support.

In reply to your request, it is a pleasure to advise that Deputy Assistant Director James O. Ingram is available to speak to your employees on the subject of terrorism on May 16th in Purchase. You may contact him directly at FBI Headquarters, telephone number (202) 324-4262, to work out the specific details.

Sincerely yours,

William H. Webster
William H. Webster
Director

MAILED 17
APR 18 1978
FBI

1 - New York - Enclosure
2 - Mr. Moore - Enclosures (2)
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of
Deputy Assistant Director James O. Ingram
1 - Speech Desk - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. DeLoach is a former Assistant to the Director who EOD 8-13-42 and retired 7-31-70. Designation of Mr Ingram to handle speech per CID.

NB:rfw (7)

APR 25 1978

MAY 11 1978

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

APPROVED:
Director
Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.

MAY 15 1978
MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

March 31, 1978

The Honorable William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
J. Edgar Hoover Building
Washington, D. C. 20535

C.D. DeLoach

Dear Judge Webster:

Permit me to take this means of extending you my warmest congratulations on your assumption of the position of Director of the FBI. You have some very heavy responsibilities which I am certain you will handle expertly and this will benefit our country greatly. I want to assure you that I am always ready to be of assistance to you if you should need me now or in the future. You need only call on me.

I am a former Assistant to the Director who retired in 1970 to become Vice President of Corporate Affairs of PepsiCo, Inc. Our company is a multinational organization which operates in approximately 140 countries. In this particular respect, we have an abiding concern regarding terrorism both domestically and abroad. The corporate duties of our top executives necessitates their continual travel in and out of many potentially dangerous countries.

REC-145

67-338728-564

Because of the great interest we have in the protection of these individuals, I would like to respectfully ask that you give your permission for Mr. James O. Ingram, Deputy Assistant Director of the Criminal Investigative Division, to visit our World Headquarters at Purchase, New York for the purpose of conducting one of his seminars on the protection of the business executive. I understand his presentation is an excellent one and we would be most grateful if you will agree to let him share his expertise with our people. If agreeable with you, we would like to have Mr. Ingram visit us on May 15 ~~or May 16, 1978~~. He will be speaking to between 200 and 300 executive personnel.

23 APR 25 1978

XEROX
MAY 11 1978

JAMES O. INGRAM
67-519127, INSP. DIV 6, NSOM
Dep Asst Dir

Pers. Rec. Unit

4-10-78

PROC. APR 6 1978

ACK 4/11/78

Dir's permission for Ingram to appear

PEPSICO

The Honorable William H. Webster

Any consideration you feel you can accord this request will be greatly appreciated.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

C. D. DeLoach

Assistant Director
Administrative Services Division

5/16/78

Legal Counsel

1 - Mr. Bassett
1 - Mr. Hintz
1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Foster

HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON
ASSASSINATIONS (HSCA)

PURPOSE: The purpose of this memorandum is to advise that the below listed employees have been released from their employment agreements.

DETAILS: To date, staff attorneys of the HSCA have conducted a number of interviews of Special Agents and former Special Agents in connection with the Committee's investigation into the assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Additional requests for agent interviews have been submitted by letters to the Attorney General from G. Robert Blakey, Chief Counsel and Director, HSCA. These agents, their offices of assignment or last known address, and the date of interview request are as follows:

AGENT	OFFICE OF ASSIGNMENT OR LAST KNOWN ADDRESS	DATE OF REQUEST
Richard E. Long	FBIHQ	4/28/78
[redacted] (Former)	[redacted]	4/28/78

DOC/TWB/pfm (21)

CONTINUED - OVER

1 - Personnel file of Richard E. Long
1 - Personnel file of Edward J. McDonough
1 - Personnel file of Wilbur L. Martindale
1 - Personnel file of Clement L. McGowan, Jr.
1 - Personnel file of James R. Malley
1 - Personnel file of Cartha D. DeLoach
1 - Personnel file of Courtney Evans
1 - Personnel file of Robert E. Wick
1 - Personnel file of Fred J. Baumgardner
1 - Personnel file of Joseph A. Sizoo
1 - Personnel file of Charles D. Brennan
1 - Personnel file of James F. Bland
1 - Personnel file of [redacted]
1 - Personnel file of Paul L. Cox

b6

67-NOT RECORDED
93 JUL 12 1978

MEMORANDUM TO THE ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR
RE: HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS (HSCA)

AGENT	OFFICE OF ASSIGNMENT OR LAST KNOWN ADDRESS	DATE OF REQUEST
Wilbur L. Martindale (Former)	Post Office Box 1391 Sedona, Arizona (602) 282 3962	4/28/78
Clement L. McGowan, Jr. (Former)	311 63rd Place Cheverly, Maryland 773-8892	4/28/78
James R. Malley (Former)	2815 Crestwood Drive Alexandria, Virginia XI9-5371	4/28/78
Cartha D. Deloach (Former)	96 Perkins Road Greenwich, ~~Conn~~ Conn. (914) 253-3027 (w)	4/28/78
Courtney Evans (Former)	3800 North Fairfax Drive Arlington, Virginia 293 6400 (w)	4/28/78
Robert E. Wick (Former)	1444 Grove Road Charlottesville, Virginia (804) 977 2331	4/28/78
Fred J. Baumgardner (Former)	10008 3rd Street Louisville, Kentucky	4/28/78
Joseph A. Sizoo (Former)	84A Pine Crescent Whispering Pines, North Carolina (919) 949-2928	4/28/78
Charles D. Brennan (Former)	487 North Owen Alexandria, Virginia 370 3751	4/28/78
James F. Bland (Former)	4310 Moncdale Avenue Bethesda, Maryland OL2 4671	4/28/78
[redacted]		4/28/78
Paul L. Cox (Former)	104 Skyline Circle Satellite Beach, Florida (305) 777 0799	4/28/78

b6

MEMORANDUM TO THE ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
RE: HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS (HSCA)

The above agents will be telephonically advised by the Legal Liaison and Congressional Affairs Unit, Legal Counsel Division, and Congressional Inquiry Unit, Records Management Division, of the interest of the Committee and, prior to interview, Legal Counsel representatives will provide these agents with a briefing as to the scope and limitations of the interview.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the Legal Counsel Division make appropriate notification to current employees regarding this matter.

(2) That the Congressional Inquiry Unit, Records Management Division, make appropriate notification to former employees regarding this matter.

REC-133

June 5, 1978

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President, Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

Thank you for your letter of May 23rd regarding the address made by Deputy Assistant Director James O. Ingram. I am pleased his remarks were so well received and know he will be most grateful for your kind comments concerning his performance. You may be sure he enjoyed being with you and is as appreciative as I am of your courtesy in writing.

JUN 6 1978
FBI

Sincerely yours,

William H. Webster

William H. Webster
Director

1 - New York - Enclosure
1 - Mr. Moore - Enclosure
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Deputy Assistant Director James O. Ingram.
1 - 67-519127 (James O. Ingram) - Enclosure
NOTE: Mr. DeLoach is a former Assistant to the Director who EOD 8/13/42 and retired 7/31/70.
CAM:jmh (5)
/kms

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

APPROVED:
Director
Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.

JUN 15 1978
MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

PEPSICO INC
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

Comm 31

Asst. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

May 23, 1978

The Honorable William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
J. Edgar Hoover Building
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Judge Webster:

I thought you would like to know that on Thursday, May 18, 1978, Deputy Assistant Director James O. Ingram made an excellent talk on terrorism to an attentive and very interested, standing-room-only group at our World Headquarters. Those in attendance included a number of executives from neighboring corporations to whom we had extended an invitation, as well as a number of ranking FBI officials from the New York, New Rochelle and New Haven Offices.

It was a pleasure to have Mr. Ingram with us, and I thank you sincerely for your kindness in permitting him to make this talk to our people. His remarks were very informative and timely, and they provoked an unusually large number of questions from the audience. I believe he was well pleased with his reception and I know we were delighted to have him as our guest.

Again, I am most appreciative of your courtesy in making this presentation possible.

With highest esteem,

Sincerely,

C. D. DeLoach

EXP-PROC
40 MAY 24 1978
40

REC-133
67-
6 JUN 9 1978
6-7
20 MAY 24 1978

NR

Exec. AD-Inv. ____
Exec. AD-Adm. ____
Exec. AD-LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan & Insp. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Public Affs. Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

914-253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

March 11, 1980

The Honorable William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
935 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20535

DeLoach, Cartha Dickie

Dear Bill:

PepsiCo and the Pepsi-Cola Bottlers Association have created a new series of political education seminars for Pepsi-Cola Bottlers. These seminars are held in Washington, D. C. and involve approximately 25 Bottlers. The curriculum consists of political lectures, films, work sessions and discussions of key soft drink issues. Two Senators and four Congressmen are lecturing to this group. In addition, the program includes actual visits to Capitol Hill for personal discussions with Senators and Representatives. Dick Lesher, President of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, will appear before them.

Our next seminar is being scheduled for April 22-24 at the Madison Hotel. I am no doubt being very presumptuous, but I would deeply appreciate it if you could spend 15 or so minutes with the participants of this seminar, the Pepsi-Cola Bottlers Association Board of Directors, on April 22nd at any time convenient to you. I will bring them to your office or any other location satisfactory to you.

67-338728-563
Searched ..... Numbered 77
JUL 22 1980

The PCBA Board is made up of outstanding, wealthy individuals from many different communities across the nation. Many of these men are well known civic leaders who are keenly aware of the importance of political involvement. All participants would find meeting with you a valuable learning experience, as did the Bottlers you were most gracious to see at our first seminar in October, 1979.

I hope we will have the pleasure of meeting with you and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Dick

C. D. DeLoach

No ack. Young telephonically advised DeLoach Director unable to accept. 4/9/80 DD 4/23/80

Copy made for Tele. Rm.
3/13/80 rgn

9 JUL 29 1980

EXP. PROC.
MAR 13 1980

#40 4/24/80

PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFF.

REC-146

D5

April 23, 1981

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President
Corporate Affairs
Pepsico Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

I read with great interest your letter of April 1, 1981, concerning [redacted] an applicant for employment as a Special Agent with the FBI. b6

Your continued interest in the FBI and efforts to keep us apprised of those individuals possessing good potential for the Special Agent position are greatly appreciated.

Please be assured that when hiring for the Special Agent position resumes, Mr. [redacted] will be given every consideration consistent with his test scores and educational and employment background.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

William H. Webster

William H. Webster
Director

MAILED 3
APR 27 1981
FBI

MAY 12 1981

Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

1 - Mr. [redacted] Enclosure (Copy of Incoming)
1 - Mr. [redacted] Enclosure (Copy of Incoming)(Detached)
1 - Mis[redacted] Enclosure (Copy of Incoming)

JGF:csb (5)

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. Legal Coun.
Crim. Inv. Plan. & Insp.
Director Rec. Mgnt.
Tech Servs.
Exec. AD Adm. Intel. Training
Exec. AD Inv. Ident. Off of Cong. &
Exec. AD LES Laboratory Public Affs.

MAIL ROOM

Per Division 3, [redacted] applied for the Special Agent position under the Modified Program; however, his Cognitive Functions Test was not high enough to qualify him for an interview.

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

April 1, 1981

Dear Bill, Cartha D.

Judge William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Bill:

Mrs. [redacted] is an Administrative Assistant to one of our executives at PepsiCo, Inc. Her husband, [redacted] is currently an applicant for the position of Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation. b6

[redacted] has recently received an Honorable Discharge from the U. S. Marine Corps. He attained the rank of Captain while in military service and his most recent assignment was that of Inspector-Instructor, Staff, Fort Schuyler, Bronx, New York. He also had quite extensive experience as Communication S-2 (intelligence) while in the Marine Corps. He served in the Marines for six years. All of his fitness reports reflect that he was rated in an excellent fashion.

Prior to entering the Marine Corps, Mr. [redacted] served briefly as a police officer with the Westchester County Parkway Police. Mr. [redacted] has an excellent reputation, and is regarded highly in the community. He makes an excellent appearance, has a pleasing personality and, obviously due to his Marine Corps training, appears to be well disciplined and amenable to instructions. REC-144

67-338728-566
Searched... Numbered...
MAY 7 1981

let acks: 4/8/81
to Mr. DeLoach
JGF:cb
3/

#40 4/20/81

XR FROM FBI
APR 7 1981

PEPSICO

Judge William H. Webster

Mr. [redacted] has a Masters Degree in Educational Curriculum Instruction. He graduated from Widener University, Chester, Pennsylvania in 1974. Mrs. [redacted] as referred to above, is a well respected employee of ours. She has an excellent reputation and above average efficiency. b6

While I realize there is a "freeze" on hiring applicants at the present time, I, nevertheless, wanted to bring this young man to your attention so that his interest in the FBI could be established for the record.

With kindest regards,

Sincerely,

Deke

C. D. DeLoach

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

June 14, 1982

DeLoach, Cartha D.

Mr. William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Bill:

The [redacted] family represents the Schweppes bottling interest in the United States. I am in the Knights of Malta with [redacted] and also serve on a board with them. b6

[redacted] has a son, [redacted] who is 28 years of age and currently serving in the "special problems unit" of the Los Angeles Police Department. [redacted] makes an excellent appearance -- neat, trim, and athletic looking in nature. He received a B. A. degree from Baldwin-Wallace College in 1976. His grades were above average. He was immediately employed by the Bergen County, New Jersey Police Department and was assigned to Tenafly where he remained approximately 4 1/2 years. He left there of his own volition in 1980 and became employed by the Los Angeles Police Department.

At the LAPD, [redacted] has received at least a dozen commendations and has received specialized training, including criminal investigation and juvenile courses. He has never received any disciplinary action.

He is reportedly an excellent marksman, a qualified judo instructor, and has additionally received training in special weapons and repelling. He has consistently been among the top five police officers in his division in performing necessary overtime. He has a working knowledge of the Spanish language.

67-338728-5666X
Searched..... Numbered 34
3 AUG 4 1982

JUL 20 1982

1 XERED-137
AUG 10 1982

2 AUG 10 1982 76
Let to Mr. DeLoach
ACK: CAM:ddb 7/19/82

acpt
cam

PEPSICO

Mr. William H. Webster

I mentioned these facts inasmuch as [redacted] father and uncle have indicated to me on several occasions the fact that he has previously applied to the FBI for consideration as a Special Agent when and if a vacancy occurs. While I have met this young man only once, I did have the opportunity to converse with him for several hours and was quite impressed with his appearance and abilities. b6

I would appreciate it if this letter could be made a part of [redacted] file at FBI Headquarters. I feel that he has potentialities of becoming an excellent Special Agent. He appears to be the clean-cut type of individual that the Bureau constantly seeks.

With best wishes and kind regards.

Sincerely,

Duke

C. D. DeLoach

June 19, 1981

MR. CARTHA DEKLE DELOACH

The following pertains to the former employment in the Federal Bureau of Investigation of captioned individual.

Date of entry on duty: August 31, 1942

EOD title, grade and salary: Student Fingerprint Classifier, Grade CAF 2, $1440 per annum

Date appointed Special Agent: December 14, 1942 (military leave without pay from November 2, 1944, to April 1, 1946)

Duties performed as Special Agent following period of training: Investigative and supervisory duties, and the duties of an Inspector, Assistant Director, Assistant to the Director

Date of separation: July 31, 1970

Reason for Leaving: Retired

Title, salary and grade at time of separation: Assistant to the Director, Level 5, $36,000 per annum

His services were satisfactory and nothing was known which would reflect unfavorably on his character or integrity during the period of his employment with this Bureau.

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

Memorandum prepared for the transmittal to CIA

Mr. [redacted] b6 b7C

67-338728

adj(5)

TMH/JCM O&I returned to CIA via [illegible] attaching CIA Section [illegible]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI, and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. This reply is result of check of FBI investigative files. To check arrest records, request must be submitted to FBI Identification Division. Fingerprints are necessary for positive check.

67 NOT RECORDED 46

8 JUN 29 1981 MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

4-22b Rev. (11-17-59)

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Deborah, Cartha Dale

R# 1 Date 6/15 Searcher Number 3V

Prod:

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
T 67-338728	C

JUN 16 1988

FBI/DOJ

July 19, 1982

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President
Corporate Affairs
Pepsico Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

Thank you for your June 14th letter recommending [redacted] who has applied for the Special Agent position with the Bureau. I appreciate your thoughtfulness in advising us of your high regard for his qualifications, and it will be a pleasure to see that your communication is made a part of his record. b6

With warmest regards,

Sincerely,

REC-137

67-337728-566X1
Searched..... Numbered.....
3 AUG 4 1982

William H. Webster
Director

MAILED 7
JUL 19 1982
FBI

NOTE: Salutation per prior correspondence. [redacted] has applied for the Special Agent position and is a police officer with the Los Angeles Police Department, Los Angeles, California. (Bufile 67-820097).

CAM:ddb (3)

~~3 JUL 20 1982~~

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

APPROVED:
Director ___
Exec. AD-Adm. ___
Exec. AD-Inv. ___
Exec. AD-LES ___
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___

XEROX
AUG 10 1982

AUG 10 1982
MAIL ROOM

PERS. REC. UNIT

July 23, 1982

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
96 Perkins Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

Dear Deke:

I am enclosing a letter addressed to you which [redacted] has asked me to forward to you. As you will note he is with Public Issues Research. b6

With best regards,

Sincerely,

Roger S. Young
Assistant Director in Charge
Office of Congressional
and Public Affairs

Enclosure

NOTE: First-name salutation per Mr. Young's Office. Address per mailing list. Mr. DeLoach is a former Assistant Director.

CAM:dae (3)

MAILED 7
JUL 26 1982
FBI

TG JUL 27 1982

67-338[illegible]-567
REC-146 Searched..... Numbered.....
JUL 30 1982

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____ MAIL ROOM ☑

10 AUG 6 1982

Perd. Rec. Unit

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

August 14, 1981

Society of Former Special Agents of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.
2754 Graybar Building
420 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10170

Gentlemen:

The Socialist Workers Party (SWP), its youth group, and several of its members filed suit for damages and injunctive relief in 1973. Damages were sought from three Special Agents, the FBI, and others. It is a pleasure to notify you that the individual liability of the three Special Agents - [redacted] Arthur Greene, and John Malone - was resolved when the claims against them were dismissed at the beginning of the trial. b6

The trial began in early April and the presentation of evidence concluded at the end of June. A decision is not expected until the end of this year and you will be notified when it is received.

Judge Webster was required to remove himself from any involvement in the case as Director because he was a member of a three-judge panel which had ruled on an earlier appeal in the same case. The litigation became my responsibility, and, with necessary assistance from several Divisions, a task force was formed in September, 1980, which included one former Special Agent.

John P. Thomas, who retired from the Intelligence Division a few months before the task force was formed, became a key member of it. His knowledge of Bureau policy, practices, and personnel was invaluable to the rest of the Bureau team

34

67-NOT RECORDED
4 SEP 3 1981

FBI/DOJ

and to the other Government attorneys. Many of you recall John as a dedicated and tireless employee. Retirement did not change him. The FBI is certainly indebted to him for his efforts.

Many other former Special Agents were involved in trial preparation, including:

b6

[redacted]

Leo E. Conroy

[redacted]

Cartha D. De Loach
Arthur J. Greene
Declan J. Hughes
William K. Lambie

[redacted]

John F. Malone
Norman H. McCabe

[redacted]

Thomas J. McNiff

[redacted]

Donald E. Roney

[redacted]

Joseph A. Sizoo

[redacted]

W. Raymond Wannall
Thornton M. Wood
J. Walter Yeagley

As the plaintiffs' case progressed into and through its second month, it became obvious that several of the FBI's witnesses were no longer required. The time and effort of those willing and prepared to serve is nevertheless appreciated.

Joseph Sizoo, Norman McCabe and Arthur Greene testified primarily about surreptitious entries. On the day they testified, a veteran court observer told one of the FBI attorneys: "You should have kept them till last; they're awfully good witnesses." He was equally complimentary after the testimony of all the former Special Agents.

Ray Wannall testified as a former Assistant Director of the Intelligence Division about the Bureau's authority and use of various investigative techniques, particularly COINTELPRO. In his concluding statement, the trial judge specifically mentioned the COINTELPRO presentation as one which was: "developed in really a very sophisticated way with a great sense of the nuances, the subtleties that are involved in these very complicated legal matters." Ray Wannall spent a great deal of time on behalf of the FBI both on and off the witness stand and deserves special recognition.

[redacted] was called as a witness by the SWP. Although it was more than fifteen years since [redacted] served as Case Agent for the investigation, his memory was so keen and the reasonableness of his actions so apparent that his testimony served more to buttress our case than to weaken it, even though he was testifying as plaintiffs' witness. [redacted] agreed to return during the Government's case and was equally effective. b6 b7C

The testimony of [redacted] also went a long way toward establishing the propriety which has always characterized the manner in which we have handled informants.

This letter would be incomplete without mention of a "non-Bureau" witness. Former Attorney General Herbert Brownell testified unequivocally that officials outside the FBI were aware of surreptitious entries during his years as Attorney General and that they were authorized.

Society of Former Special Agents of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.

The testimony of those involved in events being litigated is required for the successful defense of this type of civil action. Most of the events being questioned in the SWP and similar civil actions happened several years ago and it undoubtedly will be necessary to again call upon your membership for assistance. With your continued cooperation, the likelihood that the FBI will prevail is greatly increased. The men and women of the FBI recognize and appreciate the efforts of the members of your organization who helped in this lawsuit.

Sincerely yours,

John A. Mintz

John A. Mintz
Assistant Director - Legal Counsel

October 4, 1982

OUTSIDE SOURCE

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Vice President
Corporate Affairs
Pepsico Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke:

Your thoughtful note of September 21st, enclosing a copy of the August-II 1982, "AIM Report," has been received. My colleagues and I have been very pleased by the response received in connection with ABC's failure to provide a balanced analysis in its program regarding Mr. Hoover's tenure with the Bureau. We deeply appreciate the support and concern of those who have attempted to set the record straight. Thank you for making this material available to me.

With every good wish,

Sincerely,

William H. Webster

William H. Webster
Director

MAILED 11
OCT 5 1982
FBI

NOTE: Salutation per prior correspondence. Judge Webster wrote Mr. DeLoach on 6-30-82, thanking him for furnishing him a copy of his letter to Leonard Goldenson, President of ABC, taking issue with its program regarding Mr. Hoover.
CAM:rfw (3)

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

APPROVED:
Director
Exec. AD Adm.
Exec. AD Inv.
Exec. AD LES
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs
Training
Off of Cong. & Public Affs.

OCT 22 1982

4 NOV 2 1982

MAIL ROOM

OUTSIDE SOURCE

DeLoach, Martha

cm 10/1

Not knowing if you have access to "AIM" Report, I am enclosing a copy of the latest issue which was sent to me by a subscriber. I think you will find the report interesting reading.

67- 338728-568
Searched..... Numbered.....34
10 OCT 28 1982

REC-110

Deke DeLoach

9/21/82

Ack
9-30-82
CAM:jfw

OCPA
cm

C. D. DeLoach

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577

Honorable William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

NOT RECORDED
11 OCT 8 1982

67-338728-568

ENCLOSURE 10

AIM REPORT

Published by ACCURACY IN MEDIA, INC.
1341 G Street, N.W., Suite 312
Washington, D.C. 20005 • Telephone: 202-783-4406

Reed Irvine, Editor

Vol. XI | August-II 1982 | No. 16

ABC SMEARS J. EDGAR HOOVER

The FBI and its leadership is not and should not be exempt from critical examination by the media, any more than any other government agency. However, any government agency or official that is subject to such scrutiny is entitled to have the facts presented accurately and fairly.

The smear-style journalism which has been so thoroughly exposed in the case of the CBS News attack on Gen. William C. Westmoreland has also been at work on J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI. We have shown in previous issues how eagerly the media picked up and amplified the false charge that the FBI had smeared the late Jean Seberg and ruined her life. We have shown how CBS News persisted in disseminating that smear as late as November 1981, over a year after it had been presented with the evidence developed by AIM that showed that the story was false. At the July 15 meeting between the top officials of AIM and CBS, Robert Chandler and Roger Colloff, both vice presidents of CBS News, insisted that CBS News had done nothing wrong in ignoring that evidence.

This propensity to smear the FBI was again demonstrated on June 3, 1982, when ABC News aired a one-hour "Close-Up" on J. Edgar Hoover, the man whose name was synonymous with the FBI until his death ten years ago.

Those who grew up thinking of J. Edgar Hoover and his 'G-Men" as heroes who were defending decent citizens against criminals and the country against subversion had some difficulty recognizing the description of Hoover that Marshall Frady painted at the outset. "Who was this man," asked Frady, "who came to command such reverence, such dread?" Frady told his audience that J. Edgar Hoover's ambition "was to control American society itself." "In the end," he said, "it's a story of how a secret police power came to grow within democratic institutions. And it remains of the highest importance to ask, how did it happen?"

What followed was a collection of anecdotal criticisms of Hoover and the FBI by a few individuals who harbored grudges against him. The tone and quality of this appraisal is illustrated by Frady's incredible raising of the question of whether Hoover was a homosexual. Early in the program he said: "Hoover stayed with his mother until he was 43, when she died. He never married...He spent almost all his time with Associate Director Clyde Tolson. But the rumors Hoover was a homosexual are discounted by friends and even enemies." Why then, did ABC bring it up? They were obviously reaching, since Hoover spent 50 years in public life, in a field where temptations are ever-present, and no breath of scandal ever touched his personal life. An honest portrait of the man would have emphasized that point. ABC News chose the low road of bringing up a rumor that was discounted even by the man's enemies.

Was Hoover a Bigot?

"During most of his reign it (the FBI) remained virtually all white, all male, all Christian," Frady declared early in the program, implying that J. Edgar Hoover was a bigot and discriminated against minorities. Frady omits facts which show the man in an entirely different light. He failed to mention that J. Edgar Hoover had been vigorously opposed to the relocation of all persons of Japanese descent from the West Coast in 1942, an action pressed by Franklin D. Roosevelt and Earl Warren.

Nor did Frady mention that in 1959 the B'nai B'rith effectively buried the anti-Jewish charge against Hoover. Philip Klutznick, the president of B'nai B'rith gave Hoover and the FBI high marks for their "deep concern" and for their assistance in "reducing the threat of continued bigot-inspired violence."

The charge that Hoover was guilty of racism is equally erroneous. In fact, when Hoover was first made Assistant Director of the FBI during the administration of President Warren G. Harding, he immediately turned his attention to the terrorist activities of the Ku Klux Klan, something his predecessors had carefully avoided.

In one early case, in Louisiana, two men, Watt Daniels and T.F. Richards, had been kidnapped by the Klan because they had been alleged to be witnesses to a KKK beating. Released with a warning to remain silent, they nevertheless told friends that they recognized the kidnapers. A week later, as they returned from a

67-338728-568
ENCLOSURE

baseball game and a barbecue, they were seized by armed men wearing white hoods. This was the last time they were seen. Working with local authorities, a group of Bureau of Investigation (BI) agents selected for their trustworthiness by Hoover began an investigation. Eventually, Imperial Kleagle Edward Y. Clarke was indicted. Under Hoover's orders, the Bureau moved into Georgia, uncovering the then common practice of "selling" Negro prisoners on road gangs to local farmers. Conviction of one farmer who had killed 12 Negroes in order to hide the evidence broke the back of that practice.

In 1944, long before the growth of the civil rights movement, Hoover had directed the FBI to investigate the death of Robert Hall, a 30 year old Negro who had been beaten by the sheriff and his deputies in Newton, Georgia. Working against the hostility of the community and the local police, the FBI built up a case which showed that Hall had been beaten to death in violation of a Federal law which prohibits anyone "acting under the color law" to deprive any person willfully of his rights, privileges and immunities under the Constitution. The sheriff and two deputies were indicted on evidence provided by the FBI and convicted.

Referring to the Hall case, Hoover said: "We can have the Constitution, the best laws in the land, and the most honest reviews by the courts—but unless the law enforcement profession is steeped in the democratic tradition, maintains the highest in ethics, and makes its work a career of honor, civil liberties will continually—and without end—be violated." It is incredible that a man such as J. Edgar Hoover, who led the battle against the racism and bigotry of the Ku Klux Klan, a host of neo-Nazi groups in the years before and during World War II—and who opposed the relocation of Japanese-Americans which was supported by such current heroes of the media as Franklin Roosevelt and Earl Warren—can be portrayed as a "bigot."

Hoover did insist that the same high standards he set for FBI employees be applied to all regardless of race, sex or political connections. Once when he was pressed by Attorney General Ramsey Clark to lower entrance requirements as part of an affirmative action program, Hoover said, "I won't appoint a man to the FBI because his uncle is a powerful senator. And I won't appoint a Negro just because he's a Negro. There are Negroes now in the FBI and they got their jobs like everyone else—by careful examination of their qualifications, the same examination that any other applicant receives. There has been no case of a Negro who was qualified being turned down. There never will be. But I do not intend at this time or any other time to bring into the FBI any man, regardless of his race or creed, if he does not measure up to the FBI's standards." To ABC News that seems to add up to prejudice and bigotry.

Why the FBI Bugged King

The program's main effort to show Hoover's racial prejudice relates to the case of the Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr., and the FBI's decision to tap his telephone. Former Attorney General Clark states on the program: "At a subjective level at least, Mr. Hoover had deep racial prejudices. In his role in the investigation of Martin Luther King speaks volumes. Here was the non-violent prophet [illegible] social changes—what more could a country ask for, you know—and subjected to the most vicious sort of investigation. In large part because the man deeply offended Mr. Hoover at a personal level."

Frady declares, "Though the wiretaps and bugs produced no direct evidence of any Communist influence on King, they did provide Hoover with a different possibility—to sabotage King personally. The tapes from that FBI surveillance indicated a highly active sex life by King ..."

What Frady did not tell the viewer was that the FBI had legitimate cause for concern about Dr. King's association with known Communists. The story begins on January 8, 1962, when Hoover sent a letter to Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy stating that the Bureau had learned that Stanley D. Levison, a member of the Communist Party, USA, was a close friend of King. A reliable informant, Hoover said, had reported on January 4 that Isadore Wofsy, a high-ranking Communist leader, had said that Levison had written a major speech that King delivered to the AFL-CIO convention in Miami Beach on December 11, 1961. By March 1958, it had been known that Levison was reviewing the book manuscript and helped in the drafting and publication of King's book, *Stride Toward Freedom*. Levison took charge of administering contributions flowing to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). King also trusted Levison's judgment regarding SCLC employees. By the fall of 1961, Levison had brought onto the staff Jack O'Dell, also a known Communist, to assist with SCLC administrative work in New York.

In his important book on this subject, *The FBI and Martin Luther King, Jr., From Solo to Memphis*, David Garrow says, "The true source of FBI information about Levison was an operation that had been one of the most carefully guarded secrets in FBI history. The operation began in the early 1950s and lasted until 1981. Its code name is 'Solo.' 'Solo' stands not for one person, but for a team of two brothers whose accomplishments over 28 years of activity may well make them the most successful double agents in U.S. history. Jack and Morris Childs, for 25 years, would be working for the FBI ... They came to be the crucial link by which Soviet funds approximating one million dollars a year were channeled secretly to the American Communist Party. As such the brothers not only came to know the most confidential details of the Soviet Union-Communist Party, USA connection but also have substantial entree with those in Moscow who supplied the cash. Jack Childs had regular contact with Levison in the 1953-55 period. He gave the FBI an account of Levison's activities ... According to some FBI agents, Jack Childs told the FBI that Levison reportedly had been an important secret financial benefactor of the Communist Party since perhaps 1945 or 1946. Levison was reputed to have played a central role in establishing businesses whose real purpose was to earn or perhaps launder money needed by the Communist Party."

Beginning in 1953 or early 1954, Jack Childs told the FBI that Levison was assisting Communist Party financial

chiefs William Weiner, Lem Harris, Jack Kling and Isadore Wofsy in acquiring and managing the Communist Party's secret monies. In February, 1954, Jack Childs told the FBI that Levison was now the interim chief administrator of the party's most secret funds, and was Child's nominal boss. Professor Garrow declares that, "All available evidence indicates that Levison had been closely involved in Communist Party financial activities between 1952 and 1955 ... the reports from Childs to the FBI ... were in all likelihood quite accurate."

Garrow points out in his book that there was no evidence after 1955 that Levison remained active in the Communist Party. While he does not personally believe that Levison went underground and was acting as a Soviet agent in his cultivation of King, he recognizes that this was a possibility. It was a possibility that the FBI took seriously. The ABC program mentioned Levison and the information the Childs brothers had supplied about him but they used Garrow on the program to discount this. Garrow said that the FBI had only a hypothesis that Levison still had communist ties in 1962 and misled Robert Kennedy in not telling him this. While Garrow does not feel that ABC misrepresented his views, he acknowledged to AIM that the FBI could not have prudently ignored the possibility that Levison in 1962 was a covert communist agent. He agreed that Kennedy would doubtless have approved the taps on King knowing that it was a possibility but not a proven fact that Levison was still a communist. ABC implied that the real reason for surveillance of King was Hoover's alleged racial prejudice. Garrow said in his book: "The truth of the matter is that the origins of the King investigation lay in an honestly held FBI belief that Stanley Levison was a conscious and active agent of the Soviet Union."

Kennedy Cautions King

After reading Hoover's January 8, 1962 letter, Attorney General Robert Kennedy asked his administrative assistant, John Seigenthaler, to meet with King to warn him. King replied that he did not question the motives of those who sought to assist him. Another FBI report went to Kennedy on February 14, pointing out that Jack O'Dell, the young man whom Levison had hired for SCLC's New York office, had a long record of Communist Party ties.

On April 30, Levison was subpoenaed by the U.S. Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, where he was represented by radical attorney William Kunstler. Committee counsel J.G. Sourwine declared, "The Committee... has received information that you have been a party to and are aware of certain financial dealings of the Communist Party." Levison took the Fifth Amendment. Senator James Eastland asked, "Isn't it true that you are a spy for the Communist apparatus in this country? Isn't it true that you have gotten funds from the Soviet Union and given them to the Communist Party, USA?" Levison again took the Fifth Amendment.

When King was asked about O'Dell, he denied that O'Dell had been acting as SCLC executive director. This response, according to Professor Garrow, contained "much overstatement and some inaccuracy." Then, King said that he had accepted O'Dell's resignation. Professor Garrow notes that "The resignation was more fiction than fact, as King's own message and appointment books for late 1962 and the first half of 1963 reflect."

Despite warnings from the highest levels of the Kennedy Administration, King maintained his close contacts with the two identified Communists—Levison and O'Dell. King would not see FBI officials to discuss the matter. In late January, at Attorney General Robert Kennedy's suggestion, his deputy, Burke Marshall, once more suggested to King that continued association with Levison and O'Dell was unwise. In mid-March, Robert Kennedy was informed that Levison and O'Dell were writing an article under King's name for "The Nation" magazine. On June 22, Marshall once again spoke to King urging that his relationship with Levison and O'Dell should be ended. President John F. Kennedy himself met with King. He asked King, "You've read about Profumo in the papers?" King said he had. Kennedy went on, "That was an example of friendship and loyalty carried too far. Macmillan is likely to lose his government because he has been loyal to his friend. You must take care not to lose your cause for the same reason." President Kennedy then named Levison and O'Dell. "They're Communists," he said, "You've got to get rid of them."

King Ignores Kennedy Advice

King told the President that he agreed with him about O'Dell, but he said he would need proof that Levison was a communist, something the President could not provide without exposing the FBI's source. Within a week it was revealed in the press that although King had said that O'Dell had not been with his organization—the Southern Christian Leadership Conference—since December 1, 1962, O'Dell was still on the SCLC payroll. This story discussed O'Dell's communist ties and an allegation that he was a secret member of the national committee of the Communist Party.

The Justice Department promptly contacted King, who even while denying that any ties with O'Dell had continued, sent a letter to O'Dell telling him that his "temporary resignation" was being made permanent. King still refused to break with Levison, however. He and Levison worked out a solution. They would in the future communicate only through a third party. They selected for that role another Levison protegee, Clarence B. Jones.

Three weeks after King made O'Dell's "temporary resignation" permanent, his New York office confirmed to the UPI that O'Dell was still the administrator of that office. In Atlanta, King hastily called a press conference to deny that he was still employing O'Dell, whereupon the New York office promptly reversed itself and told the press that O'Dell was no longer with them. However, King's contacts with both O'Dell and Levison continued. It was against this background that on October 10, 1963, the FBI obtained Robert Kennedy's agreement that taps should be placed on King's phones.

Robert Kennedy was as suspicious of King as was J. Edgar Hoover. He said: "The reason that President Kennedy and I and the Department of Justice were so

reserved about him... which I'm sure he felt. I mean, I never really had any conversations with him over the period other than what he should be doing in connection with the Communists. We never wanted to get very close to him just because of these contacts and connections that he had, which we felt were damaging to the civil rights movement and because we were so intimately involved in the struggle for civil rights, it also damaged us. It damaged what we were trying to do."

Deputy Attorney General Burke Marshal said in an interview in 1970: "The reason that he (Kennedy) approved the tap (on King)... is that after the third time or the fourth time, or whatever it was, when the President had talked to him and I'd talked to him and Bob Kennedy had talked to him and I talked to him again which was in June of 1963, right after the legislation was introduced and tried to impress upon him the seriousness of this ... there was a report in that ... they (Levison and King) were back in touch with each other as if nothing had happened. And that's what decided him to do it, that there didn't seem to be any other course of action then."

Did Levison and O'Dell radicalize Martin Luther King? Here the evidence is strong. King told his staff in 1967: "For the last twelve years we have been in a reform movement ... But after Selma and the Voting Rights bill (in 1965) we moved into a new era, which must be an era of revolution. I think we must see the great distinction here between a reform movement and a revolutionary movement." The latter would "raise certain basic questions about the whole society ... this means a revolution of values and of other things ... The whole structure of American life must be changed." In 1968, King declared, "We are engaged in the class struggle ... Truly America is much sicker than I realized when I first began working in 1955."

Whatever the merits of Martin Luther King, the fact remains that the FBI taps on King were instituted for valid and legitimate national security reasons—and were fully supported by President John F. Kennedy himself. For ABC to imply a personal motive of bigotry on the part of J. Edgar Hoover in this connection is to fly in the face of all available evidence and to engage in nothing short of character assassination.

COINTELPRO

When it comes to a discussion of the FBI's "COINTELPRO" program—the secret counter-intelligence program directed against subversive and extremist elements and agents of hostile foreign powers—Mr. Frady again presents a largely one-sided report. He shows former Attorney General Ramsey Clark saying that this program involved "deliberate activities of disruption, interference with the lives and rights of people in the United States."

The program, considered controversial by many in retrospect, lasted from 1956 to 1971 and, covering different periods of time, targeted the Communist Party, USA; the Ku Klux Klan; the domestic Nazi groups and other racist organizations; Black extremist groups; the Trotskyite Socialist Worker's Party; and the radical core of the New Left. It dealt, in addition, with certain espionage operations and hostile foreign-based intelligence services. Writing in *Policy Review* (Fall, 1981), David Martin notes that, "It was an activist program which involved not only the gathering of intelligence, but also infiltration plus a variety of strategems aimed at the disruption and exposure of targeted organizations and the 'neutralization' of targeted individuals—that is, rendering them politically ineffective."

Critics in 1982 forget the atmosphere of growing political and racial violence which rocked the country at that time.

The FBI was reacting not to differences of political opinion, as Mr. Frady implies, but to growing violence. During the 1960s there were over 300 arsons or attempted arsons, 14 destructive bombings, 9 persons killed, and almost 600 injured on America's college campuses alone. In the 1968-69 school year, damage on college campuses exceeded $3 million and in the next year mounted to over $9.5 million. FBI Director Clarence Kelly, in 1973, noted that, "In this atmosphere of lawlessness in the cities, mobs overturned vehicles, set fires, and damaged public and private property. There were threats to sabotage power plants, to disrupt transportation and communication facilities. Intelligence sources informed the FBI of plans that were discussed to poison public water supplies. At this time of national crisis, the Government would have been derelict in its duty had it not taken measures to protect the fabric of our society ... Because of the violent actions of the leadership of the New Left, FBI officials concluded that some additional effort must be made to neutralize and disrupt this revolutionary movement. This effort was called the 'Counterintelligence Program—New Left.'"

A Cruel Caricature

J. Edgar Hoover, in his many years as head of the FBI, made many mistakes—as any human being would. Yet, the ABC program discussed *only* Mr. Hoover's alleged errors and it was wrong about many of them. In some areas, where honorable and thoughtful men and women can sincerely disagree, the program's host, Marshall Frady, makes it clear that, in his view, there is only one proper conclusion, one which is hostile to J. Edgar Hoover.

ABC News has given its viewers not a portrait of J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI, but a cruel caricature.

What You Can Do

We will list in the Note from the Editor's Cuff companies that sponsored this inaccurate and one-sided program. We urge you to write to them to tell them how you feel about their having paid for this kind of journalism.

AIM REPORT is published twice monthly by Accuracy In Media, Inc., 1341 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005, and is free to AIM members. Dues and contributions to AIM are tax deductible. The AIM Report is mailed 3rd class to those whose contribution is at least $15 a year and 1st class to those contributing $30 a year or more. Non-members subscriptions are $35 (1st class mail).

NOTES FROM THE EDITOR'S CUFF

By Reed Irvine

AIM Report

August-II 1982

ON JUNE 3, 1982, TEN YEARS AFTER J. EDGAR HOOVER DIED, ABC NEWS DID A PROFILE OF the man who headed the FBI for nearly 50 years. Hoover and the FBI came in for a great deal of criticism after Hoover died. A lot of that criticism was unfair and ill-founded. ABC had an opportunity to correct the errors and set the record straight. Instead, it chose to pass up that opportunity and pile on new false charges and innuendo.

THERE WERE AT LEAST TWO MAJOR FALSEHOODS ABOUT HOOVER AND THE FBI THAT HAVE BEEN exposed in recent years. One of them is the charge that in 1972 the FBI planted a smear of the actress Jean Seberg in the press, causing her untold grief and suffering. Accuracy in Media exposed the falsity of that charge in 1980, but despite our best efforts, the correction never overtook the lie. The ABC program on Hoover would have been an excellent occasion to tell the story straight on nationwide television. It is interesting that the Seberg case was not even mentioned. I understand that this was because the people that put the program together were warned that if they brought up the Seberg matter they would be obliged to take account of the evidence exonerating the FBI which AIM had put into the public record. I have no doubt that they would have hit Hoover with the Seberg case if they could have used it to make him look bad. They couldn't do that, thanks to the work we did on this case, and so they chose to avoid it.

THE OTHER MAJOR FALSEHOOD IS THAT THE FBI SURVEILLANCE OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. was motivated by Hoover's alleged racism. We discuss this at length in this AIM Report. ABC could have made a fascinating documentary or segment based on David J. Garrow's book, The FBI and Martin Luther King, Jr., From "Solo" to Memphis. This was published last year in hardback, and it will soon be available in paperback. Read what we say about it in this Report. The ABC program on Hoover used an interview with David Garrow, but it fell far short of telling the story in a comprehensible way. Garrow was brought on immediately after former Attorney General Ramsey Clark was shown suggesting that King's phones were tapped because of racial prejudice on the part of Hoover. Garrow then explains that the taps were put on King because of allegations that one of his close advisers had Communist ties. Without mentioning that these ties were to the top leaders of the Communist Party and that there was no evidence that the individual had broken with the Communists, Garrow is shown turning the argument around. He said the Bureau had no direct evidence that the adviser still maintained those ties. Therefore, he argued, "Mr. Hoover did not tell the Kennedy brothers the whole truth, and what he told them was, in its essence, very misleading." Garrow told me that this was an accurate representation of what he told ABC News, but he conceded that the FBI would have been negligent if it had not assumed, on the basis of the evidence available, that King's adviser remained dedicated to the Communist cause. Garrow's story deserved a more complete presentation. Instead, ABC left the impression that Ramsey Clark was right. That is not the impression conveyed by Garrow's excellent book.

ONE OF THE SERIOUS CHARGES MADE BY ABC WAS THAT J. EDGAR HOOVER HAD MISHANDLED THE case of the eight Nazi saboteurs who landed here in 1942. They charged that Hoover had rushed to publicize the case, damaging the chances of capturing their contacts. They even said that the saboteurs were not caught by the FBI. A comment prepared by the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI points out that President Roosevelt had instructed Hoover to announce the arrests as soon as the saboteurs were caught in order to discourage further actions of that type. The FBI arrested all eight within two weeks of their landing.

ABC SHOWED CONGRESSMAN DON EDWARDS SAYING: "MR. HOOVER WOULD GO TO THE APPROPRIATIONS Committee every year and show...that for every dollar spent on the FBI, the FBI got back $1.15 or $1.20 or whatever the figure might be. And the subcommittee started to wonder about these figures...and so we asked the General Accounting Office to audit those statistics...and the General Accounting Office found out that the statistics really didn't hold water." The GAO report Edwards was referring to was an analysis of the data for the fiscal year ending July 1976, four years after J. Edgar Hoover's death.

ABC NEWS STARTED OFF CHARGING THAT HOOVER'S AMBITION WAS "TO CONTROL AMERICAN society itself." They ignored the evidence that refuted this. In the early days of the Nixon administration a plan was devised to get around existing restraints on the collection of domestic intelligence. It was called the Huston Plan. It was scuttled when Hoover opposed it, saying that the FBI would not undertake any investigative step bordering on unconstitutional or illegal action without the prior approval of the Attorney General in each individual instance. ABC did not mention that. Ironically, ABC made considerable use of a taped interview that they obtained from the estate of a former Assistant Director of the FBI, William Sullivan, who was a principal author of the Huston Plan. Sullivan's hatred of Hoover is said to have stemmed from Hoover's torpedoing the Huston Plan. Sullivan, who authored and promoted many of the abuses for which the FBI has been criticized, was presented as a "good guy" by ABC to attack the "bad guy," J. Edgar Hoover.

WHEN ABC PERSONNEL SOUGHT THE HELP OF THE SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS IN making the program on Hoover, they assured them that the program would be an objective and balanced evaluation of Hoover's leadership of the FBI. Interviewing the president of the society, Mr. Joseph Sizoo, ABC's Patricia Lynch was interested only in critical comments on Hoover or cases of conflict with him. Lynch explained that she already had a surplus of favorable references to Mr. Hoover. If she had such comments, she didn't use them. We counted 21 interviews in the program, including the Sullivan tapes. Only three of them, occupying a total of 11 lines in the ABC transcript, were favorable to J. Edgar Hoover. W. Richard Glavin, a former Assistant Director of the FBI whose interview was not used by ABC, wrote to thank ABC for not associating him with the program. He said: "The program had one purpose only, to destroy the image of a great and dedicated American....Deliberately and viciously smearing a public servant, for no useful purpose, who can no longer defend himself, reaches the depth of degradation in media news coverage."

We urge you to write to the sponsors of this program to let them know what you think of their association with it. The following are the addresses of the sponsors.

General Foods Corp.
Mr. J. L. Ferguson, Chrmn.
77 Middlebrook Farm Rd.
Wilton, CT 06897

Chrysler Corp.
L. A. Iacocca, Chrmn.
12000 Lynn Townsend Dr.
Highland Park, MI 48231

Best Western International
Jerry Gill, Chrmn.
P. O. Box 10203
Phoenix, AZ 85064 (hotels)

Canon USA
F. Mitarai, Chrmn.
One Canon Plaza
Lake Success, N. Y. 11040
(camera, office equip.)

Exxon
C. C. Garvin, Jr., Chrmn.
1251 Ave. of the Americas
New York, N. Y. 10020

MEM Co., Inc.
Stephen H. Mayer, Chrmn.
Northvale, NJ 07647
(English Leather cologne)

WE COMMEND RALSTON PURINA CO. FOR ITS POSITIVE RESPONSE TO COMPLAINTS ABOUT ITS sponsoring "People Like Us." They have told CBS that they will not sponsor news shows in the future unless they receive in advance "an adequate synopsis of the production, including the overall tenor of the program as well as the subject matter to be covered." Mention this in letters to sponsors who say they can do nothing about news programs.

WOULD YOU LIKE A SPONSOR-FINDER LIST THAT GIVES YOU THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF THE companies that produce the products frequently advertised on TV? We will send you one FREE. Just send us a self-addressed, stamped #10 envelope. Mark it "Sponsor List."

OUTSIDE SOURCE

November 12, 1982

Mr. C[illegible]oach
Vice President
Corporate Affairs
PepsiCo Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Dear Deke,

Thanks very much for your letter of November 4th. I was glad to hear that our Mexico City people were able to be of assistance to you. Problems of security are difficult enough in this country so I can fully understand your concern when incidents occur in a foreign country.

I also want to thank you very much for the PepsiCo clock radio. It is a handsome reminder of a superb relationship we have with PepsiCo and I have already put it on display (and to work) in my office.

Please don't hesitate to give us a call if we can be of any help.

Sincerely,

/S/

Roger S. Young
Assistant Director in Charge
Office of Congressional
and Public Affairs

MAILED 11 NOV 12 1982

RSY:nls
(4)

1 - Mr. Young
1 - Mr. Baker

FBI REC. UNIT

NOTE: Mr. DeLoach forwarded to Assistant Director Young a small General Electric clock radio with the PepsiCo logo. It is estimated that the value of the radio is $15.00 and it is being retained in Mr. Young's office as a permanent furnishing.

DEC 20 1982
MAIL ROOM

Response notedung

PEPSICO INC.
PURCHASE, N.Y. 10577
TEL. (914) 253-3027

CARTHA D. DeLOACH
VICE PRESIDENT
CORPORATE AFFAIRS

OUTSIDE SOURCE

November 4, 1982

Mr. Roger S. Young
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
7116 J. Edgar Hoover Building
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Roger:

Please permit me to take this means of telling you how grateful I am for your very kind assistance in handling the matter of the abduction and robbery of one of PepsiCo's executives in Mexico City on October 25.

The Bureau's representatives in the American Embassy there, [redacted] and [redacted] cooperated fully and most willingly with our corporate investigator, [redacted] providing him with invaluable assistance. I am writing to these men to express my personal appreciation for their help but I also wanted to thank you for your part in arranging for the assistance of the Legal Attaches. b6

REC-149 67-338728-569
Searched 75 Numbered 25
DEC 15 1982

Please let me know whenever I can return the favor. You may be assured I will be very glad to be of service if needed.

With best regards,

16 NOV 16 1982

Sincerely,

C. D. DeLoach

Off. of Leg. and Int. Aff.

I am sending you a small item which I hope you will enjoy using

PERS. RED UNIT

Ret ack 11-12-82
Rsy: ow

NR

June 12, 1985

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
50 Gull Point Road
Hilton Head Island
South Carolina 29928

Dear Deke:

Thank you for your letter of May 24, 1985, and enclosure, on behalf of [redacted] b6

From a review of his resume, [redacted] appears to be a talented young man. Unfortunately, he is beyond the maximum age limit established by the Attorney General for entry on duty as an Agent, and we at the Bureau do not have the authority to waive this age requirement. We do, on very infrequent occasions, request exceptions to the age limit from the Department of Justice; however, such requests are only sought under certain conditions. Although his background is impressive, the circumstances in Mr. [redacted] case simply do not meet the established criteria for requesting an age waiver.

Although I am unable to respond favorably concerning Mr. [redacted] prospects of becoming an Agent, I certainly appreciate your taking time from your busy schedule to bring his interest in FBI employment to my attention.

From the comments in your letter, it sounds like retirement really agrees with you.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

10 JUN ~~20~~ 21 1985

/S/ Bill

William H. Webster
Director

67- 338728-570
Searched 84 Numbered 76
JUN 28 1985

REC-108

MAILED 20
JUN 17 1985
FBI

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___
MAIL ROOM ☐

1 - Mr. Sharp (Enc.)
1 - Mr. Blum
JB:cwb
(4)

AUG 29 1985

PERS. REC. UNIT

REC-133

September 26, 1966

Mr. C. D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

Thank you very much for your invitation to attend the stag dinner which you are giving on September 28th for Mr. John Davis, the new American Legion National Commander.

Although I should like to be with you on this occasion I must regretfully decline, but I do want to take this means of extending my best wishes for a most enjoyable dinner party.

With kind regards,

Sincerely,

J. E. H.

OCT 17 1966

11 NOV 16 1983

25

1 OCT 25 1983

RECEIVED BY SRD

1 OCT 20 1966

3 JUL 31 1979

Tson
/Loach
ght
ick
asper
hlfah
nrad
lt
le
sen
llivan
vel
otter
le. Room
Imes
ndy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 925 AM
DATE 9/26/66
BY

CARTHA D. DELOACH

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Wick
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

September 26, 1966

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

I plan to give a small, stag dinner party on Wednesday night, September 28th, at Billy Martin's Carriage House (the Cognac Room), for the new American Legion National Commander, John Davis. It would certainly give me a great deal of pleasure if you and Mr. Tolson could attend. No Locality

There will be approximately ten people at the dinner, including Senators Karl Mundt and George Murphy. Davis has been extremely cooperative and helpful to us for many years and, as National Commander, he will be of considerable assistance.

I know how difficult it is for you to attend social functions; however, we would all feel very honored if you could find it possible to be there.

Sincerely,

C. D. DeLoach

REMOVED BY SRD

CLASSIFYING

REC-133

67-338728-4180
Searched ____ Numbered ____
OCT 7 1966

OCT 17 1966

9/26/66

SEARCHED COPY FILED IN

April 2, 1986

[redacted]

b6

McNair Law Firm
Suite 400
1155 15th Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20005

Dear [redacted]

This is in response to your telephone conversation March 25, 1986 with FBI Historian [redacted] Enclosed, as you requested, is a copy of the inventory of the J. Edgar Hoover Foundation items prepared by [redacted] Librarian, Freedoms Foundation, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Enclosed also is a list of missing items compiled by Mr. [redacted] in 1979. The third enclosure is a list of items the FBI would like to borrow from the Foundation for historical exhibitions or to complement items in our records.

For further information, please contact Special Agent Milt Ahlerich, Chief of Public Affairs Section, 324-5354, or Dr. [redacted] 324-5335 or 324-5611.

Sincerely,

William M. Baker
Assistant Director
Office of Congressional
and Public Affairs

Hand carried to addressee 4/4/86

Enclosures (3)

1 - Mr. W. Baker
1 - Mr. Ahlerich
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Dr. [redacted]
1 - 66-19308

NOTE: [redacted] former AD, Crime Records Division. With former SA [redacted] (385-4717), He is handling the transfer of J. Edgar Hoover Foundation memorabilia from Freedoms Foundation, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, to the custody of George Washington University Law School, Washington, D.C. Cartha DeLoach indicated in a communication to Dr. [redacted] May 29, 1984, that the Foundation would be willing to lend items to the FBI for historical purposes. The name and address were provided by Mr. [redacted]

SRF:srf (9)

338728 571
15 JUN 2 1986
REC-102
1 APR 16 1986
PERS. REC. UNIT
FBI/DOJ

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. 3
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___
MAIL ROOM ☐

JUL 3 1986

FD-4[illegible] (Rev. 6-19-80)

Memorandum

To : Director, FBI

Date 9/6/89

From : SAC, COLUMBIA

ATT.: Research-Correspondence/Tours Section
Public Affairs Office

Subject : CORRESPONDENCE MATTERS
RECOMMENDATION FOR LETTER FROM DIRECTOR

This form may be utilized where applicable in conjunction with Bureau letter to Albany and all offices dated 11-7-73 captioned "Correspondence Matters."

Name	Rank (if applicable)
Cartha D. "Deke" DeLoach	

Residence Address (include Zip Code)
50 Gull Point Road, Hilton Head Island, SC 29928

Name of Agency	Name of Head of Agency

Address of Agency (include Zip Code)

BASIS FOR RECOMMENDATION: (Amplify under "Remarks.")

- [ ] Promotion (Indicate from _____ to _____)
- [ ] Serious illness (Indicate where confined; if hospital, how long confinement will be.)
- [ ] Death (Indicate next of kin, widow, if any, and children, if any.)
- [ ] Death in family (Indicate relationship.)
- [ ] Editorial or feature article (Indicate whether complimentary or derogatory; also indicate editor, or newspaperman, to be written to, with address and Zip Code.)
- [X] Appreciation for assistance in Bureau case. Identify case by caption under "Remarks."
- [ ] Other _____

67-338108-5[illegible]
Searched..... Numbered.....
OCT 19 1989

REMARKS: (Set forth below a clear, concise, justification for recommendation. Be specific, omit generalities. If applicable, include Bureau file number.)

This recommendation is for assistance rendered in investigation entitled [redacted] aka; Et Al; DRUG MATTER, OO: COLUMBIA, File Number 12B-CO-13738," a highly successful Columbia Division case which thus far has resulted in the seizure of over a half ton of cocaine, the arrest of nine subjects including several from Colombia, South America, seizure of over $662,000 in cash, a half million dollar residence, and several boats and cars.

b6
b7C

(2) - Bureau
3 - Columbia (12B-CO-13738)
WEN/elh
(5)

let dated + sent 10/6/89
a D. DeLoach
NOV 30 1989
typed 10/11/89.
BAM

Sl31 | Civil Rights/Applicant Section
3012 | Drug Section

CORRESPONDENCE

FBI/DOJ

Mr. DeLOACH, who retired from the FBI as Assistant to the Director in the early 1970s, brought the original information in this matter to the attention of the FBI. A boat captain friend of Mr. DeLOACH's mentioned to him that a person on Hilton Head Island had made several approaches to him which appeared to be an invitation to participate in bringing drugs into the United States. Mr. DeLOACH immediately contacted the Senior Resident Agent in Beaufort, South Carolina, and arranged a meeting with the subsequent Cooperating Witness (CW). As a respected leader in his community he offered encouragement to the CW (and his wife) to participate fully in the ensuing major investigation. His support continued in many other ways including discreetly placing us in contact with a cooperative realtor to arrange property rentals, opening the bank, of which he is chairman of the board, after hours for the counting and storage of large sums of money, and hosting a "Job Well Done" function on the day of the initial arrests for all participants for the FBI and other local and Federal law enforcement agencies.

This case only typifies Mr. DeLOACH's continuing support and interest in the welfare of the FBI and exemplifies "Once an agent, always an agent."

OCT 0 6 1989

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
50 Gull Point Road
Hilton Head Island, South Carolina 29928

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

My associates in Columbia have advised me of the role you played in bringing about a successful drug investigation in your area, and they join me in thanking you for your valuable assistance.

You encouraged a friend of yours who had been approached to transport drugs into the United States on his boat to cooperate fully with the FBI in the ensuing major investigation. As the case progressed, you continued to offer your support in many other ways, including discreetly placing our Agents in contact with a cooperative realtor to arrange property rentals and arranging to open the bank after hours where you are chairman of the board for the purpose of counting and storing large sums of money to be used during this operation. Then on the day of the initial arrests in the case, you generously hosted a "Job Well Done" function for all in the FBI and other local and Federal law enforcement agencies who participated in this important investigation. I know this meant a great deal to our Agents, and we very much appreciate your continued interest in the FBI's effective pursuit of its mandated responsibilities. Accomplishments to date include the seizure of over a half ton of cocaine, over $662,000 in cash, a half-million-dollar residence, several boats and cars, and the arrest of nine subjects, including several from Colombia, South America.

In light of the above, you have our deepest thanks for a "Job Well Done."

67-338728-573
Searched ..... Numbered 119
OCT 19 1989

Sincerely yours,
William S. Sessions

William S. Sessions
Director

APPROVED:

Exec AD Adm. ___ Adm. Servs. ___ Off. of Comm. & Public Affs. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___ Crim. Inv. ___ Off. of Leg. Affs. & Int'l Affs. ___
Exec AD LES ___ Ident. ___ Rec. Mgmt. ___
Asst. Dir.: ___ Insp. ___ Tech. Servs. ___
Adm. Servs. ___ Intell. ___ Training ___
Crim. Inv. ___ Lab. ___
Ident. ___ Legal Coun. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. of Comm. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Secretary ___
MAIL ROOM ___

Director ___
Exec AD-Adm. ___
Exec AD-Inv. ___
Exec. AD-LES ___

1 - Columbia (12B-CO-13738)
ReurFD-468 9/6/89.
1 - [redacted]
1 - 67-338728 (Cartha D. DeLoach) - Enclosure

NOTE: This letter was requested by the SAC, Columbia, and SSA [redacted] Drug Section, CID, concurs. Mr. DE LOACH is a former Assistant to the Director who EOD 8/31/42 and retired 7/31/70. Bufiles contain nothing to preclude this letter.

b6

ABHM:ygj (5)

NOV 30 1989

May 17, 1989

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
President
J. Edgar Hoover Foundation
50 Gull Point Road
Hilton Head Island, South Carolina 29928

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

The selection process for the recipients of the J. Edgar Hoover Scholarship Awards for this year was carried out on April 13th, and I am very proud to say that I believe this group to be one of the finest.

The FBI appreciates your continued interest in this worthwhile endeavor, and I want you to know of my personal gratitude for your exceptional cooperation. The Foundation, under your fine leadership, performs a valuable service, and we look forward to extending any help we can which will assist you in carrying out your mission.

Sincerely yours,

Milt Ahlerich
Assistant Director
Office of Public Affairs

MAILED 40
MAY 18 1989

574

b6

1 - Charlotte
1 - Mrs. [redacted] (Room 7861, TL 213)
NOTE: Letter requested by the Special Productions Unit, OPA, and there is nothing to preclude. Bufiles reveal previous cordial correspondence with retired Assistant to the Director DeLoach (CAD 7/31/70).
BHM:ddy (5)

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM
DEC 28 1989

SEP 25 1989

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Chairman of the Board
Atlantic Savings Bank
The Village at Wexford
Post Office Box 5930
Hilton Head Island, South Carolina 29938

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I received your letter of September 8th and am sorry you were unable to be with us to celebrate the 25th Anniversary of the "FBI, Washington" radio series. It was an enormous success, and I think you would have particularly enjoyed renewing old acquaintances from the days of the Crime Records Division. I do, however, understand perfectly the demands on one's time, but I hope there will be other opportunities for you to visit us at FBI Headquarters.

MAILED 33
SEP 26 1989

John Otto relayed to me what a pleasure it was for him to be with you and the other representatives of the J. Edgar Hoover Foundation who attended the opening ceremonies of the new J. Edgar Hoover Room at the Masonic Temple here in Washington. The Foundation can take pride in this further tribute to a great American.

Thank you for your hospitable invitation to visit Hilton Head. It would be most relaxing, I am sure, and I hope I can find time to take you up on your offer at some later date.

With best regards,

Sincerely yours,

William S. Sessions

William S. Sessions
Director

APPROVED:

Director	Adm. Servs.	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Exec AD-Adm	Crim. Inv.	Off. of Lia. & Intl Affs.	
Exec AD-Inv	Ident.	Rec. Mgmt.	
Exec. AD-LES	Inspection	Tech. Servs.	
	Intell.	Training	
	Laboratory		
	Legal Coun.		

Exec AD Adm. 1 — Mr. Otto — Enclosure
Exec AD Inv. 1 — [redacted] — Enclosure
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Comm. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

67- 336 108-615
Searched..... Number of
17 JAN 23 1990

NOTE: CARTHA D. DE LOACH is a former Bureau official who EOD 8/31/42 and retired 7/31/70. The 25th Anniversary celebration of the "FBI, Washington" radio series was held 9/19/89 at FBIHQ and was attended by a number of past and present Bureau officials, according to Mr. [redacted] OPA. b6

BHM:ygj (5)

MAR 12 1990

MAIL ROOM

July 22, 2002

Mr. Robert Stewart
Chief
South Carolina Law Enforcement Division
P. O. Box 21398
Columbia, South Carolina 29221-1398

Dear Chief Stewart:

This letter is on behalf of Cartha Dekle DeLoach, dob 7/20/20, SSAN 259-09-7925, who has applied for a license to carry a concealed weapon.

This is to confirm that Cartha Dekle (C.D.) DeLoach was employed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation from 3/31/42 until 7/31/70. Mr. DeLoach served in a law enforcement capacity in the position of Special Agent from 12/14/42 until his retirement on 7/31/70. Mr. DeLoach's retirement was voluntary and he retired in good standing with our organization.

Sincerely yours,

Sheri A. Farrar
Assistant Director
Administrative Services
Division

Dep. Dir. ____
Chief of Staff ____
Off. of Gen. Counsel ____
Asst. Dir.: ____
Admin. Serv. ____
Ctrterrorism ____
Crim. Inv. ____
CJIS ____
Finance ____
Info. Res. ____
Insp. ____
Inv. Serv. ____
Lab. ____
National Sec. ____
OPR ____
Off. of Public & Cong. Affs. ____
Training ____
Off. of EEOA ____
Director's Office ____

67E-HQ-338728 - 576

SAF:mkr

mkr

Forwarded to SAC, Columbia for handling 7/23/02

MAIL ROOM ☐

FBI/DOJ

OCT 1 4 1992

Mr. C. D. DeLoach
Chairman of the Board and
Chief Executive Officer
The J. Edgar Hoover Foundation
50 Gulf Point Road
Hilton Head Island, South Carolina 29928

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

SAC Duffin has told me of the generous donation of The J. Edgar Hoover Foundation to the FBI Survivors Fund. I want you to know of my personal gratitude for your kindness to the Bureau employees in Florida who lost their homes to Hurricane Andrew.

You can be sure that this benevolent contribution is most welcome and will be put to good use by those you and the other members of the Foundation have sought to help through your generosity. I know they and my other colleagues in South Florida share my appreciation for your kindness and would want to join me in thanking you.

It is good to know that the Bureau has the Foundation's continuing support. I hope you will not hesitate to let us know if we can ever be of assistance to you.

With warmest regards and best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

William S. Sessions
Director

1 - Columbia
1 - Miami
Personal Attention SAC.
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mrs [redacted]
67-HQ-338728 (Cartha D. DeLoach)
NOTE: This letter is based on a note dated 9/28/92 from LIC [redacted], OPCS, to Director Sessions. Mr. DE LOACH and RICHARD S. WOODS, Legal Counsel of THE J. EDGAR HOOVER FOUNDATION, wrote to SAC Andrew J. Duffin of the Miami Office on 9/17/92 enclosing a check for $5,000 as a contribution for the Agents in Homestead, Florida, whose homes were destroyed by Hurricane Andrew. SAC Duffin responded by letter dated 9/22/92. Bufiles contain prior cordial correspondence with CARTHA D. DE LOACH, a former Assistant to the Director.

b6

JB:majh (7)

Dep. Dir.
ADD Adm.
ADD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Info. Mgnt.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Cong. Affs. Off.
Off. of EEO
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Off. of Public Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Office

APPROVED:
Director
Dep. Dir.
ADD Adm.
ADD Inv.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Info. Mgnt.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Cong. Affs. Off.
Off. of EEO
Off. of Liaison & Int. Affs.
Off. of Public Affs.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION
DO NOT SEND TO FILE.

U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
North Miami Beach Division

Office of the Special Agent in Charge

16320 North West 2nd Ave.
North Miami Beach, Florida 33169

September 22, 1992

C. D. DeLoach
Chairman
The J. Edgar Hoover Foundation
50 Gulf Point Road
Hilton Head Island, South Carolina 29928

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

On behalf of the Miami FBI Office, I would like to take this opportunity to thank The J. Edgar Hoover Foundation for the very generous $5,000 contribution to the FBI Survivors Fund. Without such compassion many of our employees would be in a truly destitute state.

Such thoughtfulness during these trying times is greatly appreciated by each and every one of us.

It goes without saying, if there is ever anything we can do for you, or any member of your organization, in the Miami area, you need only to ask.

Sincerely,

Andrew J. Duffin

ANDREW J. DUFFIN

Ltr to C.D. DeLoach
Dictated (typed 10/6/92)

Signed 10/1/92

OPC/B

THE J. EDGAR HOOVER FOUNDATION

C. D. DeLOACH - Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer - 50 Gull Point Road, Hilton Head Island, South Carolina 29928
WILLIAM G. SIMON - President and Director - 91 Linda Isle, Newport Beach, California 92660
SAMUEL L. DEVINE - Vice President and Director - 170 Burning Tree Drive, Naples, Florida 33942-2104
MARLIN W. JOHNSON - Vice President and Director - 13335 Greenview Drive, Sun City West, Arizona 85375
JOSEPH F. D'ANGELO - Vice President and Director - 173 Chapel Road, Manhasset, New York 11030
RICHARD S. WOODS - Secretary and Treasurer - McNair Law Building, 10 Pope Avenue Executive Park, P.O. Box 7787
Hilton Head Island, South Carolina 29938

September 17, 1992

SAC Andrew J. Duffin
Federal Bureau of Investigation
16320 NW 2nd Avenue
North Miami, Florida 33169

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Dear Mr. Duffin:

Pursuant to our conversation regarding the serious plight of the Homestead, Florida agents whose homes were destroyed by Hurricane Andrew and the urgent need for assistance, we are enclosing a check from the Foundation in the amount of $5,000 for relief for your agents. We are pleased to be able to offer our assistance and we hope this check helps.

Our best wishes to you and your agents.

Sincerely,

C. D. DeLoach
Chairman

Richard S. Woods
Legal Counsel

RSW/dk
enclosure

cc: All Directors

SEP 18 1992

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

MAR 18 2004

, 2004

b6

__DIRECTOR, 7176
__Mr. Wainstein

[redacted]

[redacted] 7142

[redacted] EAD, 7142
EAD, 7110
, EAD, 7116
Dep. EAD, 11703
7869
7110
7125
, 7901

__AD CJIS, WV C-3
__AD Training, QT
__AD ASD, 6012
__AD IRD, 9939
__AD Counterintelligence, 4012
__AD CID, 5012
__AD LAB, 3090
__AD OGC, 7427
__AD Inspection, 7825
__AD Security, 7128
__AD Finance, 6032
__AD Counterterrorism, 5829
__AD Cyber, 3823
__AD Records Mgmt, 11703
__AD Investigative Tech, QT
__SAC CIRG, QT
__SAC International Operations, 7443

[redacted] er, 7230
7230
, 7240
7230
, 7230
, 7270
7366
72
7350
, 7226
262
[redacted], 7262
[redacted], 7262

__Admin. Unit
__Press Office
__Community Relations
__Fugitive Publicity
__Executive Writing
__Online/Print Media

__10143 EDSP
__Mailroom, 1B327

__FOR YOUR INFORMATION
__PLEASE CALL ME
__PLEASE SEE ME
__INITIAL

__PER INQUIRY
__APPROPRIATE ACTION
__NOTE AND RETURN
__RECORD AND RETURN

ROOM _____

Sig OK
Gme

[redacted]

Confirmed on AD's calendar 3/26/04 Sig

Sig please schedule on

[redacted] ROOM 7972, EXTENSION 5348

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS MAR 26 2004

_____, 2004

b6

__DIRECTOR, 7176
__Mr. Wainstein
__Mr. Solomon
__[redacted]

__[redacted] 7230
__0
__240
__

__[redacted] 7230
__7230

__[redacted] 7142

__[redacted] EAD, 7142
AD, 7110
EAD, 7116
Dep. EAD, 11703
7869
7110
Acting AD, 7125
__[redacted] 7901

__[redacted] 7270
7366
72
7350
7226

__[redacted] 7262
__[redacted] 7262
__[redacted] 7262
__Admin. Unit
__Press Office
__Community Relations
__Fugitive Publicity
__Executive Writing
__Online/Print Media

__AD CJIS, WV C-3
__AD Training, QT
__AD ASD, 6012
__AD IRD, 9939
__AD Counterintelligence, 4012
__AD CID, 5012
__AD LAB, 3090
__AD OGC, 7427
__AD Inspection, 7825
__AD Security, 7128
__AD Finance, 6032
__AD Counterterrorism, 5829
__AD Cyber, 3823
__AD Records Mgmt, 11703
__AD Investigative Tech, QT
__SAC CIRG, QT
__SAC International Operations, 7443

__10143 EDSP
__Mailroom, 1B327

__FOR YOUR INFORMATION
__PLEASE CALL ME
__PLEASE SEE ME
__INITIAL

__PER INQUIRY
__APPROPRIATE ACTION
__NOTE AND RETURN
__RECORD AND RETURN

_____

ROOM_____

For the out of service personnel file of Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach

[redacted]

ROOM 7972, EXTENSION 5348

18 March 2004

[redacted] b6

Re: CARTHA D. DE LOACH
FORMER ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR
REQUEST FOR BUREAU SPEAKER

This afternoon I received a telephone call from former Associate to the Director, Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach. Mr. DeLoach advised me that on Wednesday, 28 April 2004, @ 10 AM, a delegation of civic and business leaders, including the mayor, from Hilton Head Island, S.C., would be in Washington and have expressed a desire to visit FBIHQ. Specifically, they have asked to meet with Bureau experts who could brief them regarding the modern FBI, and FBI counter terrorism efforts. Mr. DeLoach indicated to me that this group has between 45 minutes to 1-hour for this purpose.

I told Mr. DeLoach that I would pass this along and that I was very optimistic that we could help him in this instance.

For your information, Mr. DeLoach, who was the third ranking official in the FBI at the time of his 1970 retirement, and a protégé of former President Lyndon Johnson, has consistently assisted the FBI in retirement. Some years back he played a major role in assisting FBI Columbia take down one of the largest drug operations in South Carolina history. Further, he has steadfastly assisted OPA for many, many years by making numerous televised appearances on behalf of the FBI when asked to do so.

1 - SAC Columbia
1 - Mr. [redacted] b6
1 - Mrs
1 - Mr.

In recognition of Mr. DeLoach's past (and current) support of the FBI, your schedule permitting, I would like to request that you meet with this group to discuss today's FBI. I know it would mean a great deal to Mr. DeLoach, and would doubtless assist FBI Columbia. He has assured me that these individuals are prominent both in their community and in the State of South Carolina.

With your permission I will also arrange for a speaker from CTD, who could brief them on the FBI's counter terrorism.

Thank you, for your consideration.

Respectfully,

b6